

A UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF  
**COMMERCE**  
PUBLICATION



# Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

OMAHA, NEBR.-IOWA  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

HC(2)-157

A stylized graphic illustration of a city skyline and various housing types. The skyline is composed of white rectangular blocks of varying heights against a dark background. Below the skyline, there are several white silhouettes of different house styles, including single-story bungalows, two-story houses with gables, and mobile homes. The text "1970 CENSUS OF HOUSING" is printed in large, bold, white letters across the middle of the illustration.

## 1970 CENSUS OF HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT  
OF COMMERCE  
Social and Economic  
Statistics Administration  
BUREAU OF  
THE CENSUS

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

**Peter G. Peterson, Secretary**  
**James T. Lynn, Under Secretary**  
**Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs**  
and Administrator,

## Social and Economic Statistics Administration

### BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

**George Hay Brown, Director**  
**Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director**  
**Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director**  
**Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director**  
**David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator**

### HOUSING DIVISION

**Arthur F. Young, Chief**

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Processing, and **Joseph Waksberg**, Acting Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology.

This report was planned and written in the Housing Division under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**, assisted by **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William Downs**, and **Edward D. Montfort**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Morton Boisen**, Acting Chief, and **Robert H. Hanson** and **Walter M. Perkins**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Richard C. Burt**,

Chief, and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chief, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Chief, Demographic Census Staff. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **Orville M. Slye** and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **Howard N. Hamilton**, **William Norfolk**, and **Eleanor Banks**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Data Preparation Division (formerly Jeffersonville Census Operations Division), under the direction of **Robert L. Hagan**, then Chief, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. **William L. Pangburn** supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work, in which **Peter J. Fronczek** also made important contributions.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Services Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant

Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Acting Chief, by **Milton S. Andersen**, **Gerald A. Mann**, and **Wayne H. Massey**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; by **Lucille D. Catterton** in the planning of the tabular materials; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Census of Housing: 1970  
METROPOLITAN HOUSING  
CHARACTERISTICS  
Final Report HC(2)-157  
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any  
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 70 cents

**1970  
CENSUS OF  
HOUSING**

Metropolitan  
Housing  
Characteristics

**OMAHA, NEBR.-IOWA  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN  
STATISTICAL AREA**

---

For list of contents see page VIII

---

**Table**

1, 11, 19	VALUE
2, 12, 20	GROSS RENT
3, 13, 21	INCOME IN 1969
4, 14, 22	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM
5, 15, 23	ROOMS
6, 16, 24	UNITS IN STRUCTURE
7, 17, 25	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
8, 18, 26	PERSONS
9	DURATION OF VACANCY
10	SALES PRICE ASKED AND RENT ASKED

---

# LIST OF HC(2) REPORTS

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	United States and Regions	43	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. SMSA	85	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C. SMSA
2	Abilene, Tex. SMSA	44	Chicago, Ill. SMSA	86	Greenville, S.C. SMSA
3	Akron, Ohio SMSA	45	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA	87	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio SMSA
4	Albany, Ga. SMSA	46	Cleveland, Ohio SMSA	88	Harrisburg, Pa. SMSA
5	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. SMSA	47	Colorado Springs, Colo. SMSA	89	Hartford, Conn. SMSA
6	Albuquerque, N. Mex. SMSA	48	Columbia, Mo. SMSA	90	Honolulu, Hawaii SMSA
7	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. SMSA	49	Columbia, S.C. SMSA	91	Houston, Tex. SMSA
8	Altoona, Pa. SMSA	50	Columbus, Ga.-Ala. SMSA	92	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio SMSA
9	Amarillo, Tex. SMSA	51	Columbus, Ohio SMSA	93	Huntsville, Ala. SMSA
10	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. SMSA	52	Corpus Christi, Tex. SMSA	94	Indianapolis, Ind. SMSA
11	Anderson, Ind. SMSA	53	Dallas, Tex. SMSA	95	Jackson, Mich. SMSA
12	Ann Arbor, Mich. SMSA	54	Danbury, Conn. SMSA	96	Jackson, Miss. SMSA
13	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis. SMSA	55	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-III. SMSA	97	Jacksonville, Fla. SMSA
14	Asheville, N.C. SMSA	56	Dayton, Ohio SMSA	98	Jersey City, N.J. SMSA
15	Atlanta, Ga. SMSA	57	Decatur, Ill. SMSA	99	Johnstown, Pa. SMSA
16	Atlantic City, N.J. SMSA	58	Denver, Colo. SMSA	100	Kalamazoo, Mich. SMSA
17	Augusta, Ga.-S.C. SMSA	59	Des Moines, Iowa SMSA	101	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA
18	Austin, Tex. SMSA	60	Detroit, Mich. SMSA	102	Kenosha, Wis. SMSA
19	Bakersfield, Calif. SMSA	61	Dubuque, Iowa SMSA	103	Knoxville, Tenn. SMSA
20	Baltimore, Md. SMSA	62	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. SMSA	104	La Crosse, Wis. SMSA
21	Baton Rouge, La. SMSA	63	Durham, N.C. SMSA	105	Lafayette, La. SMSA
22	Bay City, Mich. SMSA	64	El Paso, Tex. SMSA	106	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind. SMSA
23	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex. SMSA	65	Erie, Pa. SMSA	107	Lake Charles, La. SMSA
24	Billings, Mont. SMSA	66	Eugene, Oreg. SMSA	108	Lancaster, Pa. SMSA
25	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss. SMSA	67	Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA	109	Lansing, Mich. SMSA
26	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa. SMSA	68	Fall River, Mass.-R.I. SMSA	110	Laredo, Tex. SMSA
27	Birmingham, Ala. SMSA	69	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn. SMSA	111	Las Vegas, Nev. SMSA
28	Bloomington-Normal, Ill. SMSA	70	Fayetteville, N.C. SMSA	112	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. SMSA
29	Boise City, Idaho SMSA	71	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass. SMSA	113	Lawton, Okla. SMSA
30	Boston, Mass. SMSA	72	Flint, Mich. SMSA	114	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine SMSA
31	Bridgeport, Conn. SMSA	73	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. SMSA	115	Lexington, Ky. SMSA
32	Bristol, Conn. SMSA	74	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla. SMSA	116	Lima, Ohio SMSA
33	Brockton, Mass. SMSA	75	Fort Wayne, Ind. SMSA	117	Lincoln, Nebr. SMSA
34	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex. SMSA	76	Fort Worth, Tex. SMSA	118	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. SMSA
35	Bryan-College Station, Tex. SMSA	77	Fresno, Calif. SMSA	119	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio SMSA
36	Buffalo, N.Y. SMSA	78	Gadsden, Ala. SMSA	120	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. SMSA
37	Canton, Ohio SMSA	79	Gainesville, Fla. SMSA	121	Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA
38	Cedar Rapids, Iowa SMSA	80	Galveston-Texas City, Tex. SMSA	122	Lowell, Mass. SMSA
39	Champaign-Urbana, Ill. SMSA	81	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	123	Lubbock, Tex. SMSA
40	Charleston, S.C. SMSA	82	Grand Rapids, Mich. SMSA	124	Lynchburg, Va. SMSA
41	Charleston, W. Va. SMSA	83	Great Falls, Mont. SMSA	125	Macon, Ga. SMSA
42	Charlotte, N.C. SMSA	84	Green Bay, Wis. SMSA	126	Madison, Wis. SMSA



Report number	Area
127	Manchester, N.H. SMSA
128	Mansfield, Ohio SMSA
129	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex. SMSA
130	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark. SMSA
131	Meriden, Conn. SMSA
132	Miami, Fla. SMSA
133	Midland, Tex. SMSA
134	Milwaukee, Wis. SMSA
135	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. SMSA
136	Mobile, Ala. SMSA
137	Modesto, Calif. SMSA
138	Monroe, La. SMSA
139	Montgomery, Ala. SMSA
140	Muncie, Ind. SMSA
141	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich. SMSA
142	Nashua, N.H. SMSA
143	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. SMSA
144	New Bedford, Mass. SMSA
145	New Britain, Conn. SMSA
146	New Haven, Conn. SMSA
147	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn. SMSA
148	New Orleans, La. SMSA
149	New York, N.Y. SMSA
150	Newark, N.J. SMSA
151	Newport News-Hampton, Va. SMSA
152	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va. SMSA
153	Norwalk, Conn. SMSA
154	Odessa, Tex. SMSA
155	Ogden, Utah SMSA
156	Oklahoma City, Okla. SMSA
157	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA
158	Orlando, Fla. SMSA
159	Owensboro, Ky. SMSA
160	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif. SMSA
161	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA
162	Pensacola, Fla. SMSA
163	Peoria, Ill. SMSA
164	Petersburg-Colonial Heights, Va. SMSA
165	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. SMSA
166	Phoenix, Ariz. SMSA
167	Pine Bluff, Ark. SMSA
168	Pittsburgh, Pa. SMSA

Report number	Area
169	Pittsfield, Mass. SMSA
170	Portland, Maine SMSA
171	Portland, Oreg.-Wash. SMSA
172	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass. SMSA
173	Provo-Orem, Utah SMSA
174	Pueblo, Colo. SMSA
175	Racine, Wis. SMSA
176	Raleigh, N.C. SMSA
177	Reading, Pa. SMSA
178	Reno, Nev. SMSA
179	Richmond, Va. SMSA
180	Roanoke, Va. SMSA
181	Rochester, Minn. SMSA
182	Rochester, N.Y. SMSA
183	Rockford, Ill. SMSA
184	Sacramento, Calif. SMSA
185	Saginaw, Mich. SMSA
186	St. Joseph, Mo. SMSA
187	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. SMSA
188	Salem, Oreg. SMSA
189	Salinas-Monterey, Calif. SMSA
190	Salt Lake City, Utah SMSA
191	San Angelo, Tex. SMSA
192	San Antonio, Tex. SMSA
193	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif. SMSA
194	San Diego, Calif. SMSA
195	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. SMSA
196	San Jose, Calif. SMSA
197	Santa Barbara, Calif. SMSA
198	Santa Rosa, Calif. SMSA
199	Savannah, Ga. SMSA
200	Scranton, Pa. SMSA
201	Seattle-Everett, Wash. SMSA
202	Sherman-Denison, Tex. SMSA
203	Shreveport, La. SMSA
204	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. SMSA
205	Sioux Falls, S. Dak. SMSA
206	South Bend, Ind. SMSA
207	Spokane, Wash. SMSA
208	Springfield, Ill. SMSA
209	Springfield, Mo. SMSA
210	Springfield, Ohio SMSA

Report number	Area
211	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn. SMSA
212	Stamford, Conn. SMSA
213	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va. SMSA
214	Stockton, Calif. SMSA
215	Syracuse, N.Y. SMSA
216	Tacoma, Wash. SMSA
217	Tallahassee, Fla. SMSA
218	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla. SMSA
219	Terre Haute, Ind. SMSA
220	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark. SMSA
221	Toledo, Ohio-Mich. SMSA
222	Topeka, Kans. SMSA
223	Trenton, N.J. SMSA
224	Tucson, Ariz. SMSA
225	Tulsa, Okla. SMSA
226	Tuscaloosa, Ala. SMSA
227	Tyler, Tex. SMSA
228	Utica-Rome, N.Y. SMSA
229	Vallejo-Napa, Calif. SMSA
230	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. SMSA
231	Waco, Tex. SMSA
232	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. SMSA
233	Waterbury, Conn. SMSA
234	Waterloo, Iowa SMSA
235	West Palm Beach, Fla. SMSA
236	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio SMSA
237	Wichita, Kans. SMSA
238	Wichita Falls, Tex. SMSA
239	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa. SMSA
240	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. SMSA
241	Wilmington, N.C. SMSA
242	Worcester, Mass. SMSA
243	York, Pa. SMSA
244	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio SMSA
245	Caguas, Puerto Rico SMSA
246	Mayagüez, Puerto Rico SMSA
247	Ponce, Puerto Rico SMSA
248	San Juan, Puerto Rico SMSA

## TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report. An asterisk (\*) indicates that data are shown for housing units with Negro head of household, and the dagger symbol (†) means that the data are shown for housing units with household head of Spanish heritage; these data are shown when an area has 25,000 or more Negro or Spanish heritage population, respectively.

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income in 1969	Plumbing facilities by persons per room	Number of rooms	Units in structure	Household composition by age of head	Size of household (persons)	Duration of vacancy	Sales price asked and rent asked
<b>OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Year moved into unit	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Duration of vacancy	—	—	—	9 <sup>1</sup>	9	9	—	—	—	9
<b>UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Number of rooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	5, 15*, 23†	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	5, 15*, 23†	9	—
Size of household (persons)	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	8, 18*, 26†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—	—
Number of bedrooms	1, 11*	2, 12*	3, 13*	—	5, 15*	6, 16*	—	8, 18*	9	10
Persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	—	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	—	—
<b>PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	10
Plumbing facilities by persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	—	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	—	—
Complete bathrooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	—	—	5, 15*, 23†	—	—	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
<b>STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Units in structure	—	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Year structure built	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	—	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Elevator in structure	—	2, 12*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES</b>										
Heating equipment	1, 11*, 19†	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	9	—
Air conditioning	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Automobiles available	—	—	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Second home	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Automatic clothes washing machine	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clothes dryer	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dishwasher	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home food freezer	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Value	—	—	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	—	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	—	—
Value-income ratio	—	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Gross rent	—	—	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	2, 12*, 20†	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income	—	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income by income	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales price asked	—	—	—	10 <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rent asked	—	—	—	10 <sup>1</sup>	—	10	—	—	9	—
Inclusion of utilities in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	10
<b>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Household composition by age of head	1, 11*, 19†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	—	7, 17*, 25†	—	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Income in 1969	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	—	4, 14*, 22†	3, 13*, 21†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Vacant units tabulated by plumbing facilities only.

# INTRODUCTION

# APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications .....	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics ...	App-2
C. Accuracy of the Data .....	App-14
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program .....	App-20

GENERAL .....	V
Organization of the text .....	V
Content of the tables .....	V
Sample size .....	V
Derived figures (medians, etc.) .....	VI
Symbols .....	VI
Boundaries .....	VI
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES .....	VI
PROCESSING PROCEDURES .....	VII

## GENERAL

This report presents cross-tabulations of housing and household characteristics from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing for the standard metropolitan statistical area, its central city or cities, and its places of 50,000 inhabitants or more. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

This report series contains 248 reports as listed on page 11. There is one report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (recognized as of February 1971) in the United States and Puerto Rico, as well as a summary report for the United States.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program of the 1970 Population and Housing Census, see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of

changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For most of the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960; further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

**Organization of the text.**—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., places, standard metropolitan statistical areas, etc.) and briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report, including facsimiles of the 1970 census questionnaire pages and a facsimile of the instruction sheet. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, editing procedures, the sample design, ratio estimation, and sampling variability. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

**Content of the tables.**—A series of standard tables is presented for each area shown in this report. Tables 1 to 8 present statistics for owner-occupied and renter-occupied units. Tables 9 and 10 present statistics for vacant units, separately for units for

sale and for units for rent. Data for housing units with Negro head of household are presented in tables 11 to 18, and data for housing units with heads of Spanish heritage (i.e., heads of Spanish language or surname or of Puerto Rican birth or parentage) are presented in tables 19 to 26; these tables, which have the same subject content as tables 1 to 8, are published for those standard metropolitan statistical areas, cities or places that have a population of 25,000 or more for the particular group. The finding guide on page IV lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the total standard metropolitan statistical area; tables for the central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

**Sample size.**—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units. More specifically, the data are derived from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires (see "Data Collection Procedures," below). Some items appeared on both sample questionnaires and, therefore, are based on a 20-percent sample of housing units. The sampling rate for each subject is shown in table A of Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also presents information on the sampling variability associated with these data.

Statistics for some subgroups (e.g., households in owner-occupied units with incomes of less than \$2,000 or renter-occupied 1-room units) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples.

**Derived figures (medians, etc.).**—Shown in this report are medians as well as certain percentages and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are fewer than the prescribed number of units in the distribution or the base. For the 20-percent sample, the minimum number of housing units is 100; for the 15-percent sample, the minimum is 132; and for the 5-percent sample, the minimum is 400.

Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value to the nearest hundred dollars, and for rent to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 up to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as "no cash rent" are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the

terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "\$50,000 or more," it is shown as "\$50,000+."

**Symbols.**—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. The symbol "U" means that the place is unincorporated.

**Boundaries.**—The data shown for 1970 relate to the boundaries as they existed on January 1, 1970. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

#### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed. Some of this material is reproduced in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the

population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households that did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone; vacant units were enumerated by personal visit.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country: 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households and the enumerators

---

## INTRODUCTION—Continued

interviewed for the additional questions in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

The subjects covered in this report are all drawn from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires.

### PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical

Sensing Device for Input to Computers). Respondents and enumerators (and for some few items, census clerks) marked the answers in predesignated positions which could be "read" by FOSDIC, from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire, onto computer magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing

and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tape which is available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

**CONTENTS**

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

**Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa**  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

[Page numbers listed here omit the SMSA prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for this SMSA is 157.]

<b>MAP</b>	page
Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places	<b>XI</b>

**INDEX OF TABLES**

[The prefix letter "A" refers to tables for the total SMSA; tables for central cities and for places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.]

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-10	Tables 11-18	Tables 19-26
		<i>Pages</i>	<i>Pages</i>	<i>Pages</i>
Total SMSA .....	A	1 to 9	10 to 17	—
Council Bluffs .....	B	18 to 26	—	—
Omaha .....	C	27 to 35	36 to 43	—



LIST OF TABLES

[Tables 11 to 18 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more Negro population and tables 19 to 26 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more population of Spanish language]

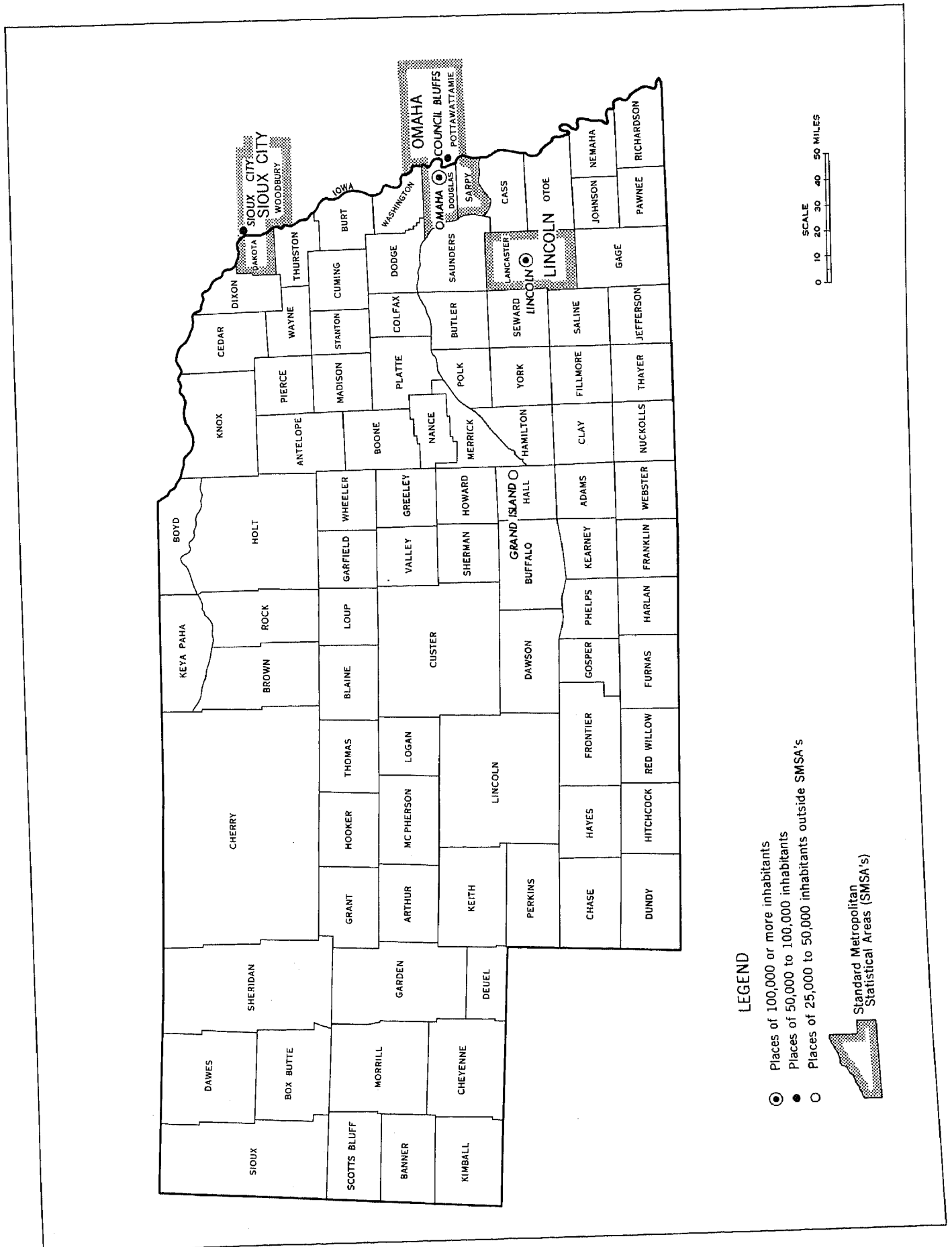
TABLE

1	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970
2	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
3	Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
4	Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
5	Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
6	Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
7	Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
8	Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
9	Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970
10	Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970
11	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
12	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
13	Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
14	Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

TABLE

15	Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
16	Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
17	Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
18	Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
19	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
20	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
21	Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
22	Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
23	Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
24	Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
25	Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
26	Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

# Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places



**NOTE**

The data shown in the tables do not reflect corrections in the housing unit counts for certain areas in this SMSA; see "Correction Note" (page 6) in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-A reports.

Table A-1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	93 725	3 663	7 581	10 876	12 687	11 838	21 658	11 607	8 783	3 460	1 572	15 000
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 and 2 rooms	280	119	40	24	31	17	18	4	22	-	5	6 300
3 rooms	1 395	396	432	221	183	82	45	10	5	12	9	6 700
4 rooms	13 058	1 027	1 819	2 783	3 236	2 163	1 596	301	114	14	5	10 700
5 rooms	34 349	1 229	2 965	3 965	4 866	5 606	10 804	3 553	1 193	129	39	14 400
6 rooms	21 984	496	1 410	2 322	2 406	2 312	5 513	4 086	2 703	619	117	17 000
7 rooms	12 591	269	610	1 021	1 248	1 161	2 334	2 328	2 620	739	261	19 300
8 rooms or more	10 068	127	305	540	717	497	1 348	1 325	2 126	1 947	1 136	25 800
Median	5.4	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.0	6.6	7.5+	7.5+	...
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	9 559	1 090	1 821	1 904	1 542	1 152	1 108	502	297	112	31	10 000
2 persons	25 531	1 419	2 577	3 491	4 034	3 268	5 083	2 680	1 814	727	438	13 500
3 persons	15 392	444	1 000	1 737	2 044	1 971	3 802	2 055	1 610	512	217	15 600
4 persons	16 821	257	700	1 322	2 008	2 145	4 483	2 734	2 053	812	307	17 200
5 persons	12 150	160	564	1 046	1 218	1 499	3 578	1 734	1 520	573	258	17 100
6 persons or more	14 272	293	919	1 376	1 841	1 803	3 604	1 902	1 489	724	321	16 200
Median	3.3	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.1	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 455	104	178	259	208	161	278	138	91	21	17	12 200
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	92 718	3 337	7 391	10 721	12 598	11 772	21 535	11 566	8 779	3 451	1 568	15 100
0.50 or less	43 441	2 221	4 407	5 848	6 206	5 108	7 931	4 718	4 056	1 883	1 063	14 000
0.51 to 1.00	41 532	889	2 285	3 829	5 153	5 354	11 447	6 205	4 391	1 514	465	16 400
1.01 to 1.50	6 605	157	558	800	1 053	1 102	1 990	59	306	50	35	14 200
1.51 or more	1 140	70	141	244	186	208	167	84	26	4	5	7 300
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	1 007	326	190	155	89	66	123	41	4	4	4	6 700
0.50 or less	690	244	145	87	61	34	86	16	4	9	4	8 600
0.51 to 1.00	228	49	37	62	17	32	11	20	5	-	-	...
1.01 to 1.50	63	15	8	6	11	11	26	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	26	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None and 1	3 169	851	819	616	397	188	136	80	19	63	-	7 200
2	28 715	1 694	4 270	5 401	6 409	4 725	4 331	1 037	636	152	60	11 200
3	44 305	702	1 694	2 966	4 459	6 143	12 637	8 088	5 725	1 379	512	17 500
4 or more	17 056	210	785	1 375	1 845	1 335	3 330	2 274	2 767	1 808	1 327	19 500
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	1 859	10	-	19	13	11	306	396	585	361	158	28 000
1965 to 1968	8 834	11	25	64	104	188	1 791	2 393	2 566	1 077	615	24 700
1960 to 1964	16 504	81	83	153	721	1 666	6 638	3 749	2 331	762	320	19 200
1950 to 1959	22 619	167	430	1 351	3 074	3 930	7 167	3 076	2 304	874	246	16 500
1940 to 1949	7 769	227	596	1 204	1 542	1 661	1 560	500	314	94	71	13 000
1939 or earlier	36 140	3 167	6 447	8 085	7 233	4 382	4 196	1 493	683	292	162	10 100
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>												
1 and 1 1/2	71 700	3 175	6 993	10 263	11 628	10 642	18 440	7 449	2 650	376	84	13 400
2 and 2 1/2	17 931	92	257	533	831	842	3 310	3 928	5 147	2 272	719	23 900
3 or more	2 670	-	-	7	13	118	75	230	796	867	671	38 500
None or also used by another household	1 587	499	378	245	129	139	139	42	12	13	12	6 900
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>												
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>	84 166	2 573	5 760	8 972	11 145	10 686	20 550	11 105	8 486	3 348	1 541	15 700
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	74 793	1 739	4 423	7 474	9 671	9 580	18 873	10 433	8 015	3 176	1 409	16 100
Under 25 years	1 772	133	491	1 091	1 688	2 156	4 837	2 741	1 663	424	116	17 100
25 to 34 years	15 340	251	772	1 343	1 940	2 386	5 372	2 953	2 711	1 142	446	17 700
35 to 44 years	19 316	666	2 006	3 300	4 254	3 639	6 471	3 783	3 049	1 289	703	15 500
45 to 64 years	29 255	428	1 079	1 543	1 492	1 181	1 594	724	516	204	144	12 200
65 years and over	9 110	258	341	367	419	257	480	187	175	69	87	12 100
Other male head	2 640	179	190	292	307	211	144	49	29	20	5	11 300
Under 65 years	1 910	79	151	75	112	46	197	485	496	103	45	11 600
65 years and over	730	576	996	1 131	1 055	849	1 177	485	296	103	45	9 700
Female head	6 733	343	669	704	793	656	927	387	233	103	45	12 300
Under 65 years	4 860	233	327	427	262	1 152	1 108	502	297	112	31	10 000
65 years and over	1 873	1 090	1 821	1 904	1 542	1 152	1 566	264	162	58	20	10 700
<b>One-person households</b>	9 559	1 090	721	737	629	502	542	238	135	54	11	9 600
Under 65 years and over	4 063	686	1 100	1 167	913	650	542	238	135	54	11	9 600
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000	6 105	1 043	1 289	1 218	850	616	561	300	135	89	4	9 000
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 614	413	719	715	602	436	451	148	82	28	20	9 900
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 349	327	613	708	581	409	488	120	69	23	11	10 100
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 353	298	590	757	577	414	440	152	81	44	12	11 000
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 668	324	569	647	713	479	586	221	106	41	19	12 200
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 396	328	459	825	778	656	986	294	98	43	37	13 400
\$7,000 to \$7,999	18 166	559	1 691	2 417	3 331	2 879	4 589	1 784	712	152	52	16 200
\$8,000 to \$8,999	28 781	391	1 163	2 656	3 774	4 172	8 600	4 511	2 757	620	137	16 200
\$9,000 to \$9,999	17 279	56	429	802	1 352	1 567	4 449	3 375	3 628	1 313	305	20 000
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 014	14	59	131	129	210	508	699	1 115	1 137	1 012	31 800
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 014	14	59	131	129	210	508	699	1 115	1 137	1 012	31 800
\$25,000 or more	\$10 700	\$4 200	\$6 000	\$7 700	\$9 000	\$10 000	\$11 600	\$13 100	\$16 000	\$20 500	\$34 700	...
Median	\$10 700	\$4 200	\$6 000	\$7 700	\$9 000	\$10 000	\$11 600	\$13 100	\$16 000	\$20 500	\$34 700	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	10 043	223	484	747	965	986	2 525	1 641	1 436	754	282	18 300
1968	7 734	109	296	622	684	824	1 861	1 453	1 082	493	310	18 500
1967	5 956	119	319	666	626	622	1 353	965	828	324	134	17 400
1965 and 1966	10 926	250	605	883	1 251	1 366	2 817	1 753	1 369	476	156	16 800
1960 to 1964	21 705	458	1 099	1 816	2 700	2 910	6 487	3 131	2 100	690	334	16 400
1950 to 1959	22 284	930	1 947	2 989	3 480	3 157	5 338	2 096	1 501	643	203	13 900
1949 or earlier	15 240	1 677	2 878	3 325	2 895	1 748	1 748	1 610	289	148	67	9 800
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water	3 062	110	336	418	417	278	442	416	330	173	142	14 700
Warm-air furnace	84 326	2 161	5 674	9 297	11 521	11 097	20 698	10 958	8 266	3 269	1 385	15 500
Built-in electric units	615	27	22	47	51	17	151	140	112	13	5	18 700
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 967	330	576	418	299	174	106	23	36	5	5	8 000
Other means	3 745	1 030	973	691	399	242	261	-	-	-	-	7

Table A-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$89	\$90 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	58 609	3 910	2 330	3 201	3 803	8 351	9 105	11 087	9 416	2 966	412	4 028	113	
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room	3 263	1 348	429	455	283	308	255	72	22	5	6	80	56	
2 rooms	5 420	949	710	872	548	601	617	726	199	33	5	160	72	
3 rooms	13 039	843	605	945	1 560	2 752	2 009	2 669	1 317	97	17	225	97	
4 rooms	14 874	534	307	507	804	2 322	2 446	3 323	3 326	648	33	624	122	
5 rooms	12 539	193	128	280	446	1 571	2 372	2 440	2 632	1 001	96	1 380	127	
6 rooms	5 846	26	72	116	100	502	885	1 216	1 240	658	120	911	130	
7 rooms	2 353	7	59	10	41	175	396	417	484	307	25	432	149	
8 rooms or more	1 275	10	20	16	21	120	125	224	196	217	110	216	149	
Median	3.9	2.1	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.2	4.1	4.5	5.2	5.9	5.2	...	
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person	17 886	2 905	1 497	1 956	1 788	2 825	2 208	2 325	1 373	309	62	638	83	
2 persons	16 486	507	392	672	1 067	2 548	2 573	3 756	3 155	846	166	804	121	
3 persons	9 217	225	181	271	535	1 423	1 676	1 973	1 848	511	65	509	121	
4 persons	6 698	130	106	95	241	727	1 122	1 401	1 455	636	28	757	132	
5 persons	4 047	57	67	95	121	387	717	736	808	363	46	650	150	
6 persons or more	4 275	86	87	112	51	441	809	896	777	301	45	670	127	
Median	2.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.1	2.4	3.6	...	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 564	15	35	67	92	210	282	352	308	129	-	74	124	
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	55 238	2 301	1 756	2 730	3 629	8 165	9 045	11 029	9 358	2 951	412	3 862	114	
0.50 or less	25 612	1 447	994	1 567	1 928	4 111	3 747	4 703	4 176	1 324	288	1 327	111	
0.51 to 1.00	25 697	743	641	984	1 501	3 447	4 522	5 501	4 637	1 434	119	2 168	120	
1.01 to 1.50	3 175	85	97	126	145	466	606	714	465	151	5	315	117	
1.51 or more	754	26	24	53	55	141	170	111	80	42	-	52	106	
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	3 371	1 609	574	471	174	186	60	58	58	15	-	166	50	
0.50 or less	1 171	390	255	219	43	77	31	29	29	7	-	91	56	
0.51 to 1.00	2 055	1 188	284	226	102	109	29	17	24	4	-	70	50-	
1.01 to 1.50	63	7	12	15	15	-	-	8	5	4	-	-	...	
1.51 or more	82	24	21	14	14	-	-	4	-	-	-	5	...	
<b>BEDROOMS</b>														
None	4 721	1 466	665	960	595	561	350	59	23	-	-	42	62	
1	19 997	1 380	1 271	1 763	2 161	4 091	2 849	3 829	1 980	204	21	448	95	
2	20 419	662	277	642	884	2 983	3 728	4 571	4 289	1 274	139	970	124	
3 or more	13 499	185	290	214	207	885	1 706	2 382	3 749	1 223	441	2 217	147	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970	2 285	5	8	14	5	33	50	460	997	521	139	53	177	
1965 to 1968	7 482	452	58	31	59	216	634	1 926	2 544	1 002	96	464	153	
1960 to 1964	6 951	194	38	48	40	216	961	2 038	1 759	532	98	1 027	142	
1950 to 1959	8 982	337	143	210	321	789	1 726	2 148	1 939	537	31	801	128	
1940 to 1949	6 372	363	162	332	513	1 293	1 292	1 283	633	111	-	390	105	
1939 or earlier	26 537	2 559	1 921	2 566	2 865	5 804	4 442	3 232	1 544	263	48	1 293	89	
<b>ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE</b>														
4 floors or more	3 124	619	62	277	326	540	478	338	252	126	62	44	91	
With elevator	2 530	575	42	210	240	370	415	236	230	126	62	24	93	
Walk-up	594	44	20	67	86	170	63	102	22	-	-	20	87	
1 to 3 floors	55 512	3 074	2 441	3 302	3 521	7 980	8 155	10 503	9 789	2 575	539	3 633	114	
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>														
1 and 1/2	51 114	2 280	1 620	2 485	3 461	7 847	8 928	10 792	8 548	1 909	61	3 183	114	
2 or more	3 523	37	25	58	56	130	207	277	621	1 109	291	712	200	
None or also used by another household	3 985	1 679	631	516	227	372	144	93	67	27	7	222	53	
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>														
Less than \$2,000	8 770	2 035	778	981	732	1 206	997	809	588	214	19	411	75	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 310	702	288	394	415	797	560	552	306	71	5	220	86	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4 276	306	271	390	457	947	592	718	415	32	-	148	93	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 354	248	200	347	449	873	779	688	431	121	6	212	99	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 909	195	192	294	435	880	727	929	605	108	-	372	106	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 650	137	131	250	327	727	843	1 040	695	109	-	391	113	
\$7,000 to \$9,999	12 758	171	342	355	611	1 749	2 590	3 106	2 416	380	15	1 023	120	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 899	78	107	148	275	944	1 467	2 523	2 587	955	49	766	138	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 845	22	16	37	83	212	339	617	1 169	775	132	443	166	
\$25,000 or more	838	16	5	5	19	16	39	105	204	201	186	42	197	
Median	\$6 500	\$2000-	\$3 400	\$3 600	\$4 700	\$5 400	\$6 900	\$7 800	\$9 100	\$12 300	\$23 500	\$7 800	...	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1969 to March 1970	28 324	1 063	713	1 152	1 677	3 788	4 400	6 101	5 646	1 980	201	1 603	123	
1968	9 344	610	331	535	517	1 161	1 448	1 750	1 673	537	34	748	116	
1967	4 899	372	170	187	262	670	786	1 062	738	200	33	419	115	
1965 and 1966	6 237	897	353	408	421	990	1 044	1 004	606	124	40	350	97	
1960 to 1964	5 187	475	301	365	442	892	914	841	469	132	44	312	99	
1950 to 1959	3 058	389	251	281	234	565	526	327	83	52	-	350	86	
1949 or earlier	1 573	190	157	131	191	283	161	77	21	20	7	335	77	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>														
Less than 10 percent	4 174	644	493	349	450	725	547	407	383	123	53	...	84	
10 to 14 percent	9 737	433	409	627	763	1 852	1 902	1 994	1 263	426	68	...	108	
15 to 19 percent	10 582	417	235	471	692	1 490	2 096	2 504	2 006	573	98	...	119	
20 to 24 percent	7 686	373	225	337	422	945	1 215	1 862	1 720	540	47	...	125	
25 to 34 percent	8 240	688	230	316	443	1 168	1 296	1 768	1 712	552	67	...	120	
35 percent or more	13 148	1 227	648	1 003	975	1 985	1 947	2 402	2 200	682	79	...	108	
Not compiled	5 042	128	90	98	58	186	102	150	132	70	-	4 028	94	
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>														
Room unit(s)	20 332	418	460	727	1 056	3 014	4 032	4 743	2 788	644	20	2 430	116	
Central system	12 916	112	53	55	89	223	1 157	3 377	4 848	2 162	332	508	162	
None	25 374	3 466	1 763	2 277	2 599	5 112	4 090	3 042	1 600	239	7	1 179	87	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less	\$2,000	\$3,000	\$4,000	\$5,000	\$6,000	\$7,000	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$25,000	Median (dollars)
		than \$2,000	to \$2,999	to \$3,999	to \$4,999	to \$5,999	to \$6,999	to \$9,999	to \$14,999	to \$24,999	or more	
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	<b>104 529</b>	<b>7 380</b>	<b>4 363</b>	<b>3 931</b>	<b>3 955</b>	<b>4 418</b>	<b>5 202</b>	<b>20 330</b>	<b>31 221</b>	<b>18 400</b>	<b>5 329</b>	<b>10 400</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 and 2 rooms	677	173	85	59	25	56	21	97	116	30	15	4 900
3 rooms	2 438	548	276	172	191	194	152	490	293	93	29	5 200
4 rooms	15 745	1 800	1 114	912	981	991	1 313	3 800	3 672	1 025	137	7 600
5 rooms	37 328	2 742	1 572	1 544	1 432	1 730	2 021	8 381	11 898	5 334	674	9 700
6 rooms	23 662	1 183	745	723	787	838	932	4 441	7 810	5 094	1 109	11 400
7 rooms or more	24 679	934	571	521	539	609	763	3 121	7 432	6 824	3 365	13 600
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	11 923	4 519	1 776	1 229	830	754	621	1 170	756	176	92	2 800
2 persons	29 420	1 718	1 890	1 912	1 994	2 001	2 128	5 984	6 878	3 525	1 390	8 500
3 and 4 persons	35 130	740	421	545	683	1 035	1 525	7 473	12 970	7 835	1 903	12 000
5 persons	12 815	162	127	208	280	414	2 722	4 790	3 169	851	12 500	
6 persons or more	15 241	241	149	153	240	348	514	2 981	5 827	3 695	1 093	12 600
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 722	340	175	109	112	72	132	306	300	126	50	6 400
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
Less than 3	37 973	5 173	2 856	2 679	2 343	2 410	2 612	8 315	8 273	2 748	564	7 300
3	47 632	1 665	963	1 124	924	1 405	2 033	9 045	17 647	10 226	2 400	11 900
4 or more	18 828	1 001	536	416	400	376	497	2 468	5 120	5 523	2 491	13 600
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	2 357	45	55	34	31	67	137	432	770	622	164	12 500
1960 to 1968	28 008	680	301	313	358	567	941	5 377	10 390	7 068	2 013	12 600
1950 to 1959	24 068	909	579	612	727	918	1 188	4 587	8 082	4 977	1 489	11 600
1949 or earlier	50 096	5 746	3 428	2 972	2 839	2 866	2 936	9 934	11 979	5 733	1 663	8 300
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	11 475	379	280	270	328	531	714	2 655	3 760	2 122	436	10 800
1968	8 463	224	125	107	320	331	315	1 836	3 098	1 603	504	11 600
1960 to 1967	42 023	1 749	1 023	941	1 034	1 349	1 914	8 981	14 296	8 362	2 374	11 400
1959 or earlier	42 593	4 817	2 939	2 542	2 366	2 309	2 251	6 941	10 178	6 294	1 956	8 800
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Automatic clothes washing machine	84 156	3 770	2 059	2 743	2 438	2 964	3 594	16 422	27 421	17 334	5 411	11 500
Clothes dryer	76 063	2 898	1 458	1 920	1 829	2 286	3 282	14 480	25 994	16 583	5 333	11 900
Dishwasher	25 586	545	268	233	148	298	541	2 368	8 039	9 026	4 123	15 400
Home food freezer	42 211	1 797	994	1 171	1 002	1 122	1 914	7 358	13 893	9 525	3 435	12 100
Owned second home	2 806	155	83	40	128	123	111	280	830	625	431	12 900
With air conditioning	77 043	3 434	2 502	2 265	2 454	2 922	3 545	14 381	24 666	15 907	4 967	11 400
Room unit(s)	41 109	2 524	1 766	1 716	1 795	1 940	2 496	9 277	13 116	5 459	1 020	9 700
Central system	35 934	910	736	549	659	982	1 049	5 104	11 550	10 448	3 947	13 500
Automobiles available:												
1	46 799	2 655	2 321	2 379	2 649	3 086	3 418	11 567	13 419	4 454	851	8 800
2	40 124	576	382	297	485	754	1 242	7 190	15 429	10 622	3 147	13 000
3 or more	7 434	64	38	24	96	58	112	581	2 063	3 183	1 215	17 100
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	<b>60 687</b>	<b>8 908</b>	<b>4 382</b>	<b>4 367</b>	<b>4 508</b>	<b>5 063</b>	<b>4 806</b>	<b>13 225</b>	<b>10 464</b>	<b>4 053</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>6 600</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	3 268	1 179	494	393	266	236	190	259	152	66	33	2 900
2 rooms	5 459	1 567	612	501	519	519	423	801	366	135	34	4 100
3 rooms	13 081	2 570	1 277	1 159	1 227	1 211	1 145	2 477	1 540	378	97	5 300
4 rooms	15 132	1 874	937	1 040	1 123	1 355	1 302	3 670	2 690	926	215	7 000
5 rooms	12 964	987	612	752	875	1 035	1 028	3 397	3 014	1 093	171	8 100
6 rooms or more	10 783	731	450	522	516	707	718	2 621	2 702	1 455	361	9 000
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	17 981	5 755	2 122	1 758	1 641	1 562	1 273	2 338	1 041	347	144	3 600
2 persons	16 845	1 562	1 185	1 329	1 412	1 447	1 412	3 725	3 202	1 358	406	7 200
3 and 4 persons	16 836	1 107	742	1 002	1 068	1 362	1 252	4 704	3 979	1 368	252	8 200
5 persons	4 365	250	157	158	196	350	446	1 146	1 117	483	62	8 600
6 persons or more	4 660	234	176	230	274	342	423	1 312	1 125	497	47	8 500
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 584	388	185	229	170	118	116	249	87	37	5	4 000
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	4 743	1 619	595	566	427	367	449	447	214	21	38	3 300
1	20 064	4 092	1 699	1 743	1 741	2 007	1 784	3 760	2 361	719	158	5 400
2	20 912	1 872	1 437	1 293	1 477	1 454	1 853	5 543	4 105	1 592	286	7 600
3 or more	15 100	888	523	552	774	1 247	1 061	4 145	3 580	1 955	375	8 800
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	2 300	234	82	114	119	164	192	434	499	351	111	8 700
1960 to 1968	14 525	1 437	700	688	873	955	1 084	3 388	3 392	1 615	393	8 400
1950 to 1959	9 153	858	507	649	515	812	798	2 238	1 950	689	137	7 600
1949 or earlier	34 709	6 379	3 093	2 916	3 001	3 132	2 732	7 165	4 623	1 398	270	5 600
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	28 855	3 753	1 990	2 215	2 348	2 685	2 565	6 241	4 968	1 691	399	6 600
1968	9 510	1 171	499	642	605	567	744	2 407	2 001	738	136	7 700
1960 to 1967	16 977	2 939	1 328	1 095	1 213	1 287	1 111	3 512	2 969	1 229	294	6 600
1959 or earlier	5 320	1 159	581	469	352	516	298	854	647	351	93	5 200
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>1</sup>	58 609	8 770	4 310	4 276	4 354	4 909	4 650	12 758	9 899	3 845	838	6 600
Less than 15 percent	13 911	—	61	149	357	573	763	3 463	5 028	2 786	731	11 600
15 to 19 percent	10 582	45	215	322	588	927	1 003	4 044	2 870	493	45	8 600
20 to 24 percent	7 686	100	377	576	814	929	1 093	2 789	917	86	5	7 000
25 to 34 percent	8 240	580	732	1 275	1 346	1 481	1 163	1 336	281	31	15	5 100
35 percent or more	13 148	6 620	2 705	1 806	1 037	597	237	103	37	6	—	2 000
Not computed	5 042	1 425	220	148	212	372	391	1 023	766	443	42	6 400
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Automatic clothes washing machine	26 602	2 009	1 008	1 232	1 533	1 933	2 111	7 480	6 078	2 743	475	8 400
Clothes dryer	22 269	1 478	793	817	1 081	1 411	1 798	6 380	5 373	2 681	457	8 800
Dishwasher	8 342	380	231	293	389	380	519	1 910	2 075	1 710	455	10 200
Home food freezer	8 142	542	266	339	376	527	692	2 350	1 659	1 191	200	8 700
Owned second home	999	149	64	21	87	20	22	250	226	80	80	8 600
With air conditioning	34 008	3 248	1 706	1 945	2 230	2 580	2 696	7 968	7 676	3 194	765	8 000
Room unit(s)	21 004	2 206	1 106	1 283	1 399	1 777	1 694	5 771	4 517	1 506	245	7 600
Central system	13 004	1 042	600	662	831	803	1 002	2 697	3 159	1 688	520	8 700
Automobiles available:												
1	31 528	2 818	1 574	2								



**Table A-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	With all plumbing facilities				Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
		Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	<b>104 529</b>	<b>103 066</b>	<b>49 709</b>	<b>44 969</b>	<b>7 140</b>	<b>1 248</b>	<b>1 463</b>	<b>1 024</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person	11 923	11 418	11 350	68	-	-	505	495	10	-	-
2 persons	29 420	28 880	27 730	1 139	-	11	540	478	53	-	9
3 persons	17 111	17 006	7 910	9 061	30	5	105	38	67	-	-
4 persons	18 019	17 919	2 043	15 788	83	5	100	3	89	-	8
5 persons	12 815	12 750	676	11 251	761	62	65	10	45	5	5
6 persons or more	15 241	15 093	-	7 662	6 266	1 165	148	-	46	79	23
Median	3.1	3.2	2.0	4.3	6.5	7.5+	1.9	1.5	3.8	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 722	1 662	796	711	124	31	60	23	26	5	6
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970	2 252	2 245	806	1 342	90	7	7	-	7	-	-
1965 to 1968	9 994	9 942	3 708	5 666	526	42	52	19	13	13	7
1960 to 1964	17 844	17 763	5 612	10 191	1 675	285	81	42	25	14	-
1950 to 1959	24 172	23 994	10 239	11 302	2 110	343	178	100	46	25	7
1940 to 1949	8 278	8 172	4 318	3 254	477	123	106	56	33	7	10
1939 or earlier	42 014	40 964	24 911	13 256	2 299	498	1 050	800	180	41	29
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>											
Less than \$2,000	7 380	6 998	5 970	839	149	40	382	360	18	-	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 363	4 191	3 485	618	57	31	172	140	32	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 931	3 837	3 141	604	74	18	94	88	6	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 955	3 868	2 873	828	144	23	87	58	19	5	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 418	4 327	2 820	1 245	206	56	91	72	19	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 202	5 135	2 936	1 755	356	88	67	47	15	5	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	20 330	20 126	8 180	9 892	1 751	303	204	107	77	20	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	31 221	30 989	10 801	16 929	2 802	457	232	104	58	43	27
\$15,000 to \$24,999	18 400	18 295	6 772	9 936	1 379	208	105	39	51	6	9
\$25,000 or more	5 329	5 300	2 731	2 323	222	24	29	9	15	5	-
Median	\$10 400	\$10 500	\$8 300	\$12 060	\$11 500	\$10 700	\$5 000	\$3 100	\$8 800	...	...
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>											
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup>	93 725	92 718	43 441	41 532	6 605	1 140	1 007	690	228	63	26
Less than 1.5	44 419	43 934	16 789	22 230	4 162	753	485	235	176	48	26
1.5 to 1.9	18 846	18 739	7 748	9 394	1 405	192	107	77	20	10	-
2.0 to 2.4	10 376	10 327	4 854	4 826	570	77	49	38	6	5	-
2.5 to 2.9	5 581	5 504	3 203	2 100	168	33	77	65	12	-	-
3.0 to 3.9	5 097	5 015	3 358	1 497	114	46	82	82	-	-	-
4.0 or more	8 753	8 571	7 027	1 347	173	24	182	172	10	-	-
Not computed	653	628	462	138	13	15	25	21	4	-	-
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water	4 031	3 943	2 434	1 307	166	36	88	62	21	-	5
Warm-air furnace	92 690	91 892	43 315	41 016	6 467	1 094	798	558	173	57	10
Built-in electric units	725	720	307	359	47	7	5	-	5	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 292	2 227	1 240	804	148	35	65	50	15	-	-
Other means	4 781	4 279	2 413	1 483	312	71	502	349	96	27	30
None	10	5	-	-	-	5	5	5	-	-	-
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	<b>60 687</b>	<b>57 240</b>	<b>26 374</b>	<b>26 754</b>	<b>3 333</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>3 447</b>	<b>1 212</b>	<b>2 081</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person	17 981	15 294	13 867	1 427	-	-	2 687	1 072	1 615	-	-
2 persons	16 845	16 424	10 406	5 884	-	134	421	100	287	-	34
3 persons	9 665	9 523	1 734	7 581	204	4	142	35	72	12	23
4 persons	7 171	7 057	288	6 423	298	48	114	5	87	22	-
5 persons	4 365	4 321	79	3 447	650	145	44	-	15	20	9
6 persons or more	4 660	4 621	-	1 992	2 181	448	39	-	5	18	16
Median	2.2	2.3	1.5	3.3	6.0	6.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 584	1 554	532	921	92	9	30	13	17	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970	2 289	2 283	1 339	932	6	6	6	-	6	-	-
1965 to 1968	7 549	7 466	3 682	3 523	195	66	83	39	44	-	-
1960 to 1964	6 989	6 945	2 786	3 696	384	79	44	-	32	12	-
1950 to 1959	9 168	9 041	3 532	4 812	593	104	127	52	68	7	-
1940 to 1949	6 547	6 408	2 931	2 991	411	75	139	70	56	-	13
1939 or earlier	28 120	25 052	12 404	10 615	1 555	478	3 068	1 048	1 889	54	77
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>											
Less than \$2,000	8 908	7 575	5 091	2 239	170	75	1 333	493	809	10	21
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 382	3 817	2 213	1 371	191	42	565	202	343	7	13
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4 367	4 074	2 093	1 734	178	69	293	97	185	6	5
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 508	4 207	2 063	1 848	244	52	301	111	172	4	14
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 063	4 869	2 191	2 308	294	76	194	70	124	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 806	4 612	1 972	2 245	329	66	194	62	132	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	13 225	12 883	4 960	6 731	996	196	342	110	198	28	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10 464	10 286	3 549	5 912	700	125	178	67	79	9	23
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 053	4 022	1 706	2 023	226	67	31	-	23	8	-
\$25,000 or more	9 111	895	343	343	5	11	16	-	16	-	-
Median	\$6 600	\$6 900	\$5 800	\$7 700	\$7 800	\$7 100	\$2 700	\$2 600	\$2 700	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>											
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>	58 609	55 238	25 612	25 697	3 175	754	3 371	1 171	2 055	63	82
Less than 10 percent	4 174	3 626	1 454	1 852	245	75	548	116	391	27	14
10 to 14 percent	9 737	9 278	3 728	4 742	617	191	459	146	294	4	15
15 to 19 percent	10 582	10 137	4 332	4 958	704	143	445	116	309	6	14
20 to 24 percent	7 686	7 414	3 161	3 754	426	73	272	113	159	-	-
25 to 34 percent	8 240	7 813	3 825	3 517	386	85	427	179	234	5	9
35 percent or more	13 148	12 201	7 294	4 318	464	125	947	371	530	21	25
Not computed	5 042	4 769	1 818	2 556	333	62	273	130	138	-	5
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water	10 460	8 974	5 014	3 555	288	117	1 486	371	1 071	17	27
Warm-air furnace	41 767	40 379	17 898	19 503	2 452	526	1 388	569	745	35	39
Built-in electric units	1 985	1 980	980	925	49	26	5	5	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 972	1 867	703	908	221	35	105	46	39	9	11
Other means	4 477	4 014	1 764	1 857	318	75	463	221	226	11	5
None	26	26	15	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA										
	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	104 529	120	557	2 438	15 745	37 328	23 662	13 564	11 115	5.4
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	102 246	106	418	2 189	15 132	36 866	23 423	13 157	10 935	5.4
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person	11 923	78	350	1 015	3 152	4 251	1 863	815	399	4.8
2 persons	29 420	20	146	1 046	6 671	11 389	5 857	2 515	1 776	5.1
3 persons	17 111	5	30	194	2 744	6 190	4 241	2 156	1 551	5.4
4 persons	18 019	—	13	83	1 864	6 618	4 672	2 723	2 046	5.6
5 persons	12 815	—	5	62	766	4 778	3 191	2 147	1 866	5.7
6 persons or more	15 241	17	13	38	548	4 102	3 838	3 208	3 477	6.3
Median	3.1	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.2	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.4	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
With all plumbing facilities	103 066	101	474	2 289	15 362	36 914	23 402	13 479	11 045	5.4
0.50 or less	49 709	—	291	919	9 511	15 349	11 787	5 440	6 412	5.4
0.51 to 1.00	44 969	68	130	1 203	4 559	17 499	9 920	7 308	4 282	5.4
1.01 to 1.50	7 140	—	30	83	1 038	3 451	1 548	655	335	5.2
1.51 or more	1 248	33	23	84	254	615	147	76	16	4.9
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 463	19	83	149	383	414	260	85	70	4.7
0.50 or less	1 024	—	59	96	312	291	174	46	46	4.7
0.51 to 1.00	310	10	16	37	49	87	58	34	19	5.0
1.01 to 1.50	84	—	—	—	10	36	—	5	—	...
1.51 or more	45	9	8	16	12	—	—	—	—	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None and 1	4 840	61	582	2 079	1 548	467	60	43	—	3.4
2	33 133	—	—	455	13 454	16 316	2 202	518	188	4.7
3	47 632	—	—	—	552	19 293	18 122	7 055	2 610	5.7
4 or more	18 828	—	—	—	—	362	2 982	6 776	8 708	7.4
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	2 357	—	33	12	327	544	425	559	457	6.1
1960 to 1968	28 008	43	136	377	2 140	10 290	6 567	4 314	4 141	5.7
1950 to 1959	24 068	23	135	434	4 801	10 229	5 203	1 714	1 529	5.1
1949 or earlier	50 096	54	253	1 615	8 477	16 265	11 467	6 977	4 988	5.4
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	79 991	113	376	1 993	14 402	33 003	17 978	8 005	4 121	5.2
2 or more	22 382	—	42	201	755	3 935	5 465	5 156	6 828	6.7
None or also used by another household	2 181	26	126	237	581	643	365	98	105	4.7
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>										
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup>	93 725	52	228	1 395	13 058	34 349	21 984	12 591	10 068	5.4
Less than 1.5	44 419	22	108	624	6 687	16 410	10 495	5 658	4 415	5.4
1.5 to 1.9	18 846	—	32	162	2 026	7 090	4 660	2 761	2 115	5.5
2.0 to 2.9	15 957	6	41	204	1 703	5 643	3 710	2 535	2 115	5.6
3.0 or more	13 850	24	47	381	2 515	4 971	2 979	1 573	1 360	5.3
Not computed	653	—	—	24	127	235	140	64	63	5.2
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	60 687	3 268	5 459	13 081	15 132	12 964	6 354	2 731	1 698	4.1
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	56 066	1 260	4 509	12 324	14 676	12 769	6 246	2 648	1 634	4.2
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person	17 981	3 042	3 886	6 435	2 927	1 171	343	94	83	2.8
2 persons	16 845	168	1 268	4 903	5 792	3 044	1 088	402	180	3.9
3 persons	9 665	27	216	1 265	3 384	3 004	1 129	352	288	4.5
4 persons	7 171	6	42	320	2 047	2 663	1 290	510	293	4.9
5 persons	4 365	17	52	95	670	1 733	1 122	443	243	5.3
6 persons or more	4 660	8	5	63	312	1 349	1 382	930	611	5.9
Median	2.2	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.3	3.3	4.0	4.5	4.5	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
With all plumbing facilities	57 240	1 596	4 701	12 514	14 895	12 850	6 295	2 714	1 675	4.2
0.50 or less	26 374	—	3 273	6 105	8 568	4 160	2 528	840	900	3.9
0.51 to 1.00	26 754	1 427	1 140	5 962	5 376	7 355	3 187	1 613	694	4.4
1.01 to 1.50	3 333	—	204	298	846	1 158	543	209	75	4.8
1.51 or more	779	169	84	149	105	177	37	52	6	3.4
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	3 447	1 672	758	567	237	114	59	17	23	1.6
0.50 or less	1 212	—	613	330	151	55	32	8	23	2.5
0.51 to 1.00	2 081	1 615	128	206	55	45	23	9	—	1.1
1.01 to 1.50	72	—	12	22	20	14	4	—	—	...
1.51 or more	82	57	5	9	11	—	—	—	—	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None	4 743	3 248	1 132	363	—	—	—	—	—	1.2
1	20 064	—	4 394	11 846	3 370	410	22	—	22	3.0
2	20 912	—	—	938	11 351	7 260	1 175	145	43	4.3
3 or more	15 100	—	—	—	283	5 137	4 998	2 892	1 790	5.9
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	2 300	21	178	690	735	447	170	19	40	3.9
1960 to 1968	14 525	232	1 576	3 694	4 323	2 740	1 267	456	237	3.9
1950 to 1959	9 153	302	348	1 449	2 943	2 695	892	378	146	4.3
1949 or earlier	34 709	2 713	3 357	7 248	7 131	7 082	4 025	1 878	1 275	4.1
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	52 959	1 510	4 563	12 206	14 112	12 026	5 440	2 050	1 052	4.1
2 or more	3 650	39	38	150	638	779	818	598	590	5.7
None or also used by another household	4 053	1 732	861	693	404	217	102	19	25	1.8
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>	58 609	3 263	5 420	13 039	14 874	12 539	5 846	2 353	1 275	4.0
Less than 10 percent	4 174	445	477	833	970	782	408	175	84	3.8
10 to 14 percent	9 737	470	812	2 280	2 537	2 164	966	357	151	4.0
15 to 19 percent	10 582	473	772	2 067	2 968	2 479	1 119	454	250	4.2
20 to 24 percent	7 686	332	655	1 707	2 076	1 796	674	324	122	4.1
25 to 34 percent	8 240	441	844	1 758	2 128	1 762	846	261	200	4.0
35 percent or more	13 148	929	1 558	3 940	3 326	2 013	839	320	223	3.5
Not computed	5 042	173	302	454	869	1 543	994	462	245	5.0

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							Mobile home or trailer
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	
All occupied housing units	104 529	98 236	3 938	2 355	60 687	23 162	6 618	4 858	9 087	7 395	9 124	443
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	120	64	40	16	3 268	115	22	125	336	569	2 093	8
2 rooms	557	251	203	103	5 459	334	217	605	1 159	1 266	1 829	49
3 rooms	2 438	1 493	598	347	13 081	1 493	1 462	1 802	2 713	2 608	2 882	127
4 rooms	15 745	13 622	1 057	1 066	15 132	5 144	1 963	1 388	2 907	1 884	1 653	193
5 rooms	37 328	35 494	1 185	649	12 964	7 722	1 840	680	1 406	725	529	62
6 rooms	23 662	23 099	445	118	6 354	4 522	833	153	436	290	110	18
7 rooms	13 564	13 341	183	40	2 731	2 290	228	68	84	37	24	2
8 rooms or more	11 115	10 872	227	16	1 698	1 542	53	37	46	16	4	3
Median	5.4	5.4	4.6	4.2	4.1	5.1	4.3	3.4	3.6	3.2	2.7	3.7
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
With all plumbing facilities	103 066	97 019	3 725	2 322	57 240	22 739	6 454	4 558	8 432	6 813	7 813	434
0.50 or less	49 709	46 042	2 532	1 135	26 374	8 175	2 843	2 364	4 553	3 799	4 458	180
0.51 to 1.00	44 969	42 907	1 073	989	26 754	11 956	3 127	1 966	3 509	2 834	3 153	200
1.01 to 1.50	7 140	6 875	105	160	3 333	2 211	410	155	293	128	101	15
1.51 or more	1 248	1 195	15	38	779	397	74	73	77	52	101	15
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 463	1 217	213	33	3 447	423	164	300	655	582	1 311	19
0.50 or less	1 024	849	160	15	2 112	241	119	169	293	204	182	4
0.51 to 1.00	310	264	37	9	2 081	143	37	116	326	353	1 098	15
1.01 to 1.50	84	74	5	5	72	24	4	10	16	11	7	1
1.51 or more	45	30	11	4	82	15	4	5	20	14	24	1
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	127	44	83	-	4 743	203	67	236	715	938	2 563	30
1	4 713	3 260	1 134	319	20 064	2 902	1 915	2 619	3 869	4 071	4 561	127
2	33 133	30 136	1 645	1 352	20 912	9 173	2 531	1 790	3 502	1 975	1 681	200
3	47 632	46 272	676	684	11 153	8 446	1 192	221	719	391	76	100
4 or more	18 828	18 368	439	21	3 947	3 346	346	41	135	20	59	100
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	2 357	1 907	60	390	2 300	154	27	53	661	776	586	60
1965 to 1968	10 091	9 113	214	764	7 529	815	317	329	1 735	1 917	2 315	107
1960 to 1964	17 917	16 875	373	669	6 996	2 212	982	263	1 278	1 007	1 101	150
1950 to 1959	24 068	23 189	428	451	9 153	4 517	1 081	730	1 216	644	868	100
1940 to 1949	8 312	8 054	238	20	6 491	3 266	873	720	803	445	357	100
1939 or earlier	41 784	39 098	2 625	61	28 218	12 198	3 338	2 763	3 394	2 606	3 897	100
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000	7 380	6 561	651	168	8 908	2 263	803	922	1 323	1 350	2 184	100
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 363	3 876	377	110	4 382	1 204	446	423	667	629	978	100
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 931	3 575	268	88	4 367	1 406	403	423	780	584	722	100
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 955	3 629	217	109	4 508	1 507	447	501	646	644	721	100
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 418	3 912	313	193	5 063	1 828	605	362	784	622	823	100
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 202	4 686	280	236	4 806	1 817	583	304	840	552	675	100
\$7,000 to \$7,999	20 330	18 908	748	674	13 225	5 896	1 543	1 118	1 860	1 314	1 374	100
\$10,000 to \$14,999	31 221	29 917	723	581	10 464	4 943	1 355	580	1 492	1 065	991	100
\$15,000 to \$24,999	18 400	17 927	302	171	4 053	1 985	369	189	527	515	451	100
\$25,000 or more	5 329	5 245	59	25	911	313	64	36	168	120	205	100
Median	\$10 400	\$10 700	\$6 500	\$8 200	\$6 600	\$7 800	\$7 000	\$5 400	\$6 400	\$5 800	\$4 900	\$5 000
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	11 475	10 286	399	790	28 855	9 745	3 264	2 261	4 958	4 212	4 084	100
1968	8 463	7 927	192	344	9 510	3 704	1 090	757	1 398	1 166	1 339	100
1967	6 656	6 150	210	296	5 037	2 178	671	458	651	458	593	100
1965 and 1966	12 011	11 278	376	376	6 489	2 656	594	313	933	614	1 374	100
1960 to 1964	23 356	22 283	691	382	5 451	2 091	711	524	711	470	939	100
1950 to 1959	23 025	22 019	914	92	3 217	1 323	313	348	298	332	598	100
1949 or earlier	19 568	18 335	1 190	43	2 103	1 247	138	127	184	151	256	100
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	58 609	21 084	6 618	4 858	9 087	7 395	9 124	443
Less than \$50	...	...	...	...	3 910	492	165	210	712	638	1 663	100
\$50 to \$59	...	...	...	...	2 330	502	251	327	372	328	533	100
\$60 to \$69	...	...	...	...	3 201	623	416	465	516	465	662	100
\$70 to \$79	...	...	...	...	3 803	879	639	593	654	399	617	100
\$80 to \$99	...	...	...	...	8 351	2 904	1 272	1 207	1 182	703	1 003	100
\$100 to \$119	...	...	...	...	9 105	3 928	1 036	794	1 272	945	1 047	100
\$120 to \$149	...	...	...	...	11 087	4 471	1 017	612	1 650	1 843	1 391	100
\$150 to \$199	...	...	...	...	9 416	3 823	683	295	1 580	1 473	1 528	100
\$200 to \$299	...	...	...	...	2 964	1 350	169	71	512	415	449	100
\$300 or more	...	...	...	...	412	147	11	14	91	67	82	100
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	4 028	1 965	959	250	546	119	149	100
Median	...	...	...	...	\$113	\$122	\$102	\$90	\$113	\$123	\$100	100
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water	4 031	3 250	781	-	10 460	947	432	745	2 303	2 069	3 959	100
Warm-air furnace	92 690	87 792	2 909	1 989	41 767	17 968	5 433	3 548	5 834	4 432	4 206	100
Built-in electric units	725	705	14	6	1 985	254	68	91	438	496	636	100
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 292	2 090	51	151	1 972	1 160	183	138	192	163	102	100
Other means	4 781	4 389	183	209	4 477	2 817	502	336	320	233	211	100
None	10	10	-	-	26	16	-	-	-	-	10	100
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>												
Room unit(s)	41 109	37 980	1 888	1 241	21 004	9 009	2 729	1 751	2 628	2 173	2 468	100
Central system	35 934	34 677	842	415	13 004	2 140	831	551	3 279	3 098	3 057	100
None	27 511	25 621	1 223	667	26 654	11 795	3 221	2 486	3 226	2 132	3 658	100
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>												
1	46 799	43 426	2 094	1 279	31 528	12 029	3 705	2 643	5 072	3 899	3 885	100
2	40 124	38 613	736	775	12 491	6 225	1 568	763	1 576	1 320	947	100
3 or more	7 434	7 240	99	95	1 806	990	175	100	231	172	138	100
None	10 197	8 999	1 024	174	14 837	3 700	1 333	1 282	2 254	2 012	4 213	100

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table A-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	<b>104 529</b>	<b>11 923</b>	<b>29 420</b>	<b>17 111</b>	<b>18 019</b>	<b>12 815</b>	<b>7 746</b>	<b>4 340</b>	<b>3 155</b>	<b>3.1</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None and 1	4 840	2 294	1 940	301	77	111	59	19	39	1.6
2	33 133	6 241	15 343	5 782	3 374	1 603	422	305	63	2.2
3	47 632	2 553	9 769	8 703	11 644	8 030	4 299	1 593	1 041	3.7
4 or more	18 828	1 037	2 348	2 184	2 955	3 156	2 868	2 470	1 810	4.8
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	2 357	94	468	433	640	384	183	128	27	3.8
1965 to 1968	10 091	252	1 739	1 802	2 763	1 832	1 052	432	219	4.0
1960 to 1964	17 917	746	3 276	3 038	4 175	3 251	1 976	889	566	4.0
1950 to 1959	24 068	1 871	6 810	4 531	4 220	3 249	1 850	935	602	3.3
1940 to 1949	8 312	1 104	2 704	1 566	1 224	784	463	274	193	2.7
1939 or earlier	41 784	7 856	14 423	6 052	4 686	3 315	2 222	1 682	1 548	2.4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1	98 236	10 148	27 168	16 097	17 415	12 489	7 578	4 244	3 097	3.2
2 or more	3 938	1 333	1 411	551	348	138	60	66	31	2.0
Mobile home or trailer	2 355	442	841	463	256	188	108	30	27	2.4
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	79 991	10 004	24 078	13 213	13 241	8 929	5 347	2 958	2 221	2.9
2 and 2 1/2	19 344	958	3 912	3 266	4 057	3 264	2 024	1 138	725	3.9
3 or more	3 038	132	638	510	613	465	301	182	197	3.9
None or also used by another household	2 181	728	806	152	167	115	104	70	39	1.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>										
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>										
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	92 606	...	29 420	17 111	18 019	12 815	7 746	4 340	3 155	3.5
Under 25 years	81 932	...	24 107	14 727	16 748	12 071	7 316	4 025	2 938	3.6
25 to 34 years	2 175	...	662	873	468	102	45	11	14	3.0
35 to 44 years	16 488	...	1 426	2 907	5 182	3 860	1 903	750	460	4.0
45 to 64 years	20 541	...	1 116	2 134	5 164	4 695	3 651	2 126	1 655	3.9
65 years and over	32 081	...	12 210	7 510	5 547	3 265	1 670	1 099	780	3.0
Other male head	10 647	...	8 693	1 303	387	149	47	39	29	2.1
Under 65 years	3 060	...	1 600	605	359	206	128	113	49	2.5
65 years and over	2 191	...	1 018	403	321	181	118	101	49	2.7
Female head	869	...	582	202	38	25	10	12	—	2.2
Under 65 years	7 614	...	3 713	1 779	912	538	302	202	168	2.6
65 years and over	5 433	...	2 184	1 365	780	485	275	187	157	2.9
<b>One-person households</b>	2 181	...	1 529	414	132	53	27	15	11	2.2
	11 923	11 923	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>										
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b>										
Less than 1.5	93 725	9 559	25 531	15 392	16 821	12 150	7 281	4 028	2 963	3.3
1.5 to 1.9	44 419	1 369	11 333	8 369	8 703	6 369	4 031	2 371	1 874	3.6
2.0 to 2.4	18 846	972	4 865	3 236	3 704	3 030	1 622	829	588	3.6
2.5 to 2.9	10 376	803	2 976	1 591	2 145	1 418	809	401	233	3.4
3.0 to 3.9	5 581	860	1 742	796	987	603	345	162	86	2.7
4.0 or more	5 097	1 201	1 742	607	738	356	251	129	73	2.3
Not computed	8 753	4 071	2 734	674	520	338	208	128	80	1.6
	653	283	139	119	24	36	15	8	29	1.8
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	<b>60 687</b>	<b>17 981</b>	<b>16 845</b>	<b>9 665</b>	<b>7 171</b>	<b>4 365</b>	<b>2 526</b>	<b>1 269</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>2.2</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None	4 743	4 356	349	38	—	—	—	—	—	1.0
1	20 064	9 959	7 702	1 918	273	99	77	36	—	1.5
2	20 912	2 896	7 016	5 589	3 492	1 266	415	179	59	2.6
3 or more	15 100	650	1 726	2 237	3 447	2 896	2 056	1 218	870	4.4
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	2 300	603	1 118	304	174	75	26	—	—	2.0
1965 to 1968	7 529	2 069	2 990	1 138	748	320	192	46	26	2.1
1960 to 1964	6 996	1 583	2 023	1 142	936	732	372	135	73	2.4
1950 to 1959	9 153	1 853	2 238	1 868	1 482	919	485	190	118	2.8
1940 to 1949	6 491	1 528	1 786	1 254	972	426	273	165	87	2.5
1939 or earlier	28 218	10 345	6 690	3 959	2 859	1 893	1 178	733	561	2.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1	23 162	2 535	4 828	4 843	4 297	2 953	1 911	1 037	758	3.4
2	6 618	1 506	1 813	1 186	1 036	602	310	113	52	2.5
3 and 4	4 858	1 794	1 530	823	418	159	72	44	18	1.9
5 to 9	9 087	3 290	3 128	1 319	730	407	145	49	19	1.9
20 or more	7 395	3 212	2 809	839	328	128	48	13	18	1.7
Mobile home or trailer	9 124	5 531	2 609	540	312	90	34	8	—	1.3
	443	113	128	115	50	26	6	5	—	2.3
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	52 959	14 772	15 350	8 807	6 426	3 830	2 160	965	649	2.3
2 or more	3 650	370	927	605	539	474	347	204	184	3.4
None or also used by another household	4 053	2 928	561	234	178	81	20	45	6	1.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>										
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>										
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	42 706	...	16 845	9 665	7 171	4 365	2 526	1 269	865	3.0
Under 25 years	32 441	...	11 787	7 443	5 831	3 592	2 093	1 017	678	3.1
25 to 34 years	7 080	...	3 595	2 453	766	156	85	17	8	2.5
35 to 44 years	11 197	...	2 617	2 795	2 762	1 727	777	335	184	3.6
45 to 64 years	5 830	...	735	726	1 361	1 214	1 003	469	322	4.6
65 years and over	6 159	...	2 895	1 284	916	485	228	191	160	2.6
Other male head	2 175	...	1 945	185	26	10	—	5	4	2.1
Under 65 years	2 293	...	1 429	466	199	79	51	47	22	2.3
65 years and over	2 080	...	1 275	427	185	73	51	47	22	2.3
Female head	213	...	154	39	14	6	—	—	—	2.2
Under 65 years	7 972	...	3 629	1 756	1 141	694	382	205	165	2.7
65 years and over	7 208	...	3 033	1 689	1 113	631	372	205	165	2.8
<b>One-person households</b>	764	...	596	67	28	63	10	—	—	2.1
	17 981	17 981	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>2</sup></b>										
Less than 10 percent	58 609	17 886	16 486	9 217	6 698	4 047	2 339	1 143	793	2.2
10 to 14 percent	4 174	1 090	1 275	843	386	309	133	91	47	2.3
15 to 19 percent	9 737	2 100	3 254	1 806	1 119	697	403	174	184	2.4
20 to 24 percent	10 582	2 467	3 094	1 815	1 530	790	459	278	149	2.4
25 to 34 percent	7 686	2 030	2 263	1 335	976	578	279	131	94	2.4
35 percent or more	8 240	2 708	2 326	1 238	890	516	278	190	94	2.3
Not computed	13 148	6 352	3 288	1 526	940	476	328	106	132	2.1
	5 042	1 139	986	654	857	681	459	173	93	1.6

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA					The SMSA				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
<b>Vacant for sale</b> .....	1 188	388	384	416	<b>Vacant for rent</b> .....	5 202	3 044	1 373	785
<b>ROOMS</b>					<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 to 3 rooms .....	78	12	20	46	1 room .....	407	262	97	48
4 rooms .....	129	37	48	44	2 rooms .....	657	345	214	98
5 rooms .....	414	116	144	154	3 rooms .....	1 346	856	333	157
6 rooms .....	201	89	35	77	4 rooms .....	1 320	837	314	169
7 rooms or more .....	366	134	137	95	5 rooms .....	965	553	276	136
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>					6 rooms .....	305	128	82	95
With all plumbing facilities .....	1 148	370	378	400	7 rooms or more .....	202	63	57	82
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	40	18	6	16	<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>				
<b>BEDROOMS</b>					With all plumbing facilities .....	4 747	2 781	1 256	710
None and 1 .....	101	36	14	51	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	455	263	117	75
2 .....	194	16	38	140	<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
3 .....	422	181	135	106	None .....	534	348	150	36
4 or more .....	288	74	79	135	1 .....	2 372	1 461	713	198
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					2 .....	1 714	1 086	336	292
1969 to March 1970 .....	225	110	72	43	3 or more .....	562	313	181	68
1960 to 1968 .....	209	94	55	60	<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1950 to 1959 .....	167	53	72	42	1969 to March 1970 .....	843	614	208	21
1949 or earlier .....	587	131	185	271	1960 to 1968 .....	778	657	79	42
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					1950 to 1959 .....	356	242	50	64
1 .....	1 117	360	380	377	1949 or earlier .....	3 225	1 531	1 036	658
2 or more .....	71	28	4	39	<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>					1 .....	1 188	444	397	347
Steam or hot water .....	63	8	19	36	2 to 4 .....	952	470	269	213
Warm-air furnace .....	1 015	347	309	359	5 to 9 .....	964	669	191	104
Built-in electric units .....	-	-	-	-	10 to 19 .....	1 011	757	214	40
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	27	4	12	11	20 or more .....	1 087	704	302	81
Other means .....	75	25	40	10	<b>RENT ASKED</b>				
None .....	8	4	4	-	<b>Specified vacant for sale<sup>1</sup></b> .....	1 088	356	363	369
<b>SALES PRICE ASKED</b>					Less than \$5,000 .....	147	31	25	91
Less than \$5,000 .....	147	31	25	91	\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	275	51	103	121
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	275	51	103	121	\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	214	56	86	72
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	214	56	86	72	\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	134	52	41	41
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	134	52	41	41	\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	72	17	4	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	72	17	4	4	\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	182	88	68	26
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	182	88	68	26	\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	52	27	19	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	52	27	19	6	\$50,000 or more .....	12	-	4	8
\$50,000 or more .....	12	-	4	8	Median price asked .....	\$12 900	\$18 800	\$13 100	\$8 900
Median price asked .....	\$12 900	\$18 800	\$13 100	\$8 900					
<b>Specified vacant for rent<sup>2</sup></b> .....	5 152	3 025	1 359	768	Less than \$50 .....	807	385	275	147
Less than \$50 .....	807	385	275	147	\$50 to \$59 .....	435	205	147	83
\$50 to \$59 .....	435	205	147	83	\$60 to \$79 .....	1 295	652	405	238
\$60 to \$79 .....	1 295	652	405	238	\$80 to \$99 .....	609	327	162	120
\$80 to \$99 .....	609	327	162	120	\$100 to \$119 .....	460	278	113	69
\$100 to \$119 .....	460	278	113	69	\$120 to \$149 .....	515	397	85	33
\$120 to \$149 .....	515	397	85	33	\$150 to \$199 .....	689	513	106	70
\$150 to \$199 .....	689	513	106	70	\$200 or more .....	342	268	66	8
\$200 or more .....	342	268	66	8	Median rent asked .....	\$81	\$97	\$73	\$73
Median rent asked .....	\$81	\$97	\$73	\$73					

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Sales price asked—Vacant for sale <sup>1</sup>						Rent asked—Vacant for rent <sup>2</sup>							
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
<b>Total</b> .....	1 088	422	214	134	72	182	64	5 152	1 242	1 295	609	975	689	342
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
With all plumbing facilities .....	870	363	128	139	66	136	38	4 683	932	1 030	598	1 028	743	352
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	437	330	72	-	35	-	-
<b>BEDROOMS</b>														
None and 1 .....	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	2 906	901	742	383	609	271	-
2 .....	176	116	40	20	-	-	-	1 676	232	253	158	281	472	280
3 .....	398	110	47	119	24	79	19	391	53	73	20	173	-	72
4 or more .....	273	89	41	-	42	57	44	147	76	34	37	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970 .....	220	4	10	23	17	127	39	843	8	3	4	180	410	238
1960 to 1968 .....	196	12	52	47	30	38	17	768	45	56	53	335	185	94
1950 to 1959 .....	167	43	41	52	9	17	5	349	50	53	89	149	8	-
1949 or earlier .....	505	363	111	12	16	-	3	3 192	1 139	1 183	463	311	86	10
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 138	348	336	194	192	64	4
2 to 4 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	952	250	362	211	114	15	-
5 to 19 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 975	468	382	118	421	386	200
20 or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 087	176	215	86	248	224	138
<b>INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT</b>														
All utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 075	756	690	211	346	55	17
Some or no utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 077	486	605	398	629	634	325

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table A-11. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>4 557</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>1 257</b>	<b>1 242</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8 100</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 and 2 rooms	22	12	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	...
3 rooms	66	9	30	14	8	—	5	—	—	—	—	...
4 rooms	553	96	136	159	107	25	16	14	—	—	—	8 200
5 rooms	1 483	262	439	345	216	90	99	28	—	—	4	7 800
6 rooms	1 221	181	338	372	171	72	65	—	17	5	—	8 100
7 rooms	766	98	206	230	93	61	24	18	30	6	—	8 400
8 rooms or more	446	47	108	122	107	38	15	—	—	9	—	8 900
Median	5.6	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.9	5.4	...	...	...	...	...
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	632	187	168	180	57	22	4	10	—	—	4	6 900
2 persons	1 112	188	380	248	154	71	44	7	10	10	—	7 400
3 persons	726	94	213	201	114	39	40	14	11	—	—	8 200
4 persons	680	64	136	202	137	46	67	16	12	—	—	9 200
5 persons	460	28	107	147	70	45	35	8	14	6	—	9 100
6 persons or more	947	144	253	264	175	63	39	5	—	4	—	8 200
Median	3.2	2.4	2.9	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.9	...	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	267	41	95	72	34	15	5	5	—	—	—	7 400
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>4 524</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>1 247</b>	<b>1 242</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8 200</b>
0.50 or less	2 206	418	692	551	283	150	55	22	21	10	4	7 500
0.51 to 1.00	1 779	191	403	516	340	102	153	38	26	10	—	8 900
1.01 to 1.50	394	49	127	130	49	23	16	—	—	—	—	7 900
1.51 or more	145	30	25	45	29	11	5	—	—	—	—	8 500
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>...</b>
0.50 or less	21	17	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
0.51 to 1.00	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None and 1	248	45	42	135	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
2	1 625	283	618	437	244	—	24	19	—	—	—	7 100
3	1 449	174	379	366	177	110	174	—	26	43	—	8 700
4 or more	1 043	46	324	372	211	69	—	—	21	—	—	8 500
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	15	6	—	...
1965 to 1968	70	—	6	6	5	8	13	20	9	9	—	...
1960 to 1964	209	6	6	17	40	41	70	15	5	5	4	14 700
1950 to 1959	733	30	95	188	201	98	100	9	12	—	—	10 700
1940 to 1949	679	71	196	200	145	41	9	11	6	—	—	8 400
1939 or earlier	2 840	598	960	831	316	98	37	—	—	—	—	7 100
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>												
1 and 1 1/2	4 068	685	1 112	1 076	644	257	216	52	7	13	6	8 100
2 and 2 1/2	504	50	83	143	71	67	32	14	39	5	—	9 600
3 or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	...
None or also used by another household	33	21	9	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>												
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>	<b>3 925</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>1 089</b>	<b>1 062</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8 300</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	2 897	339	724	813	515	213	187	39	47	20	—	8 700
Under 25 years	83	11	23	9	9	5	5	—	—	—	—	...
25 to 34 years	530	31	87	170	139	34	47	13	9	—	—	9 700
35 to 44 years	707	49	153	198	124	79	77	17	6	4	—	9 400
45 to 64 years	1 226	144	349	345	211	77	53	4	27	16	—	8 400
65 years and over	351	104	112	79	32	14	5	—	14	5	—	6 600
Other male head	226	50	68	54	34	5	10	5	—	—	—	7 300
Under 65 years	172	36	56	30	34	5	6	5	—	—	—	7 200
65 years and over	54	14	12	24	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	...
Female head	802	129	297	195	101	46	28	6	6	—	—	7 300
Under 65 years	674	100	240	174	80	46	28	6	—	—	—	7 500
65 years and over	128	29	57	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 500
<b>One-person households</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6 900</b>
Under 65 years	353	82	88	110	38	22	4	4	2	4	—	7 600
65 years and over	279	105	80	70	19	—	—	5	—	—	—	6 100
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000	727	237	213	180	52	26	14	5	—	—	—	6 500
\$2,000 to \$2,999	281	84	90	67	19	4	6	6	5	—	—	6 600
\$3,000 to \$3,999	296	41	100	79	32	11	33	—	—	—	—	7 700
\$4,000 to \$4,999	315	56	98	102	35	10	9	5	—	—	—	7 600
\$5,000 to \$5,999	361	88	130	92	27	15	9	—	—	—	—	6 800
\$6,000 to \$6,999	373	55	96	105	76	9	32	—	—	—	—	8 300
\$7,000 to \$9,999	916	74	282	267	213	45	16	15	—	—	4	8 500
\$10,000 to \$14,999	962	61	175	303	211	124	49	16	18	5	—	9 500
\$15,000 to \$24,999	290	9	65	44	32	42	61	13	18	6	—	12 100
\$25,000 or more	36	—	8	3	10	—	—	—	6	9	—	...
Median	\$6 800	\$3 800	\$6 000	\$7 000	\$8 600	\$10 900	\$9 200	...	...	...	...	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	656	34	86	202	145	73	67	16	26	7	—	10 100
1968	335	4	76	72	72	21	45	32	—	—	6	10 300
1967	292	37	38	138	35	17	18	9	—	—	—	8 800
1965 and 1966	499	47	138	102	111	34	36	14	6	11	—	9 100
1960 to 1964	847	101	188	222	179	114	43	—	—	—	—	9 000
1950 to 1959	1 100	203	383	282	130	58	30	—	14	—	—	7 300
1949 or earlier	881	330	292	197	46	7	9	—	—	—	—	5 900
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water	231	27	106	55	35	5	3	—	—	—	—	7 100
Warm-air furnace	3 675	530	965	1 012	609	231	205	52	47	20	4	8 300
Built-in electric units	41	5	12	9	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	109	25	38	15	21	5	5	—	—	—	—	6 900
Other means	501	118	136	151	33	39	16	8	—	—	—	7 400
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>												
Room unit(s)	1 447	114	389	400	279	152	94	19	—	—	—	8 900
Central system	463	8	50	86	98	34	90	45	34	18	—	12 200
None	2 700	634	765	733	341	138	64	7	12	—	6	7 300

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table A-12. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	5 170	901	424	393	384	1 004	964	644	235	26	--	195	87
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room	165	76	8	33	11	30	7	--	--	--	--	--	58
2 rooms	305	74	61	22	14	61	33	22	13	--	--	--	67
3 rooms	853	291	88	104	124	115	54	56	17	--	--	--	64
4 rooms	1 441	310	127	112	71	322	234	138	75	--	--	--	85
5 rooms	1 272	133	62	70	117	239	359	182	51	--	--	--	59
6 rooms	592	10	29	36	34	147	132	122	30	5	--	--	103
7 rooms	362	7	29	--	13	40	122	75	32	16	--	--	113
8 rooms or more	180	--	39	16	--	50	23	49	17	5	--	--	103
Median	4.3	3.5	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.9	5.1	4.7	...	--	5.1	...
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person	1 306	402	164	123	128	224	148	62	18	--	--	37	66
2 persons	1 072	184	62	105	102	264	176	106	46	--	--	27	84
3 persons	830	133	71	72	59	173	146	120	37	--	--	19	87
4 persons	598	88	58	6	34	96	133	91	39	6	--	47	99
5 persons	527	46	38	27	100	166	76	26	5	--	--	17	102
6 persons or more	837	48	43	49	34	147	195	189	69	15	--	48	108
Median	2.7	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.6	3.6	3.9	3.9	...	--	3.8	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	155	7	19	11	23	25	25	24	21	--	--	--	89
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	4 955	806	379	357	375	982	960	644	235	26	--	191	88
0.50 or less	1 949	427	179	125	168	433	323	184	39	--	--	71	81
0.51 to 1.00	2 277	318	159	180	169	429	462	315	143	26	--	76	93
1.01 to 1.50	552	54	32	42	24	99	122	119	32	--	--	28	102
1.51 or more	177	7	9	10	14	21	53	26	21	--	--	16	107
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	215	95	45	36	9	22	4	--	--	--	--	4	52
0.50 or less	104	29	31	19	5	16	4	--	--	--	--	--	57
0.51 to 1.00	103	66	14	13	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	4	...
1.01 to 1.50	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...
1.51 or more	8	--	--	4	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	118	79	--	20	--	19	--	--	--	--	--	--	74
1	1 449	296	184	169	178	406	519	201	37	--	--	21	91
2	1 796	348	140	48	103	307	283	173	23	--	--	36	99
3 or more	1 673	97	187	109	102	307	250	250	216	--	--	122	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	14	--	--	--	--	--	6	5	--	--	--	3	...
1965 to 1968	212	34	11	--	--	20	53	50	31	5	--	8	114
1960 to 1964	199	27	15	5	--	20	20	31	51	--	--	30	118
1950 to 1959	1 029	264	82	77	93	131	156	107	50	6	--	63	76
1940 to 1949	1 007	210	76	84	72	181	189	135	23	15	--	22	86
1939 or earlier	2 709	366	240	227	219	652	540	316	80	--	--	69	87
<b>ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE</b>													
4 floors or more	118	61	--	18	--	--	--	21	18	--	--	--	...
With elevator	118	61	--	18	--	--	--	21	18	--	--	--	...
Walk-up	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...
1 to 3 floors	4 918	759	511	328	383	904	993	603	258	--	--	179	88
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>													
1 and 1/2	4 729	821	339	322	355	957	920	596	214	31	--	174	88
2 or more	167	--	11	23	--	18	20	55	21	--	--	19	121
None or also used by another household	258	97	40	46	11	48	11	--	--	--	--	5	57
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>													
Less than \$2,000	1 299	489	165	123	109	152	122	78	29	--	--	32	59
\$2,000 to \$2,999	631	199	53	47	35	147	75	51	15	5	--	4	74
\$3,000 to \$3,999	505	72	55	51	57	134	57	68	5	--	--	6	82
\$4,000 to \$4,999	433	63	38	40	47	116	62	46	13	--	--	8	84
\$5,000 to \$5,999	497	16	44	42	30	116	100	94	25	3	--	27	95
\$6,000 to \$6,999	422	24	22	39	39	61	130	70	10	--	--	27	102
\$7,000 to \$7,999	855	22	35	41	39	171	279	122	98	--	--	48	107
\$8,000 to \$8,999	436	12	12	5	28	97	119	94	21	13	--	35	108
\$9,000 to \$9,999	78	4	--	5	--	10	16	17	13	5	--	8	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	4	6	--	--	--	...
\$15,000 to \$24,999	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...
\$25,000 or more	\$4 200	\$2000-	\$2 900	\$3 500	\$3 800	\$4 600	\$6 500	\$5 800	\$7 600	...	--	\$6 800	...
Median													
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	2 159	252	112	172	219	378	444	318	143	16	--	105	93
1968	893	151	62	73	12	197	215	89	49	6	--	39	93
1967	610	138	40	33	31	103	103	113	26	--	--	23	90
1965 and 1966	548	128	78	29	44	119	63	74	8	--	--	5	78
1960 to 1964	593	131	52	48	46	139	114	38	9	9	--	7	82
1950 to 1959	242	86	31	20	14	61	3	19	--	--	--	8	60
1949 or earlier	109	32	15	16	--	26	9	--	--	--	--	11	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
Less than 10 percent	302	93	47	30	37	41	34	14	6	--	--	...	64
10 to 14 percent	745	98	85	71	50	177	164	82	13	5	--	...	89
15 to 19 percent	863	108	57	71	72	199	246	77	33	--	--	...	90
20 to 24 percent	600	96	38	40	29	89	146	101	55	6	--	...	101
25 to 34 percent	831	187	44	36	62	174	124	156	41	7	--	...	88
35 percent or more	1 465	272	116	140	125	302	234	197	71	8	--	...	85
Not computed	364	47	37	5	9	22	16	17	16	--	--	195	61
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>													
Room unit(s)	970	40	41	70	47	172	225	193	82	5	--	95	106
Central system	173	7	7	--	9	21	12	72	39	6	--	103	133
None	4 011	871	342	321	310	830	714	386	114	20	--	--	82

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-13. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	<b>5 069</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>1 056</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>6 700</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 and 2 rooms	45	—	8	5	—	—	5	12	15	—	—	...
3 rooms	121	31	5	10	6	—	21	19	20	9	—	6 400
4 rooms	647	120	55	34	23	36	70	163	126	17	3	6 800
5 rooms	1 605	339	128	119	103	145	133	275	258	97	8	5 800
6 rooms	1 325	169	70	117	107	109	88	298	287	74	6	7 000
7 rooms or more	1 326	162	81	67	105	92	115	229	350	106	19	7 500
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	723	371	76	79	13	46	30	72	36	—	—	2 000
2 persons	1 231	253	117	99	108	123	132	179	180	35	5	5 300
3 and 4 persons	1 562	133	81	113	103	96	141	402	340	141	12	7 900
5 persons	501	41	22	28	32	60	33	86	146	53	—	8 200
6 persons or more	1 052	23	51	33	88	57	96	257	354	74	19	9 100
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	326	129	17	31	30	10	30	52	27	—	—	3 500
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
Less than 3	2 197	493	183	140	181	70	266	379	366	94	25	6 100
3	1 635	223	39	176	240	135	140	284	240	88	70	6 000
4 or more	1 135	139	67	122	74	69	24	200	351	62	27	8 100
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	26	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	9	12	—	...
1960 to 1968	318	18	9	16	10	11	36	60	95	54	9	10 000
1950 to 1959	772	57	25	51	48	44	77	161	229	77	3	8 600
1949 or earlier	3 953	746	313	285	281	327	319	775	723	160	24	6 100
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	704	39	31	51	43	43	56	177	222	42	—	8 500
1968	379	18	13	20	36	20	59	104	70	39	—	7 700
1960 to 1967	1 802	154	65	82	90	146	144	455	526	125	15	8 500
1959 or earlier	2 226	599	255	186	138	200	156	299	294	99	—	4 500
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Automatic clothes washing machine	3 276	404	134	251	361	159	273	580	795	197	122	7 300
Clothes dryer	2 267	294	89	203	191	137	130	271	626	204	122	8 000
Dishwasher	365	90	—	—	24	—	24	49	37	46	95	...
Home food freezer	1 701	315	58	204	203	73	131	273	235	112	97	6 000
Owned second home	131	18	—	—	24	22	21	—	46	—	—	...
With air conditioning	2 114	201	111	85	131	162	202	407	573	227	15	8 200
Room unit(s)	1 591	149	60	65	112	155	148	364	437	97	4	7 900
Central system	523	52	51	20	19	7	54	43	136	130	11	10 600
Automobiles available:												
1	2 553	258	170	182	129	264	265	618	560	103	4	7 000
2	1 185	31	26	35	63	71	103	219	447	179	11	10 500
3 or more	94	—	—	—	—	7	—	27	37	23	—	...
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	<b>5 265</b>	<b>1 315</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4 300</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	165	62	54	16	10	11	5	7	—	—	—	2 400
2 rooms	311	100	52	25	31	12	22	45	24	—	—	3 100
3 rooms	857	379	69	69	56	59	84	105	21	9	6	2 700
4 rooms	1 480	394	190	139	121	153	137	213	129	4	—	4 100
5 rooms	1 290	148	149	148	147	125	109	296	134	34	—	5 400
6 rooms or more	1 162	232	134	123	79	154	74	193	134	31	8	5 100
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	1 310	657	184	90	103	89	68	93	22	4	—	2 000
2 persons	1 072	257	107	120	110	87	95	219	58	9	10	4 500
3 and 4 persons	1 486	221	210	178	89	139	115	297	211	26	—	5 300
5 persons	533	64	64	32	57	75	70	93	57	21	—	5 700
6 persons or more	864	116	83	100	85	124	83	157	94	18	4	5 400
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	155	61	22	24	—	—	8	22	14	4	—	2 800
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	118	79	20	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	...
1	1 476	540	149	148	119	79	144	219	44	34	—	3 300
2	1 837	362	256	169	231	166	166	296	172	19	—	4 600
3 or more	1 735	243	57	159	238	406	34	263	201	95	39	5 400
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	14	—	—	—	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	...
1960 to 1968	411	82	28	26	21	45	25	112	34	32	6	6 100
1950 to 1959	1 071	229	144	149	74	122	86	142	113	12	—	4 200
1949 or earlier	3 769	1 004	476	345	343	347	320	597	295	34	8	4 200
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	2 179	522	274	208	145	251	179	394	188	12	6	4 600
1968	912	187	80	75	66	68	66	217	126	27	—	5 700
1960 to 1967	1 770	473	272	227	126	114	147	259	136	16	—	3 600
1959 or earlier	374	156	65	26	33	20	22	23	29	—	—	2 500
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>1</sup>	5 170	1 299	631	505	433	497	422	855	436	78	14	4 300
Less than 15 percent	1 047	—	13	37	82	71	105	307	348	70	14	9 100
15 to 19 percent	863	7	66	73	82	139	117	339	40	—	—	6 600
20 to 24 percent	600	24	99	56	75	80	130	130	6	—	—	5 600
25 to 34 percent	831	151	109	188	155	151	39	31	7	—	—	3 800
35 percent or more	1 465	916	340	145	31	29	4	—	—	—	—	2000—
Not computed	364	201	4	6	8	27	27	48	35	8	—	2000—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Automatic clothes washing machine	1 660	171	115	168	186	306	137	277	187	113	—	5 600
Clothes dryer	825	68	58	118	22	159	109	151	127	—	—	6 800
Dishwasher	108	40	—	18	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	...
Home food freezer	633	154	41	90	37	107	24	133	17	30	—	4 900
Owned second home	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
With air conditioning	1 162	140	110	62	54	95	130	299	227	39	6	6 900
Room unit(s)	989	123	82	48	46	84	118	243	206	33	6	6 900
Central system	173	17	28	14	8	11	12	56	21	6	—	6 700
Automobiles available:												
1	2 061	296	190	175	183	228	256	465	246	16	6	5 800
2	490	19	13	17	17	47	37	191	110	39	—	8 500
3 or more	54	19	8	—	—	—	—	7	20	—	—	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-14. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	With all plumbing facilities						Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
	Total	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>5 069</b>	<b>5 008</b>	<b>2 441</b>	<b>1 964</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person .....	723	719	712	7	--	--	4	4	--	--	--
2 persons .....	1 231	1 204	1 149	55	--	--	27	27	--	--	--
3 persons .....	823	819	445	366	8	--	4	4	--	--	--
4 persons .....	739	736	96	640	--	--	3	--	3	--	--
5 persons .....	501	501	39	421	30	11	--	--	--	--	--
6 persons or more .....	1 052	1 029	--	475	392	162	23	--	6	6	11
Median .....	3.2	3.2	1.9	4.4	7.2	7.5+	...	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	326	310	178	126	6	--	16	10	--	--	6
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970 .....	31	31	5	26	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1965 to 1968 .....	106	106	53	53	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1960 to 1964 .....	242	242	27	153	33	29	--	--	--	--	--
1950 to 1959 .....	771	764	280	397	79	8	7	7	--	--	--
1940 to 1949 .....	741	731	335	305	41	50	10	--	--	--	10
1939 or earlier .....	3 220	3 178	1 717	1 100	287	74	42	31	4	--	7
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>											
Less than \$2,000 .....	821	799	658	126	7	8	22	19	3	--	--
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	347	329	208	84	27	10	18	12	6	--	--
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	352	352	205	136	6	5	--	--	--	--	--
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	344	344	162	111	53	18	--	--	--	--	--
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	382	382	212	127	31	12	--	--	--	--	--
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	432	432	210	138	52	32	--	--	--	--	--
\$7,000 to \$9,999 .....	996	992	385	472	93	42	4	4	--	--	--
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 056	1 044	315	571	123	35	12	--	--	6	6
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	303	298	81	176	30	11	5	--	--	--	5
\$25,000 or more .....	36	36	5	23	8	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median .....	\$6 700	\$6 700	\$4 900	\$8 700	\$8 300	\$7 100	...	...	...	...	...
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>											
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	4 557	4 524	2 206	1 779	394	145	33	21	6	6	--
Less than 1.5 .....	2 638	2 621	993	1 237	304	87	17	11	--	6	--
1.5 to 1.9 .....	530	525	254	198	50	23	5	5	--	--	--
2.0 to 2.4 .....	316	305	174	91	28	12	11	5	6	--	--
2.5 to 2.9 .....	181	181	125	46	5	5	--	--	--	--	--
3.0 to 3.9 .....	254	254	179	58	7	10	--	--	--	--	--
4.0 or more .....	556	556	423	125	--	8	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed .....	82	82	58	24	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water .....	282	268	139	102	21	6	14	9	--	--	5
Warm-air furnace .....	4 045	3 998	1 957	1 577	321	143	47	26	9	6	6
Built-in electric units .....	53	53	32	9	5	7	--	--	--	--	--
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	138	138	74	59	5	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other means .....	551	551	239	217	78	17	--	--	--	--	--
None .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>5 265</b>	<b>5 050</b>	<b>1 962</b>	<b>2 333</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person .....	1 310	1 153	1 098	55	--	--	157	82	75	--	--
2 persons .....	1 072	1 043	749	274	--	20	29	15	10	--	4
3 persons .....	863	852	100	724	28	--	11	7	--	--	4
4 persons .....	623	605	15	575	10	5	18	--	18	--	--
5 persons .....	533	533	--	398	88	47	--	--	--	--	--
6 persons or more .....	864	864	--	307	447	110	--	--	--	--	--
Median .....	2.8	2.9	1.4	3.7	6.5	7.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	--	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	155	136	44	72	20	--	19	13	6	--	--
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970 .....	15	15	6	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1965 to 1968 .....	218	218	96	102	11	9	--	--	--	--	--
1960 to 1964 .....	212	212	86	63	52	11	--	--	--	--	--
1950 to 1959 .....	1 061	1 047	378	563	91	15	14	6	8	--	--
1940 to 1949 .....	1 039	1 021	472	422	95	32	18	13	--	--	5
1939 or earlier .....	2 690	2 494	979	1 118	270	127	196	78	113	--	5
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>											
Less than \$2,000 .....	1 315	1 217	776	349	70	22	98	45	53	--	--
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	648	584	214	300	60	10	64	28	32	--	4
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	520	510	182	228	74	26	10	6	4	--	--
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	444	420	160	185	57	18	24	6	14	--	4
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	514	514	134	294	58	28	--	--	--	--	--
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	431	419	122	219	63	15	12	12	--	--	--
\$7,000 to \$9,999 .....	859	859	278	422	109	50	--	--	--	--	--
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	442	435	84	278	60	13	7	7	--	--	--
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	78	78	8	48	22	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$25,000 or more .....	14	14	4	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median .....	\$4 300	\$4 500	\$3 000	\$5 400	\$5 400	\$5 500	\$2 100	\$2 300	\$2000	--	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>											
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	5 170	4 955	1 949	2 277	552	177	215	104	103	--	8
Less than 10 percent .....	302	281	54	173	40	14	21	15	6	--	--
10 to 14 percent .....	745	731	181	433	92	25	14	6	8	--	--
15 to 19 percent .....	863	831	291	380	127	33	32	9	19	--	--
20 to 24 percent .....	600	582	192	314	73	3	18	11	7	--	4
25 to 34 percent .....	831	800	341	329	80	50	31	16	15	--	--
35 percent or more .....	1 465	1 388	744	511	102	31	77	42	31	--	4
Not computed .....	364	342	146	137	38	21	22	5	17	--	--
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water .....	696	630	270	298	50	12	66	22	40	--	4
Warm-air furnace .....	3 509	3 399	1 278	1 560	415	146	110	64	42	--	4
Built-in electric units .....	124	124	57	58	9	--	--	--	--	--	--
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	227	220	82	101	31	6	7	7	--	--	--
Other means .....	694	662	265	316	63	18	32	11	21	--	--
None .....	15	15	10	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-15. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	<b>5 069</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>1 605</b>	<b>1 325</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>5.6</b>
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	5 027	15	24	98	635	1 586	1 330	837	502	5.6
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person	723	7	5	37	178	288	133	49	26	5.0
2 persons	1 231	—	10	45	184	500	307	135	50	5.3
3 persons	823	—	8	12	124	230	255	106	88	5.6
4 persons	739	—	—	—	84	262	188	109	96	5.6
5 persons	501	—	—	11	30	157	127	117	59	5.9
6 persons or more	1 052	7	8	16	47	168	315	300	191	6.4
Median	3.2	—	—	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.4	4.6	4.4	—
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>5 008</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>1 596</b>	<b>1 297</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>5.6</b>
0.50 or less	2 441	—	5	37	353	782	679	286	299	5.6
0.51 to 1.00	1 964	7	10	57	208	646	453	422	161	5.6
1.01 to 1.50	430	—	8	—	40	127	123	82	50	5.8
1.51 or more	173	7	8	16	37	41	42	22	—	5.0
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
0.50 or less	35	—	—	—	9	6	16	4	—	—
0.51 to 1.00	9	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
1.51 or more	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None and 1	338	—	48	73	126	67	—	24	—	—
2	1 859	—	—	68	500	979	238	50	24	4.9
3	1 635	—	—	—	24	461	826	215	109	5.9
4 or more	1 135	—	—	—	—	40	151	501	443	7.3
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	26	—	—	—	—	—	6	20	—	—
1960 to 1968	318	—	—	10	55	127	67	35	24	5.2
1950 to 1959	772	—	5	17	245	244	205	39	17	5.0
1949 or earlier	3 953	14	26	94	347	1 234	1 047	722	469	5.7
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	4 453	15	24	79	595	1 502	1 193	704	341	5.5
2 or more	587	—	—	19	40	90	144	133	161	6.5
None or also used by another household	71	—	—	20	21	10	—	—	—	—
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>										
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>4 557</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>1 483</b>	<b>1 221</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>5.6</b>
Less than 1.5	2 638	7	10	34	288	764	751	481	303	5.8
1.5 to 1.9	530	—	—	—	107	186	127	79	31	5.3
2.0 to 2.9	497	—	—	4	40	193	157	63	40	5.6
3.0 or more	810	—	5	20	101	298	182	137	67	5.4
Not computed	82	—	—	8	17	42	4	6	5	—
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	<b>5 265</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>1 480</b>	<b>1 290</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>4.4</b>
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	4 903	72	260	753	1 422	1 241	562	388	205	4.5
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person	1 310	130	207	518	283	96	53	5	18	3.1
2 persons	1 072	24	48	236	434	237	62	31	—	4.0
3 persons	863	4	28	65	413	246	46	30	31	4.3
4 persons	623	—	5	10	203	265	106	19	15	4.9
5 persons	533	7	23	17	88	198	115	75	10	5.2
6 persons or more	864	—	—	11	59	248	221	202	123	6.0
Median	2.8	1.1	1.3	1.3	2.6	3.7	4.8	5.8	6.6	—
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>5 050</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>1 452</b>	<b>1 279</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>4.4</b>
0.50 or less	1 962	—	175	478	697	328	161	66	57	4.0
0.51 to 1.00	2 333	55	48	291	608	703	323	211	94	4.7
1.01 to 1.50	573	—	28	10	115	201	115	65	39	5.2
1.51 or more	182	27	28	28	32	47	—	20	—	3.8
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2.3</b>
0.50 or less	104	—	32	40	20	5	—	—	7	3.0
0.51 to 1.00	103	75	—	10	8	6	4	—	—	1.2
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None	118	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1 476	—	318	696	338	124	—	—	—	3.1
2	1 837	—	—	152	968	569	148	—	—	4.3
3 or more	1 735	—	—	—	62	570	598	312	193	5.9
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	14	—	—	5	—	6	3	—	—	—
1960 to 1968	411	7	69	65	113	118	36	—	3	4.1
1950 to 1959	1 071	6	11	189	415	292	90	49	19	4.3
1949 or earlier	3 769	152	231	598	952	674	474	313	175	4.4
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	4 800	82	249	760	1 437	1 240	545	316	171	4.4
2 or more	177	8	11	5	—	22	17	72	42	6.9
None or also used by another household	258	92	37	56	49	19	5	—	—	2.5
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>5 170</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>1 441</b>	<b>1 272</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4.4</b>
Less than 10 percent	302	6	15	44	108	74	25	23	7	4.3
10 to 14 percent	745	8	64	109	173	236	77	58	20	4.6
15 to 19 percent	863	42	34	132	238	253	65	47	32	4.4
20 to 24 percent	600	18	24	88	165	178	72	44	10	4.5
25 to 34 percent	831	33	57	120	245	210	96	49	21	4.3
35 percent or more	1 465	51	96	310	423	238	173	103	71	4.2
Not computed	364	7	15	50	89	83	63	38	19	4.8

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-16. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	5 069	4 745	310	14	5 265	2 717	583	403	705	357	496	4
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	14	14	—	—	165	20	4	13	23	34	71	—
2 rooms .....	31	15	16	—	311	49	32	71	66	23	70	—
3 rooms .....	121	77	44	—	857	176	186	117	128	64	182	4
4 rooms .....	647	590	52	5	1 480	679	154	138	259	129	121	—
5 rooms .....	1 605	1 518	87	—	1 290	831	133	42	165	79	40	—
6 rooms .....	1 325	1 279	46	—	603	476	48	9	49	15	6	—
7 rooms .....	816	786	21	9	362	315	10	8	10	13	6	—
8 rooms or more .....	510	466	44	—	197	171	16	5	5	—	—	—
Median .....	5.6	5.6	5.0	...	4.4	5.0	4.0	3.5	4.0	3.9	3.1	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b> .....	5 008	4 712	282	14	5 050	2 688	542	365	666	343	442	4
0.50 or less .....	2 441	2 312	129	—	1 962	879	270	204	233	121	251	4
0.51 to 1.00 .....	1 964	1 829	121	14	2 333	1 298	232	127	333	175	168	—
1.01 to 1.50 .....	430	406	24	—	573	406	36	8	71	34	18	—
1.51 or more .....	173	165	8	—	182	105	4	26	29	13	5	—
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b> .....	61	33	28	—	215	29	41	38	39	14	54	—
0.50 or less .....	35	21	14	—	104	19	29	34	22	—	—	—
0.51 to 1.00 .....	9	6	3	—	103	10	8	4	17	14	50	—
1.01 to 1.50 .....	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	11	—	11	—	8	—	4	—	—	—	4	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None .....	—	—	—	—	118	—	—	19	20	39	40	—
1 .....	338	267	71	—	1 476	466	179	304	161	108	258	—
2 .....	1 859	1 685	174	—	1 837	996	223	150	251	101	116	—
3 .....	1 635	1 545	90	—	1 095	843	82	—	68	102	—	—
4 or more .....	1 135	1 079	56	—	640	439	82	23	57	20	19	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	26	26	—	—	14	6	—	3	—	5	—	—
1965 to 1968 .....	85	85	—	—	212	43	8	—	33	47	77	4
1960 to 1964 .....	233	228	—	5	199	94	18	—	26	28	33	—
1950 to 1959 .....	772	762	10	—	1 071	499	63	61	223	139	86	—
1940 to 1949 .....	739	693	46	—	1 028	591	128	87	100	42	80	—
1939 or earlier .....	3 214	2 951	254	9	2 741	1 484	366	252	323	96	220	—
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000 .....	821	760	61	—	1 315	548	208	102	140	102	215	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	347	297	50	—	648	281	81	76	99	46	65	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	352	325	27	—	520	293	19	43	116	33	16	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	344	333	11	—	444	254	54	33	6	60	37	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	382	366	16	—	514	285	56	7	82	37	43	4
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	432	402	30	—	431	221	45	17	95	5	48	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	996	940	56	—	859	502	66	91	93	48	59	—
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 056	988	54	14	442	281	51	30	61	15	4	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	303	298	5	—	78	44	3	4	7	11	9	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	36	36	—	—	14	8	—	—	6	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$6 700	\$6 700	\$5 400	...	\$4 300	\$4 900	\$3 100	\$3 500	\$4 000	\$3 900	\$2 500	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	704	675	29	—	2 179	1 113	227	164	332	155	184	4
1968 .....	379	356	23	—	912	546	64	22	121	89	70	—
1967 .....	317	292	25	—	618	329	46	51	92	29	71	—
1965 and 1966 .....	552	520	32	—	548	285	77	11	95	18	62	—
1960 to 1964 .....	933	874	39	20	604	283	121	41	53	38	68	—
1950 to 1959 .....	1 101	1 046	55	—	224	123	16	38	6	5	36	—
1949 or earlier .....	1 125	1 034	91	—	150	78	28	14	20	10	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>1</sup></b> .....	...	...	...	...	5 170	2 622	583	403	705	357	496	4
Less than \$50 .....	...	...	...	...	901	196	58	45	199	155	248	—
\$50 to \$59 .....	...	...	...	...	424	185	92	53	47	11	36	—
\$60 to \$69 .....	...	...	...	...	393	126	72	74	63	36	22	—
\$70 to \$79 .....	...	...	...	...	384	141	69	53	70	—	51	—
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	...	...	...	1 004	538	159	117	73	61	56	—
\$100 to \$119 .....	...	...	...	...	964	686	63	42	115	16	42	—
\$120 to \$149 .....	...	...	...	...	644	505	19	12	47	34	23	4
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	...	...	...	235	141	9	—	38	29	18	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	...	...	...	...	26	21	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$300 or more .....	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	...	...	...	...	195	83	42	7	53	10	—	—
Median .....	...	...	...	...	\$87	\$102	\$77	\$75	\$72	\$62	\$50	...
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water .....	282	235	47	—	696	103	90	49	236	62	156	—
Warm-air furnace .....	4 045	3 819	217	9	3 509	1 899	369	299	373	257	308	4
Built-in electric units .....	53	53	—	—	124	68	9	—	17	15	15	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	138	122	16	—	227	138	25	17	35	12	—	—
Other means .....	551	516	30	5	694	504	90	38	44	11	7	—
None .....	—	—	—	—	15	5	—	—	—	—	10	—
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>												
Room unit(s) .....	1 591	1 522	61	8	989	595	171	45	119	29	30	—
Central system .....	523	487	36	—	173	34	9	9	56	54	7	4
None .....	2 997	2 788	197	12	4 073	2 128	399	287	544	261	454	—
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>												
1 .....	2 553	2 415	138	—	2 061	1 118	220	168	270	118	163	4
2 .....	1 185	1 129	36	20	490	368	41	13	45	19	4	—
3 or more .....	94	94	—	—	54	39	—	—	15	—	—	—
None .....	1 279	1 159	120	—	2 630	1 232	318	160	389	207	324	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table A-17. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	5 069	92	564	755	1 329	388	175	70	797	176	410	313
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
With all plumbing facilities	5 008	92	564	749	1 314	378	175	70	771	176	410	309
0.50 or less	2 441	36	76	126	693	295	62	40	269	132	403	309
0.51 to 1.00	1 964	40	394	426	492	76	78	30	377	44	7	-
1.01 to 1.50	430	10	75	118	103	7	35	-	82	-	-	-
1.51 or more	173	6	19	79	26	-	-	-	43	-	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	61	-	-	6	15	10	-	-	26	-	-	4
0.50 or less	35	-	-	-	4	10	-	-	17	-	-	4
0.51 to 1.00	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1	4 745	92	546	730	1 255	367	172	54	720	148	372	289
2 or more	310	-	13	25	65	21	3	16	77	28	38	24
Mobile home or trailer	14	-	5	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000	821	7	5	18	62	108	18	25	128	79	130	241
\$2,000 to \$2,999	347	9	4	21	36	45	-	13	125	18	46	30
\$3,000 to \$3,999	352	5	13	22	47	67	5	-	99	15	57	22
\$4,000 to \$4,999	344	6	19	24	112	14	37	11	89	19	8	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	382	11	25	54	107	39	23	-	66	11	31	15
\$6,000 to \$6,999	432	9	59	50	140	26	33	14	71	-	30	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	996	27	140	244	286	46	42	7	120	12	72	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 056	18	258	220	373	36	17	-	76	22	36	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	303	-	41	92	140	7	-	-	23	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more	36	-	-	10	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$6 700	...	\$10 300	\$9 300	\$8 700	\$3 600	\$6 100	...	\$4 500	\$2 500	\$3 500	\$2000-
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup>	4 557	83	530	707	1 226	351	172	54	674	128	353	279
Less than 1.5	2 638	50	427	538	875	149	110	5	304	38	127	15
1.5 to 1.9	530	5	41	88	159	53	18	7	78	18	53	10
2.0 to 2.4	316	11	30	24	68	38	5	5	83	5	24	23
2.5 to 2.9	181	5	18	18	19	12	11	-	36	-	24	38
3.0 to 3.9	254	5	5	11	46	29	12	9	61	19	18	39
4.0 or more	556	7	9	28	44	59	11	28	101	44	99	126
Not computed	82	-	-	-	15	11	5	-	11	4	8	28
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	5 265	342	736	482	330	106	160	27	1 695	77	905	405
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
With all plumbing facilities	5 050	338	736	482	330	102	150	21	1 666	72	791	362
0.50 or less	1 962	63	114	65	114	43	51	21	372	21	740	358
0.51 to 1.00	2 333	233	400	293	186	49	81	-	995	41	51	4
1.01 to 1.50	573	35	153	87	19	3	12	-	254	10	-	-
1.51 or more	182	7	69	37	11	7	6	-	45	-	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	215	4	-	-	-	4	10	6	29	5	114	43
0.50 or less	104	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	7	5	69	13
0.51 to 1.00	103	4	-	-	-	-	-	6	18	-	45	30
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	8	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1	2 717	171	418	288	212	40	90	16	1 007	56	290	129
2 to 4	986	95	77	83	82	30	42	5	179	21	284	88
5 to 19	1 062	58	182	99	13	12	24	6	411	-	197	60
20 or more	496	18	59	12	23	24	4	-	98	-	130	128
Mobile home or trailer	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>	5 170	332	724	479	324	106	160	27	1 635	77	905	401
Less than \$50	901	-	36	10	4	25	4	-	420	-	168	234
\$50 to \$59	424	45	22	9	31	7	10	-	126	10	131	33
\$60 to \$69	393	27	29	7	35	20	13	9	130	-	81	42
\$70 to \$79	384	24	25	11	20	7	30	12	118	9	112	16
\$80 to \$99	1 004	77	196	40	85	27	36	6	297	16	175	49
\$100 to \$119	964	88	149	185	70	16	24	-	272	12	131	17
\$120 to \$149	644	50	135	94	45	-	21	-	221	16	62	-
\$150 to \$199	235	18	84	33	15	-	22	-	36	9	18	-
\$200 to \$299	26	3	-	5	13	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
\$300 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	195	-	48	85	6	4	-	-	10	5	27	10
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>	5 170	332	724	479	324	106	160	27	1 635	77	905	401
Less than \$5,000	2 868	104	129	61	71	95	77	27	1 233	41	640	390
Less than 20 percent	360	19	7	6	6	13	13	-	202	-	88	6
20 to 24 percent	254	4	14	-	10	14	-	4	118	-	74	16
25 to 34 percent	603	22	50	26	16	31	3	-	258	19	103	75
35 percent or more	1 432	59	58	29	34	33	52	23	560	17	327	240
Not computed	219	-	-	-	5	4	9	-	95	5	48	53
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 774	177	443	287	166	11	58	-	350	32	239	11
Less than 20 percent	1 078	111	225	137	142	11	42	-	244	12	149	5
20 to 24 percent	340	30	87	71	16	-	6	-	69	9	46	6
25 to 34 percent	221	33	77	25	-	-	4	-	33	11	38	-
35 percent or more	33	3	10	5	5	-	6	-	4	-	-	-
Not computed	102	-	44	49	3	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	436	45	134	105	66	-	21	-	43	-	22	-
Less than 20 percent	388	45	130	74	53	-	21	-	43	-	22	-
20 to 24 percent	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 percent or more	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	35	-	4	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 or more	92	6	18	26	21	-	4	-	9	4	4	-
Less than 20 percent	84	6	18	21	18	-	4	-	9	4	4	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	8	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-18. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>5 069</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>1 231</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>3.2</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None and 1 .....	338	87	141	24	—	26	41	19	—	...
2 .....	1 859	392	634	436	170	138	—	66	23	2.3
3 .....	1 635	189	306	159	359	248	230	54	90	4.0
4 or more .....	1 135	47	87	178	239	138	107	191	148	4.6
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970 .....	26	—	—	5	6	15	—	—	—	...
1965 to 1968 .....	85	6	31	9	14	13	8	—	4	...
1960 to 1964 .....	233	13	20	28	71	26	13	29	33	4.3
1950 to 1959 .....	772	64	180	152	142	73	60	77	24	3.4
1940 to 1949 .....	739	70	210	126	85	107	34	41	66	3.2
1939 or earlier .....	3 214	570	790	503	421	267	222	222	219	3.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 .....	4 745	661	1 167	757	694	476	312	345	333	3.2
2 or more .....	310	62	64	61	45	25	25	15	13	3.0
Mobile home or trailer .....	14	—	—	5	—	—	—	9	—	...
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2 .....	4 453	626	1 107	773	641	415	270	320	301	3.1
2 and 2 1/2 .....	563	82	98	50	96	72	46	61	58	4.0
3 or more .....	24	—	—	10	—	8	—	—	6	...
None or also used by another household .....	71	14	33	3	4	—	7	10	—	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>										
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b> .....	<b>4 346</b>	...	<b>1 231</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>3.7</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives .....	3 128	...	874	598	516	349	261	268	262	3.7
Under 25 years .....	92	...	16	29	26	11	4	—	6	...
25 to 34 years .....	564	...	44	117	136	132	57	26	52	4.4
35 to 44 years .....	755	...	70	89	168	77	117	110	124	5.2
45 to 64 years .....	1 329	...	504	271	161	110	71	132	80	3.1
65 years and over .....	388	...	240	92	25	19	12	—	—	2.3
Other male head .....	245	...	85	30	39	47	6	25	13	3.7
Under 65 years .....	175	...	55	9	39	28	6	25	13	4.1
65 years and over .....	70	...	30	—	—	19	—	—	—	...
Female head .....	973	...	272	195	184	105	70	76	71	3.6
Under 65 years .....	797	...	183	161	151	91	64	76	71	3.9
65 years and over .....	176	...	89	34	33	14	6	—	—	2.5
<b>One-person households</b> .....	<b>723</b>	<b>723</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>1.0</b>
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>										
<b>Specified owner-occupied<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>4 557</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>1 112</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>3.2</b>
Less than 1.5 .....	2 638	142	538	470	458	290	250	227	263	3.9
1.5 to 1.9 .....	530	63	152	81	84	57	18	57	18	3.1
2.0 to 2.4 .....	316	47	104	32	33	49	17	11	23	2.7
2.5 to 2.9 .....	181	62	49	23	11	11	8	12	5	2.1
3.0 to 3.9 .....	254	57	76	71	21	6	—	18	5	2.4
4.0 or more .....	556	225	171	40	69	36	4	7	4	1.8
Not computed .....	82	36	22	9	4	11	—	—	—	...
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>5 265</b>	<b>1 310</b>	<b>1 072</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>2.8</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None .....	118	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1 .....	1 476	673	469	259	—	16	41	18	—	1.6
2 .....	1 837	303	484	476	333	109	67	24	41	2.8
3 or more .....	1 735	102	88	154	253	316	230	309	283	5.4
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970 .....	14	5	—	—	6	3	—	—	—	...
1965 to 1968 .....	212	56	41	47	19	32	13	4	—	2.7
1960 to 1964 .....	199	66	36	30	22	8	14	14	9	2.4
1950 to 1959 .....	1 071	190	215	230	157	112	83	39	45	3.1
1940 to 1949 .....	1 028	210	247	188	127	77	73	71	35	2.8
1939 or earlier .....	2 741	783	533	368	292	301	184	120	160	2.6
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 .....	2 717	419	444	438	400	314	275	208	219	3.6
2 .....	583	204	140	116	48	33	18	21	3	2.1
3 and 4 .....	403	168	108	63	32	21	7	—	4	1.8
5 to 9 .....	705	158	163	159	81	99	22	13	10	2.7
10 to 19 .....	357	99	90	49	22	53	25	6	13	2.4
20 or more .....	496	258	127	38	40	13	20	—	—	1.5
Mobile home or trailer .....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2 .....	4 800	1 121	982	835	596	511	362	201	192	2.9
2 or more .....	177	13	16	22	—	34	36	22	34	5.6
None or also used by another household .....	258	175	47	5	25	6	—	—	—	1.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>										
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b> .....	<b>3 955</b>	...	<b>1 072</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives .....	1 996	...	565	462	321	242	169	111	126	3.4
Under 25 years .....	342	...	113	158	33	15	15	3	5	2.9
25 to 34 years .....	736	...	137	153	165	74	41	64	40	4.0
35 to 44 years .....	482	...	77	69	92	93	60	50	41	4.5
45 to 64 years .....	330	...	148	66	31	32	20	17	16	2.8
65 years and over .....	106	...	90	16	—	—	—	—	—	2.1
Other male head .....	187	...	88	36	31	5	11	7	9	2.7
Under 65 years .....	160	...	61	36	31	5	11	7	9	3.0
65 years and over .....	27	...	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Female head .....	1 772	...	419	365	271	286	187	130	114	3.9
Under 65 years .....	1 695	...	391	355	268	260	177	130	114	3.9
65 years and over .....	77	...	28	10	3	26	10	—	—	...
<b>One-person households</b> .....	<b>1 310</b>	<b>1 310</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>1.0</b>
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>5 170</b>	<b>1 306</b>	<b>1 072</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>2.7</b>
Less than 10 percent .....	302	27	60	101	48	26	19	4	17	3.1
10 to 14 percent .....	745	85	163	158	100	109	65	25	40	3.3
15 to 19 percent .....	863	162	232	114	81	83	77	66	48	2.8
20 to 24 percent .....	600	142	108	86	77	105	60	9	13	3.1
25 to 34 percent .....	831	216	178	150	65	89	71	34	34	2.6
35 percent or more .....	1 465	567	280	186	156	98	86	39	53	2.1
Not computed .....	364	107	51	35	71	17	23	27	33	3.2

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table B-1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Council Bluffs**

	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>12 143</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>1 156</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>2 469</b>	<b>2 181</b>	<b>2 571</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>12 600</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 and 2 rooms	79	44	25	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 200
3 rooms	345	71	114	59	55	29	12	43	20	4	—	10 400
4 rooms	2 358	239	340	518	553	381	260	294	105	10	5	13 100
5 rooms	5 308	99	488	693	1 098	1 118	1 398	294	105	10	5	13 100
6 rooms	2 354	40	149	413	485	372	478	240	135	20	22	14 800
7 rooms	1 084	14	31	130	180	206	252	148	70	37	16	18 500
8 rooms or more	615	—	9	18	88	75	171	97	62	19	7.5+	—
Median	5.1	4.1	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.8	6.0	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	1 559	201	266	339	331	192	124	38	50	12	6	9 800
2 persons	3 660	194	436	620	739	612	655	222	123	22	37	12 000
3 persons	1 857	56	150	274	296	352	449	216	41	23	—	13 600
4 persons	2 031	20	118	231	449	418	541	146	73	5	30	13 700
5 persons	1 435	22	74	167	256	271	456	89	65	4	31	14 300
6 persons or more	1 601	14	112	200	398	336	346	111	45	24	15	13 100
Median	3.0	1.8	2.2	2.4	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.2	3.1	—	4.1	—
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	199	4	10	61	40	25	26	14	14	5	—	11 500
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>11 955</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>1 105</b>	<b>1 808</b>	<b>2 455</b>	<b>2 174</b>	<b>2 550</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>12 700</b>
0.50 or less	5 613	294	612	1 013	1 092	888	967	396	213	57	81	12 000
0.51 to 1.00	5 223	116	383	644	1 067	1 042	1 361	375	174	28	33	13 500
1.01 to 1.50	975	25	83	121	268	219	207	32	10	5	5	12 400
1.51 or more	144	—	27	30	28	25	15	19	—	—	—	11 300
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	188	72	51	23	14	7	21	—	—	—	—	6 100
0.50 or less	141	56	34	14	9	7	21	—	—	—	—	—
0.51 to 1.00	42	11	17	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None and 1	866	261	246	164	76	63	19	19	—	—	—	6 700
2	4 741	252	803	884	1 098	996	584	40	61	23	40	11 000
3	5 136	58	162	519	915	1 075	1 446	525	354	42	61	14 600
4 or more	1 307	—	59	73	209	154	430	183	117	21	—	16 400
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	79	—	—	10	5	5	54	—	—	—	5	—
1965 to 1968	464	—	6	21	33	70	192	70	34	4	34	17 200
1960 to 1964	1 523	13	33	5	175	220	663	269	96	19	30	17 000
1950 to 1959	3 007	30	65	178	594	708	914	278	170	26	44	14 700
1940 to 1949	795	35	105	116	163	169	132	36	23	10	6	12 200
1939 or earlier	6 275	429	947	1 501	1 499	1 009	616	169	74	31	—	10 400
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>												
1 and 1 1/2	10 637	371	1 044	1 780	2 377	2 036	2 283	548	151	24	23	12 200
2 and 2 1/2	1 126	6	5	60	112	98	286	28	173	52	45	19 900
3 or more	125	—	—	7	13	5	5	19	9	12	60	—
None or also used by another household	278	104	87	35	29	11	12	—	—	—	—	6 000
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>												
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>	<b>10 584</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>1 492</b>	<b>2 138</b>	<b>1 989</b>	<b>2 447</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>13 100</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	9 450	250	725	1 263	1 930	1 803	2 268	738	295	65	113	13 300
Under 25 years	249	8	31	36	83	27	63	16	5	—	—	11 800
25 to 34 years	1 852	34	109	174	384	440	545	129	37	28	60	14 200
35 to 44 years	2 353	20	120	261	453	469	662	218	62	33	38	13 100
45 to 64 years	3 425	74	255	560	766	667	790	288	154	33	15	11 200
65 years and over	1 351	114	210	232	244	200	208	87	37	4	—	11 300
Other male head	263	20	49	45	33	41	44	5	21	5	—	11 900
Under 65 years	189	10	34	35	20	41	24	5	15	5	—	—
65 years and over	74	10	15	10	13	—	20	—	6	—	—	—
Female head	871	36	116	184	175	145	135	41	31	8	—	11 400
Under 65 years	586	16	89	109	129	112	83	24	16	8	—	11 100
65 years and over	285	20	27	75	46	33	52	17	15	9	6	9 800
<b>One-person households</b>	<b>1 559</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9 800</b>
Under 65 years	585	66	108	127	133	56	52	17	26	12	6	9 800
65 years and over	974	135	158	212	198	136	72	21	24	—	—	—
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000	1 015	161	217	197	167	140	77	15	17	24	—	9 100
\$2,000 to \$2,999	590	51	123	153	117	76	62	—	8	—	—	9 500
\$3,000 to \$3,999	523	59	111	109	106	78	36	19	5	—	—	9 600
\$4,000 to \$4,999	558	50	92	90	111	105	89	21	—	—	—	11 100
\$5,000 to \$5,999	599	46	73	133	167	92	49	25	14	—	—	10 700
\$6,000 to \$6,999	486	35	88	157	157	109	115	18	7	—	—	11 000
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 721	54	273	414	748	505	630	49	32	11	5	12 100
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 605	43	130	471	626	780	997	405	128	14	11	14 200
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 488	8	44	95	249	242	464	229	118	23	16	16 000
\$25,000 or more	358	—	5	12	21	54	52	41	68	18	87	24 300
Median	\$9 300	\$3 700	\$5 500	\$7 600	\$8 600	\$9 900	\$11 100	\$13 300	\$14 500	—	\$43 100	—
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	1 125	29	117	144	245	168	269	103	26	—	24	12 900
1968	888	15	64	129	161	148	211	97	28	25	10	13 800
1967	616	12	45	80	120	134	161	36	12	—	16	13 500
1965 and 1966	1 346	24	132	216	328	238	305	62	27	6	8	12 300
1960 to 1964	2 517	52	190	314	460	540	611	218	89	14	29	13 600
1950 to 1959	3 197	86	190	447	613	581	862	260	95	30	31	13 600
1949 or earlier	2 477	261	398	552	604	341	167	75	56	13	10	10 100
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water	267	5	13	20	37	37	52	41	31	26	5	16 800
Warm-air furnace	10 367	175	692	1 481	2 232	2 047	2 446	762	354	64	114	13 200
Built-in electric units	24	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	751	105	218	181	139	66	38	—	4	—	—	8 200
Other means	734	222	233	61	—	27	30	14	4	—	—	6 600
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>												
Room unit(s)	6 031	60	422	1 027	1 406	1 303	1 347	300	133	19	14	12 700
Central system	2 101	11	26	83	212	288	665	448	185	69	114	18 200
None	4 034	410	688	772	913	559	574	103	15	—	—	10 400

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table B-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Council Bluffs	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>5 361</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>1 103</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>98</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room	238	135	26	33	15	16	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	600	98	98	149	104	70	35	24	5	—	—	8	50—
3 rooms	1 338	34	57	159	310	443	310	122	191	11	—	17	66
4 rooms	1 562	31	21	47	107	377	378	311	179	27	—	11	84
5 rooms	1 033	—	11	18	45	142	261	317	156	30	—	84	108
6 rooms	370	—	5	4	4	50	86	92	71	5	—	81	120
7 rooms	153	—	—	5	4	5	36	25	47	18	—	53	123
8 rooms or more	67	—	—	—	—	—	11	20	6	—	—	13	144
Median	3.8	1.6	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.6	4.3	4.3	4.8	...	...	6	24
												4.8	...
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person	1 606	266	143	270	236	270	121	102	76	23	—	99	73
2 persons	1 373	15	38	79	159	379	236	269	101	23	—	74	99
3 persons	1 011	5	15	34	116	229	241	198	107	16	—	50	107
4 persons	543	—	17	12	37	151	122	132	55	6	—	11	108
5 persons	361	7	—	11	37	29	58	107	71	6	—	29	127
6 persons or more	467	5	5	9	4	45	151	149	65	6	6	28	120
Median	2.3	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.9	2.2	2.9	3.0	3.1	...	...	2.1	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	144	—	—	10	22	48	22	15	13	—	—	14	91
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>													
0.50 or less	2 073	56	79	234	566	1 069	929	952	471	80	6	260	102
0.51 to 1.00	2 271	32	30	108	247	457	319	270	197	56	—	147	95
1.01 to 1.50	466	—	10	10	49	84	110	132	234	18	6	90	107
1.51 or more	102	5	13	12	34	17	21	—	40	6	—	23	112
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>													
0.50 or less	449	205	97	50	23	34	—	5	4	—	—	31	91
0.51 to 1.00	190	79	55	20	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	26	50
1.01 to 1.50	218	119	31	24	6	24	—	5	4	—	—	5	51
1.51 or more	25	7	5	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
	16	—	6	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	437	175	36	169	39	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
1	1 867	40	107	257	443	531	233	182	49	25	—	—	82
2	2 019	63	—	80	223	354	559	358	229	23	—	130	108
3 or more	1 026	—	18	—	—	88	205	329	178	99	—	109	133
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	71	—	—	4	—	—	5	12	26	17	—	7	...
1965 to 1968	274	—	—	7	—	35	4	91	87	30	—	20	147
1960 to 1964	428	—	—	4	—	27	71	198	82	16	6	24	135
1950 to 1959	675	3	—	22	34	108	179	182	113	—	—	34	117
1940 to 1949	599	6	9	52	100	148	129	94	31	—	—	30	96
1939 or earlier	3 314	289	209	337	444	785	541	380	136	17	—	176	86
<b>ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE</b>													
4 floors or more	45	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
With elevator	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Walk-up	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1 to 3 floors	5 304	233	161	506	705	991	997	869	456	147	—	239	98
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>													
1 and 1/2	4 597	74	108	325	501	1 058	867	952	436	26	—	250	102
2 or more	191	6	—	—	12	21	33	30	43	24	—	14	137
None or also used by another household	566	212	127	47	39	77	11	7	5	—	—	41	54
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>													
Less than \$2,000	979	126	98	177	123	154	71	105	34	7	—	84	74
\$2,000 to \$2,999	462	36	31	56	91	131	39	41	12	6	—	19	81
\$3,000 to \$3,999	414	34	10	33	69	118	53	71	15	—	—	11	91
\$4,000 to \$4,999	470	25	8	31	56	151	98	43	20	6	—	32	94
\$5,000 to \$5,999	521	25	11	38	79	119	124	76	18	15	—	14	96
\$6,000 to \$6,999	481	16	5	38	46	83	95	119	49	4	—	26	108
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 120	31	50	42	89	228	264	232	119	10	—	55	107
\$10,000 to \$14,999	690	5	5	—	26	92	159	222	139	17	—	25	126
\$15,000 to \$24,999	185	—	—	—	10	16	26	48	52	10	—	23	138
\$25,000 or more	39	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	17	5	6	—	...
Median	\$5 700	\$2 600	\$2 400	\$2 500	\$4 200	\$5 000	\$6 800	\$7 300	\$9 300	...	...	\$5 000	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	2 647	83	70	128	281	673	414	600	263	33	—	102	102
1968	719	20	11	57	79	136	115	141	101	17	8	34	107
1967	521	27	18	41	64	84	120	121	34	—	—	12	103
1965 and 1966	544	43	27	59	54	108	92	67	59	—	—	35	94
1960 to 1964	482	39	51	32	74	104	94	45	19	—	—	24	84
1950 to 1959	279	39	37	44	—	25	71	8	8	—	—	47	69
1949 or earlier	162	41	21	11	—	26	5	7	—	—	—	51	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
Less than 10 percent	381	67	51	29	41	71	45	32	40	5	—	...	81
10 to 14 percent	920	50	28	67	119	226	196	167	55	6	6	...	96
15 to 19 percent	922	29	—	59	105	200	213	213	99	4	—	...	106
20 to 24 percent	676	24	21	27	66	129	170	143	79	17	—	...	108
25 to 34 percent	763	32	20	42	69	183	151	158	98	10	—	...	105
35 percent or more	1 295	87	77	179	189	250	149	229	104	31	—	...	88
Not computed	404	9	21	12	—	44	5	15	—	7	—	291	85
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>													
Room unit(s)	1 802	19	73	100	161	419	335	379	195	7	—	114	104
Central system	486	—	—	—	8	36	40	175	144	43	8	32	145
None	3 066	273	162	272	383	701	536	435	145	—	—	159	90

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Council Bluffs**

	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> .....	13 582	1 223	686	565	608	708	844	2 989	3 937	1 639	383	9 200
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 and 2 rooms .....	111	46	6	9	11	4	4	11	15	5	—	3 400
3 rooms .....	514	128	75	35	14	49	28	84	80	21	—	5 100
4 rooms .....	2 893	348	206	169	162	211	272	727	623	158	17	7 300
5 rooms .....	5 675	455	223	255	265	284	343	1 355	1 764	613	118	9 200
6 rooms .....	2 519	149	120	46	109	102	128	601	830	391	43	10 000
7 rooms or more .....	1 870	97	56	51	47	58	69	211	625	451	205	12 800
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person .....	1 857	797	292	214	148	78	103	125	73	13	14	2 500
2 persons .....	4 129	241	295	259	295	344	396	861	1 018	321	99	7 800
3 and 4 persons .....	4 318	139	63	61	80	179	213	1 133	1 625	696	129	10 900
5 persons .....	1 530	14	5	11	61	56	71	382	548	314	68	11 500
6 persons or more .....	1 748	32	31	20	24	51	61	488	673	295	73	11 200
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	258	40	25	11	29	20	21	42	55	11	4	6 200
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
Less than 3 .....	6 596	952	549	581	504	334	505	1 276	1 511	328	56	6 700
3 .....	5 506	262	181	108	97	103	297	1 320	1 928	891	319	11 000
4 or more .....	1 463	18	18	—	45	43	18	180	571	469	101	13 600
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	160	10	—	—	—	15	21	66	38	5	5	8 500
1960 to 1968 .....	2 390	86	25	24	53	88	113	648	830	433	90	11 000
1950 to 1959 .....	3 230	128	64	63	98	142	173	753	1 175	502	132	10 800
1949 or earlier .....	7 802	999	597	478	457	463	537	1 522	1 894	699	156	7 700
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	1 394	91	12	51	32	140	128	418	366	127	29	8 700
1968 .....	933	21	16	5	78	65	28	249	317	117	37	10 100
1960 to 1967 .....	5 044	285	163	131	157	250	238	1 285	1 770	654	111	10 000
1959 or earlier .....	6 211	811	467	358	327	322	461	1 071	1 455	756	183	8 000
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Automatic clothes washing machine .....	10 257	380	315	418	446	317	581	2 180	3 514	1 647	459	10 700
Clothes dryer .....	9 141	315	293	268	349	218	518	1 969	3 217	1 535	459	11 000
Dishwasher .....	1 799	39	18	—	23	19	—	266	570	566	298	14 700
Home food freezer .....	4 619	219	136	106	129	126	223	901	1 587	878	314	11 500
Owned second home .....	399	39	17	—	—	44	—	64	115	98	22	...
With air conditioning .....	9 110	556	378	280	334	456	576	1 953	2 980	1 282	315	10 000
Room unit(s) .....	6 781	490	349	260	277	362	474	1 500	2 174	777	118	9 400
Central system .....	2 329	66	29	20	57	94	102	453	806	505	197	12 100
Automobiles available:												
1 .....	6 728	428	365	329	413	526	560	1 800	1 713	540	54	8 200
2 .....	4 442	91	36	29	71	135	183	1 031	1 871	773	222	11 700
3 or more .....	787	11	—	—	20	12	21	64	246	335	78	15 600
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> .....	5 398	991	462	414	470	521	491	1 124	701	185	39	5 700
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	238	115	16	37	10	15	17	18	10	—	—	2 300
2 rooms .....	606	209	76	55	51	80	36	77	15	7	—	3 300
3 rooms .....	1 343	310	164	86	152	151	110	231	114	19	6	4 700
4 rooms .....	1 568	208	126	119	138	144	178	358	234	45	18	6 300
5 rooms .....	1 038	77	50	78	89	97	72	298	201	71	5	7 600
6 rooms or more .....	605	72	30	39	30	34	78	142	127	43	10	7 400
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person .....	1 618	662	194	168	133	130	126	146	46	6	7	2 800
2 persons .....	1 378	162	124	139	130	165	106	302	180	53	17	5 800
3 and 4 persons .....	1 560	108	112	73	150	137	167	457	282	65	9	7 200
5 persons .....	366	31	22	4	14	26	45	109	74	35	6	8 100
6 persons or more .....	476	28	10	30	43	63	47	110	119	26	—	7 500
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	144	35	20	10	14	6	9	46	4	—	—	4 500
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None .....	459	177	63	24	65	42	40	48	—	—	—	2 800
1 .....	1 867	364	179	155	255	180	156	300	214	64	—	4 900
2 .....	2 019	131	237	53	206	185	162	578	277	170	20	7 200
3 or more .....	1 026	81	63	44	36	67	82	341	246	48	18	8 200
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	71	12	6	4	10	6	23	10	—	—	—	...
1960 to 1968 .....	702	71	34	60	53	49	45	155	143	74	18	7 800
1950 to 1959 .....	680	48	18	37	18	77	109	189	158	10	16	7 500
1949 or earlier .....	3 945	860	404	313	389	389	314	770	400	101	5	5 000
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	2 647	442	221	260	215	304	277	529	321	61	17	5 600
1968 .....	727	141	33	55	80	41	67	149	115	24	22	6 200
1960 to 1967 .....	1 573	315	134	87	109	160	153	342	213	60	—	5 900
1959 or earlier .....	448	153	40	42	44	39	18	59	46	7	—	3 700
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied:												
Less than 15 percent .....	5 361	979	462	414	470	521	481	1 120	690	185	39	5 700
15 to 19 percent .....	1 301	—	5	10	33	52	94	446	464	158	39	10 100
20 to 24 percent .....	922	—	5	30	46	168	109	390	170	4	—	7 800
25 to 34 percent .....	676	4	31	62	129	121	133	165	31	—	—	5 900
35 percent or more .....	763	26	105	150	177	131	110	64	—	—	—	4 600
Not computed .....	1 295	752	297	151	53	33	9	—	—	—	—	2000—
Not computed .....	404	197	19	11	32	16	26	55	25	23	—	2 300
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Automatic clothes washing machine .....	2 077	158	131	102	148	143	57	657	465	178	38	8 400
Clothes dryer .....	1 595	82	42	83	124	125	18	571	395	135	20	8 700
Dishwasher .....	322	21	—	25	—	—	24	98	66	47	20	...
Home food freezer .....	325	37	21	22	—	21	—	116	87	21	—	...
Owned second home .....	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	17	—	...
With air conditioning .....	2 314	350	165	142	165	228	226	487	439	90	22	6 500
Room unit(s) .....	1 828	309	132	93	147	186	149	390	350	64	8	6 300
Central system .....	486	41	33	49	18	42	77	97	89	26	14	6 800
Automobiles available:												
1 .....	2 884	237	178	264	298	390	346	736	363	55	17	6 200
2 .....	1 021	82	40	53	80	54	97	223	293	77	22	8 400
3 or more .....	56	—	—	—	—	10	—	21	5	20	—	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Council Bluffs	With all plumbing facilities						Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
	Total	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>13 582</b>	<b>13 338</b>	<b>6 333</b>	<b>5 758</b>	<b>1 079</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>52</b>	—	<b>11</b>
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person .....	1 857	1 754	1 751	3	—	—	103	97	6	—	—
2 persons .....	4 129	4 036	3 794	242	—	—	93	84	9	—	—
3 persons .....	2 099	2 086	638	1 444	4	—	13	—	13	—	—
4 persons .....	2 219	2 200	103	2 077	20	—	19	—	19	—	—
5 persons .....	1 530	1 520	47	1 341	118	14	10	—	5	—	5
6 persons or more .....	1 748	1 742	—	651	937	154	6	—	—	—	6
Median .....	2.9	2.9	1.9	4.1	6.4	7.5+	1.7	1.4	...	—	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	258	242	87	128	21	6	16	—	10	—	6
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970 .....	151	144	23	100	21	—	7	—	7	—	—
1965 to 1968 .....	557	557	130	414	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1964 .....	1 819	1 808	500	1 059	224	6	—	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959 .....	3 297	3 280	1 237	1 625	346	72	11	5	6	—	—
1940 to 1949 .....	878	860	496	300	58	6	17	17	—	—	—
1939 or earlier .....	6 880	6 707	3 915	2 305	423	64	18	5	13	—	—
Median .....							173	142	24	—	7
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>											
Less than \$2,000 .....	1 223	1 121	951	141	24	5	102	92	10	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	686	664	540	97	11	16	22	17	5	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	565	560	467	83	10	—	5	5	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	608	589	453	113	23	—	19	9	10	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	708	690	394	252	38	6	18	10	8	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	844	837	505	272	46	14	7	7	—	—	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999 .....	2 989	2 963	1 025	1 562	346	30	26	7	19	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	3 937	3 892	1 258	2 195	369	70	45	34	—	—	11
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 639	1 639	552	890	175	22	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more .....	383	383	188	153	37	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$9 200	\$9 200	\$6 700	\$10 800	\$10 600	\$10 900	\$2 900	\$2 000	...	—	...
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>											
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>12 143</b>	<b>11 955</b>	<b>5 613</b>	<b>5 223</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>42</b>	—	<b>5</b>
Less than 1.5 .....	6 159	6 100	2 187	3 151	683	79	59	27	27	—	5
1.5 to 1.9 .....	2 240	2 215	935	1 089	152	39	25	20	5	—	—
2.0 to 2.4 .....	1 181	1 166	595	497	69	5	15	15	—	—	—
2.5 to 2.9 .....	604	581	348	203	25	5	23	17	6	—	—
3.0 to 3.9 .....	593	574	450	99	14	11	19	19	—	—	—
4.0 or more .....	1 296	1 253	1 053	168	32	—	43	43	—	—	—
Not computed .....	70	66	45	16	—	—	4	—	4	—	—
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water .....	354	344	239	105	—	—	10	5	5	—	—
Warm-air furnace .....	11 574	11 471	5 263	5 121	965	122	103	83	14	—	6
Built-in electric units .....	24	24	9	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	814	787	411	291	69	16	27	17	10	—	—
Other means .....	816	712	411	226	45	30	104	76	23	—	5
None .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>5 398</b>	<b>4 949</b>	<b>2 085</b>	<b>2 287</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person .....	1 618	1 275	1 214	61	—	—	343	186	157	—	—
2 persons .....	1 378	1 341	767	565	—	9	37	4	27	—	6
3 persons .....	1 011	987	104	840	43	—	24	—	13	—	5
4 persons .....	549	521	—	438	83	—	28	—	21	—	7
5 persons .....	366	354	—	255	79	20	12	—	—	—	5
6 persons or more .....	476	471	—	128	270	73	5	—	—	—	5
Median .....	2.3	2.4	1.4	3.1	5.7	6.9	1.2	1.0	1.2	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	144	144	54	66	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970 .....	59	59	46	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968 .....	248	248	161	80	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1964 .....	450	450	201	215	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959 .....	729	724	238	389	84	13	5	—	5	—	—
1940 to 1949 .....	640	627	211	344	57	15	13	13	—	—	—
1939 or earlier .....	3 269	2 820	1 269	1 241	255	55	449	212	204	18	15
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>											
Less than \$2,000 .....	991	796	525	248	14	9	195	108	81	—	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	462	414	256	106	52	—	48	25	16	7	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	414	371	207	136	14	14	43	9	28	6	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	470	435	181	212	42	—	35	15	15	—	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	521	491	186	215	62	28	30	19	11	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	491	475	174	255	41	5	16	—	16	—	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 124	1 056	300	596	137	23	68	14	42	12	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	701	687	168	421	79	19	14	—	9	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	185	185	66	81	34	4	—	—	—	—	5
\$25,000 or more .....	39	39	22	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$5 700	\$5 900	\$4 300	\$6 900	\$7 300	\$6 000	\$2 600	\$2000—	\$3 400	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>											
<b>Specified renter occupie<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>5 361</b>	<b>4 912</b>	<b>2 073</b>	<b>2 271</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>
Less than 10 percent .....	381	300	108	143	40	9	81	14	50	12	5
10 to 14 percent .....	920	864	275	471	85	33	56	34	22	—	—
15 to 19 percent .....	922	872	235	477	133	27	50	—	39	—	5
20 to 24 percent .....	676	638	204	382	47	5	38	23	15	—	—
25 to 34 percent .....	763	730	355	311	50	14	33	5	28	—	—
35 percent or more .....	1 295	1 161	706	353	88	14	134	79	42	7	6
Not computed .....	404	347	190	134	23	—	57	35	22	—	—
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water .....	626	523	314	174	31	4	103	33	70	—	—
Warm-air furnace .....	3 542	3 317	1 362	1 598	303	54	225	80	116	18	11
Built-in electric units .....	88	88	41	22	18	7	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	435	418	119	198	82	19	17	12	—	—	5
Other means .....	707	603	249	295	41	18	104	65	32	7	—
None .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Council Bluffs	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> .....	13 582	14	97	514	2 893	5 675	2 519	1 164	706	5.1
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access .....	13 229	12	58	454	2 614	5 760	2 480	1 110	741	5.1
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person .....	1 857	9	68	214	511	674	251	95	35	4.7
2 persons .....	4 129	—	20	231	1 172	1 830	512	250	114	4.9
3 persons .....	2 099	—	4	29	590	838	365	195	78	5.0
4 persons .....	2 219	—	—	20	407	995	522	172	103	5.2
5 persons .....	1 530	—	5	14	118	678	418	167	130	5.4
6 persons or more .....	1 748	5	—	6	95	660	451	285	246	5.7
Median .....	2.9	...	...	1.7	2.3	2.9	3.8	3.7	4.7	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b> .....	13 338	8	72	465	2 830	5 615	2 497	1 145	706	5.1
0.50 or less .....	6 333	—	43	185	1 638	2 453	1 106	531	377	5.0
0.51 to 1.00 .....	5 758	3	20	251	979	2 502	1 171	522	310	5.1
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1 079	—	4	20	158	592	199	87	19	5.1
1.51 or more .....	168	5	5	9	55	68	21	5	—	4.6
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b> .....	244	6	25	49	63	60	22	19	—	4.3
0.50 or less .....	181	—	25	29	45	51	22	9	—	4.3
0.51 to 1.00 .....	52	6	—	9	18	9	—	10	—	...
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more .....	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None and 1 .....	1 115	—	87	469	462	97	—	—	—	3.5
2 .....	5 481	—	—	62	2 627	2 518	229	23	22	4.5
3 .....	5 506	—	—	—	137	2 549	2 119	533	168	5.5
4 or more .....	1 463	—	—	—	—	63	224	702	474	7.1
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970 .....	160	—	—	—	64	77	5	9	5	4.7
1960 to 1968 .....	2 390	—	9	51	345	1 252	391	172	170	5.1
1950 to 1959 .....	3 230	5	29	101	819	1 594	442	101	139	4.9
1949 or earlier .....	7 802	9	59	362	1 665	2 752	1 681	882	392	5.2
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2 .....	11 702	12	58	413	2 509	5 353	2 123	852	382	5.0
2 or more .....	1 549	—	—	46	116	413	357	258	359	6.1
None or also used by another household .....	331	8	40	58	95	70	37	16	7	4.1
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>										
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b> .....	12 143	14	65	345	2 358	5 308	2 354	1 084	615	5.1
Less than 1.5 .....	6 159	5	26	136	1 174	2 706	1 204	578	330	5.1
1.5 to 1.9 .....	2 240	—	13	43	374	949	515	227	119	5.2
2.0 to 2.9 .....	1 785	6	13	71	312	858	311	133	81	5.1
3.0 or more .....	1 889	3	13	95	487	749	324	133	85	5.0
Not computed .....	70	—	—	—	11	46	—	13	—	...
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> .....	5 398	238	606	1 343	1 568	1 038	374	153	78	3.8
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access .....	4 813	60	425	1 269	1 568	889	387	139	76	3.9
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person .....	1 618	218	426	548	287	96	16	16	11	2.8
2 persons .....	1 378	15	131	461	525	173	54	8	11	3.7
3 persons .....	1 011	5	49	198	386	269	68	25	11	4.2
4 persons .....	549	—	—	90	224	167	54	14	—	4.3
5 persons .....	366	—	—	25	86	129	43	34	29	5.1
6 persons or more .....	476	—	—	21	60	204	119	56	16	5.3
Median .....	2.3	1.0	1.2	1.8	2.4	3.4	4.4	4.9	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b> .....	4 949	70	453	1 296	1 517	1 012	374	149	78	3.9
0.50 or less .....	2 085	—	301	522	778	264	138	49	33	3.8
0.51 to 1.00 .....	2 287	61	109	650	600	549	178	95	45	4.0
1.01 to 1.50 .....	475	—	43	83	109	177	58	5	—	4.5
1.51 or more .....	102	9	—	41	30	22	—	—	—	3.5
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b> .....	449	168	153	47	51	26	—	4	—	1.9
0.50 or less .....	190	—	125	26	34	5	—	—	—	2.3
0.51 to 1.00 .....	218	157	22	9	10	16	—	4	—	1.2
1.01 to 1.50 .....	25	—	6	7	7	5	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more .....	16	11	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None .....	459	217	202	40	—	—	—	—	—	1.6
1 .....	1 867	—	351	1 159	357	—	—	—	—	3.0
2 .....	2 019	—	—	80	948	905	86	—	—	4.5
3 or more .....	1 026	—	—	—	39	439	278	184	86	5.6
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970 .....	71	—	7	11	48	5	—	—	—	...
1960 to 1968 .....	702	3	33	189	262	174	9	11	21	4.0
1950 to 1959 .....	680	14	25	119	362	125	24	11	—	4.0
1949 or earlier .....	3 945	221	541	1 024	896	734	341	131	57	3.7
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2 .....	4 638	66	429	1 240	1 504	845	368	131	55	3.9
2 or more .....	191	6	—	29	64	44	19	8	21	4.4
None or also used by another household .....	566	162	187	91	84	37	—	5	—	2.1
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>2</sup></b> .....	5 361	238	600	1 338	1 562	1 033	370	153	67	3.8
Less than 10 percent .....	381	40	51	82	100	68	34	—	6	3.7
10 to 14 percent .....	920	24	109	257	248	198	61	13	10	3.8
15 to 19 percent .....	922	29	84	191	291	197	91	39	—	4.0
20 to 24 percent .....	676	10	62	179	238	135	20	32	—	3.9
25 to 34 percent .....	763	37	58	154	256	160	53	34	11	4.0
35 percent or more .....	1 295	79	193	440	316	178	58	15	16	3.4
Not computed .....	404	19	43	35	113	97	53	20	24	4.4

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Council Bluffs	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	13 582	12 516	568	498	5 398	2 373	685	665	751	382	417	125
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	14	14	—	—	238	14	—	25	60	56	83	—
2 rooms .....	97	65	18	14	606	77	32	104	243	58	70	22
3 rooms .....	514	356	104	54	1 343	195	243	329	295	151	99	31
4 rooms .....	2 893	2 447	185	261	1 568	786	261	148	124	80	129	40
5 rooms .....	5 675	5 409	135	131	1 038	763	99	52	29	32	36	27
6 rooms .....	2 519	2 442	55	22	374	328	29	7	—	—	—	5
7 rooms .....	1 164	1 128	31	5	153	132	21	—	—	—	—	2
8 rooms or more .....	706	655	40	11	78	78	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	5.1	5.1	4.4	4.2	3.8	4.7	3.8	3.1	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.7
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b> .....	13 338	12 328	522	488	4 949	2 297	655	600	613	325	334	125
0.50 or less .....	6 333	5 832	345	156	2 085	722	248	307	335	198	230	45
0.51 to 1.00 .....	5 758	5 345	157	256	2 287	1 213	332	255	217	102	98	70
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1 079	997	20	62	475	301	70	27	45	21	6	5
1.51 or more .....	168	154	—	14	102	61	5	11	16	4	—	5
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b> .....	244	188	46	10	449	76	5	65	138	57	83	—
0.50 or less .....	181	141	35	5	190	59	26	23	56	10	16	—
0.51 to 1.00 .....	52	42	5	5	218	10	4	31	59	47	67	—
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	25	7	—	6	12	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	11	5	6	—	16	—	—	5	11	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None .....	25	25	—	—	459	83	—	92	82	44	137	21
1 .....	1 090	860	167	63	1 867	324	286	432	491	142	148	44
2 .....	5 481	4 967	171	343	2 019	1 050	276	232	101	93	202	65
3 .....	5 506	5 326	63	117	815	690	18	—	18	21	—	68
4 or more .....	1 463	1 371	92	—	211	211	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	160	83	4	73	71	5	—	—	10	6	28	22
1965 to 1968 .....	626	473	15	138	274	31	26	29	21	31	119	17
1960 to 1964 .....	1 764	1 558	21	185	428	184	25	29	75	21	68	26
1950 to 1959 .....	3 230	3 070	58	102	680	386	86	32	69	57	5	45
1940 to 1949 .....	848	822	26	—	610	335	90	52	84	28	11	10
1939 or earlier .....	6 954	6 510	444	—	3 335	1 432	458	523	492	239	186	5
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000 .....	1 223	1 058	119	46	991	325	74	164	203	112	89	24
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	686	634	48	4	462	143	76	71	57	63	46	6
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	565	533	28	4	414	169	35	54	80	18	44	14
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	608	576	27	5	470	145	78	87	84	10	57	9
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	708	624	40	44	521	214	75	80	76	55	11	10
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	844	732	32	80	491	249	62	42	54	24	49	11
\$7,000 to \$9,999 .....	2 989	2 763	79	147	1 124	619	148	130	102	52	42	31
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	3 937	3 674	148	115	701	382	115	28	84	43	35	14
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 639	1 559	38	42	185	112	10	9	11	5	32	6
\$25,000 or more .....	383	363	9	—	39	15	12	—	—	—	12	—
Median .....	\$9 200	\$9 300	\$6 700	\$8 300	\$5 700	\$6 800	\$6 100	\$4 500	\$4 400	\$3 900	\$4 500	\$6 000
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	1 394	1 179	41	174	2 647	1 170	427	252	369	180	167	82
1968 .....	933	888	21	24	727	335	80	75	88	39	90	20
1967 .....	720	630	20	70	521	225	53	95	79	27	35	7
1965 and 1966 .....	1 519	1 394	45	80	563	259	82	41	119	37	25	—
1960 to 1964 .....	2 805	2 583	117	105	489	185	56	109	59	34	46	—
1950 to 1959 .....	3 312	3 151	140	21	259	90	24	22	45	63	15	—
1949 or earlier .....	2 899	2 678	221	—	189	125	5	22	—	22	15	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>1</sup></b> .....	...	...	...	...	5 361	2 336	685	665	751	382	417	125
Less than \$50 .....	...	...	...	...	298	31	24	23	106	33	81	—
\$50 to \$59 .....	...	...	...	...	218	50	—	57	68	38	5	—
\$60 to \$69 .....	...	...	...	...	415	92	42	76	75	73	38	19
\$70 to \$79 .....	...	...	...	...	589	119	106	148	125	47	39	5
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	...	...	...	1 103	393	222	213	193	36	25	21
\$100 to \$119 .....	...	...	...	...	929	558	112	77	90	59	10	23
\$120 to \$149 .....	...	...	...	...	957	476	126	67	56	85	102	45
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	...	...	...	475	298	44	4	38	6	80	5
\$200 to \$299 .....	...	...	...	...	80	44	4	—	—	—	32	—
\$300 or more .....	...	...	...	...	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	...	...	...	...	291	269	5	—	—	5	5	7
Median .....	...	...	...	...	\$98	\$112	\$96	\$82	\$80	\$79	\$122	\$112
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water .....	354	290	64	—	626	65	47	87	172	127	123	5
Warm-air furnace .....	11 574	10 656	493	425	3 542	1 600	528	470	411	191	258	84
Built-in electric units .....	24	24	—	—	88	12	13	27	8	10	18	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	814	779	4	31	435	266	37	32	56	27	—	17
Other means .....	816	767	7	42	707	430	60	49	104	27	18	19
None .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>												
Room unit(s) .....	6 781	6 163	347	271	1 828	821	234	216	231	146	116	64
Central system .....	2 329	2 161	70	98	486	101	40	54	95	63	118	15
None .....	4 472	4 179	188	105	3 081	1 467	453	346	433	193	159	30
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>												
1 .....	6 728	6 155	314	259	2 884	1 377	442	291	378	170	160	66
2 .....	4 442	4 125	141	176	1 021	557	133	81	90	41	83	36
3 or more .....	787	744	23	20	56	29	8	10	—	—	9	—
None .....	1 625	1 479	127	19	1 434	426	144	234	291	191	141	7

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table B-7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Council Bluffs	Total	Two-or-more-person households								One-person households		
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> .....	13 582	343	2 021	2 581	3 984	1 533	217	89	662	295	696	1 161
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
With all plumbing facilities .....	13 338	339	2 016	2 562	3 934	1 492	217	84	645	295	682	1 072
0.50 or less .....	6 333	94	242	338	1 900	1 244	114	45	346	259	682	1 069
0.51 to 1.00 .....	5 758	226	1 433	1 669	1 795	233	77	39	251	32	-	3
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1 079	19	306	480	208	10	26	-	26	4	-	-
1.51 or more .....	168	-	35	75	31	5	-	-	22	-	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	244	4	5	19	50	41	-	-	17	-	14	89
0.50 or less .....	181	4	-	5	31	27	-	-	12	-	8	89
0.51 to 1.00 .....	52	-	5	14	8	14	-	-	5	-	6	-
1.01 to 1.50 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more .....	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 .....	12 516	269	1 882	2 411	3 729	1 418	189	84	605	285	620	1 024
2 or more .....	568	5	31	62	137	95	10	5	35	10	46	132
Mobile home or trailer .....	498	69	108	108	118	20	18	-	22	-	30	5
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000 .....	1 223	20	39	29	65	106	6	16	97	48	130	667
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	686	9	-	15	30	224	5	10	63	38	73	219
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	565	15	5	19	37	198	25	-	27	25	108	106
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	608	14	32	30	55	202	-	19	87	19	98	50
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	708	31	61	92	186	141	12	5	80	22	57	21
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	844	32	112	98	211	143	34	-	66	45	69	34
\$7,000 to \$9,999 .....	2 989	126	781	601	979	213	45	19	80	20	95	30
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	3 937	67	817	1 115	1 451	182	61	10	100	61	51	22
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 639	27	152	459	837	47	24	10	57	13	6	7
\$25,000 or more .....	383	-	22	123	133	77	5	-	5	4	9	5
Median .....	\$9 200	\$8 200	\$9 900	\$11 800	\$11 500	\$5 300	\$8 800	...	\$5 700	\$5 800	\$4 400	\$2000 -
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>												
Specified owner occupied? .....	12 143	269	1 852	2 353	3 625	1 351	189	74	586	285	585	974
Less than 1.5 .....	6 159	138	1 027	1 493	2 418	477	90	27	214	89	144	42
1.5 to 1.9 .....	2 240	40	476	507	650	213	54	11	91	47	91	60
2.0 to 2.4 .....	1 181	26	234	196	291	157	14	5	77	56	75	50
2.5 to 2.9 .....	604	30	68	66	95	136	-	5	52	4	83	65
3.0 to 3.9 .....	593	15	15	31	86	168	15	5	66	15	45	132
4.0 or more .....	1 296	15	22	60	80	191	16	21	75	63	143	610
Not computed .....	70	5	10	-	5	9	-	-	11	11	4	15
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> .....	5 398	791	983	362	435	187	211	4	773	34	854	764
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
With all plumbing facilities .....	4 949	773	964	347	418	181	211	4	742	34	662	613
0.50 or less .....	2 085	133	123	31	143	109	87	4	219	22	627	587
0.51 to 1.00 .....	2 287	569	628	202	195	72	103	-	445	12	35	26
1.01 to 1.50 .....	475	54	178	87	71	-	16	-	69	-	-	-
1.51 or more .....	102	17	35	27	9	-	5	-	9	-	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	449	18	19	15	17	6	-	-	31	-	192	151
0.50 or less .....	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	96	90
0.51 to 1.00 .....	218	11	9	15	12	-	-	-	14	-	96	61
1.01 to 1.50 .....	25	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
1.51 or more .....	16	-	5	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 .....	2 373	328	625	262	273	57	92	4	370	10	191	161
2 to 4 .....	1 350	254	200	59	83	75	46	-	213	12	191	217
5 to 19 .....	1 133	158	106	19	48	40	45	-	124	8	303	282
20 or more .....	417	17	36	17	21	15	18	-	41	4	144	104
Mobile home or trailer .....	125	34	16	5	10	-	10	-	25	-	25	-
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied? .....	5 361	780	983	357	426	187	211	4	773	34	848	758
Less than \$50 .....	298	10	-	-	6	-	-	-	12	4	151	115
\$50 to \$59 .....	218	-	9	-	23	6	16	-	15	-	72	71
\$60 to \$69 .....	415	3	15	16	19	4	14	-	44	-	83	187
\$70 to \$79 .....	589	119	45	25	29	28	32	-	67	8	103	133
\$80 to \$99 .....	1 103	252	204	17	74	39	37	-	204	6	188	82
\$100 to \$119 .....	929	178	267	69	62	33	41	-	150	8	67	54
\$120 to \$149 .....	957	126	255	120	97	26	45	4	178	4	74	28
\$150 to \$199 .....	475	32	143	63	60	22	10	-	65	4	62	14
\$200 to \$299 .....	80	5	18	-	19	5	-	-	5	-	4	19
\$300 or more .....	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	291	19	27	47	31	24	11	-	33	-	44	55
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied? .....	5 361	780	983	357	426	187	211	4	773	34	848	758
Less than \$5,000 .....	2 325	222	131	52	36	132	50	-	535	22	467	678
Less than 20 percent .....	129	20	-	-	11	-	-	-	15	-	57	26
20 to 24 percent .....	226	30	12	6	10	15	6	-	38	-	66	43
25 to 34 percent .....	458	59	72	25	4	49	9	-	47	4	98	91
35 percent or more .....	1 253	98	40	21	11	49	30	-	353	18	196	437
Not computed .....	259	15	7	-	-	19	5	-	82	-	50	81
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	2 122	449	540	159	219	39	116	4	186	8	328	74
Less than 20 percent .....	1 259	276	298	90	137	17	72	4	98	-	212	55
20 to 24 percent .....	419	98	139	24	25	10	34	-	33	4	47	5
25 to 34 percent .....	305	61	65	20	37	6	5	-	50	4	43	14
35 percent or more .....	42	5	18	-	4	6	5	-	-	-	4	-
Not computed .....	97	9	20	25	16	-	-	-	5	-	22	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	690	98	257	107	96	11	39	-	32	4	40	6
Less than 20 percent .....	634	98	239	96	83	6	39	-	27	-	40	6
20 to 24 percent .....	31	-	18	-	4	-	-	-	5	4	-	-
25 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	25	-	-	11	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 or more .....	224	11	55	39	75	5	6	-	20	-	13	-
Less than 20 percent .....	201	11	55	28	69	5	-	-	20	-	13	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	23	-	-	11	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B—8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Council Bluffs**

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>13 582</b>	<b>1 857</b>	<b>4 129</b>	<b>2 099</b>	<b>2 219</b>	<b>1 530</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>2.9</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None and 1 -----	1 115	541	454	23	18	42	18	19	—	1.5
2 -----	5 481	1 016	2 405	1 081	587	218	36	138	—	2.2
3 -----	5 506	399	1 175	721	1 479	873	509	196	154	3.8
4 or more -----	1 463	18	151	112	217	290	311	158	206	5.3
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970 -----	160	7	20	37	40	30	16	5	5	3.9
1965 to 1968 -----	626	20	130	100	205	117	33	6	15	3.8
1960 to 1964 -----	1 764	78	305	357	396	331	194	79	24	3.9
1950 to 1959 -----	3 230	211	936	586	652	434	250	93	68	3.3
1940 to 1949 -----	848	120	297	137	112	68	54	48	10	2.6
1939 or earlier -----	6 954	1 421	2 441	882	814	550	376	239	231	2.3
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 -----	12 516	1 644	3 765	1 909	2 072	1 469	872	438	347	2.9
2 or more -----	568	178	211	57	57	28	15	16	6	2.0
Mobile home or trailer -----	498	35	153	133	90	33	38	16	—	3.0
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2 -----	11 702	1 561	3 609	1 909	1 853	1 297	797	386	290	2.9
2 and 2 1/2 -----	1 374	98	337	204	277	217	140	62	39	3.7
3 or more -----	175	23	45	19	31	30	14	—	13	3.5
None or also used by another household -----	331	136	120	6	25	25	13	6	—	1.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>										
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b> -----	<b>11 725</b>	...	<b>4 129</b>	<b>2 099</b>	<b>2 219</b>	<b>1 530</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>3.3</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives -----	10 462	...	3 443	1 849	2 082	1 452	859	457	320	3.5
Under 25 years -----	343	...	76	183	60	13	5	—	—	3.0
25 to 34 years -----	2 021	...	167	283	682	453	275	108	53	4.3
35 to 44 years -----	2 581	...	201	299	628	602	424	256	171	4.8
45 to 64 years -----	3 984	...	1 704	929	669	354	154	83	91	2.8
65 years and over -----	1 533	...	1 295	155	43	30	—	5	5	2.1
Other male head -----	306	...	152	55	45	23	20	5	6	2.5
Under 65 years -----	217	...	104	29	30	23	20	5	6	2.7
65 years and over -----	89	...	48	26	15	—	—	—	—	...
Female head -----	957	...	534	195	92	55	46	8	27	2.4
Under 65 years -----	662	...	318	139	92	45	37	4	27	2.6
65 years and over -----	295	...	216	56	10	9	4	—	—	2.2
<b>One-person households</b> -----	<b>1 857</b>	<b>1 857</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>1.0</b>
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>										
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b> -----	<b>12 143</b>	<b>1 559</b>	<b>3 660</b>	<b>1 857</b>	<b>2 031</b>	<b>1 435</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>3.0</b>
Less than 1.5 -----	6 159	186	1 717	1 158	1 219	866	525	285	203	3.5
1.5 to 1.9 -----	2 240	151	674	358	435	301	149	80	92	3.3
2.0 to 2.4 -----	1 181	125	429	144	192	178	71	16	26	2.8
2.5 to 2.9 -----	604	148	222	68	69	46	36	10	5	2.2
3.0 to 3.9 -----	593	177	272	42	42	15	34	5	6	1.9
4.0 or more -----	1 296	753	325	72	74	19	48	5	—	1.4
Not computed -----	70	19	21	15	—	10	—	—	5	...
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>5 398</b>	<b>1 618</b>	<b>1 378</b>	<b>1 011</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>2.3</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None -----	459	376	62	21	—	—	—	—	—	1.1
1 -----	1 867	757	649	365	36	42	—	18	—	1.8
2 -----	2 019	335	532	607	173	201	100	71	—	2.7
3 or more -----	1 026	70	46	168	130	267	227	118	—	4.9
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970 -----	71	35	27	4	—	5	—	—	—	...
1965 to 1968 -----	274	59	115	41	—	14	22	—	—	2.2
1960 to 1964 -----	428	99	121	86	39	67	11	5	—	2.5
1950 to 1959 -----	680	118	152	193	99	45	46	22	5	2.9
1940 to 1949 -----	610	113	220	110	65	39	42	17	4	2.4
1939 or earlier -----	3 335	1 194	743	577	323	196	161	104	37	2.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 -----	2 373	352	441	559	314	281	258	126	42	3.2
2 -----	685	149	194	157	118	38	15	10	4	2.5
3 and 4 -----	665	259	222	124	45	8	—	7	—	1.8
5 to 9 -----	751	379	233	78	35	17	9	—	—	1.5
10 to 19 -----	382	206	114	43	14	5	—	—	—	1.4
20 or more -----	417	248	126	25	12	6	—	—	—	1.3
Mobile home or trailer -----	125	25	48	25	11	11	—	5	—	2.3
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2 -----	4 638	1 225	1 303	874	512	284	259	119	62	2.3
2 or more -----	191	16	44	48	31	34	13	5	—	3.2
None or also used by another household -----	566	407	52	40	52	15	—	—	—	1.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>										
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b> -----	<b>3 780</b>	...	<b>1 378</b>	<b>1 011</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3.0</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives -----	2 758	...	893	758	423	285	239	114	46	3.1
Under 25 years -----	791	...	310	333	92	36	20	—	—	2.8
25 to 34 years -----	983	...	200	242	203	144	114	71	9	3.7
35 to 44 years -----	362	...	48	48	81	57	80	20	28	4.6
45 to 64 years -----	435	...	170	119	41	48	25	23	9	2.9
65 years and over -----	187	...	165	16	6	—	—	—	—	2.1
Other male head -----	215	...	143	26	19	11	—	16	—	2.3
Under 65 years -----	211	...	139	26	19	11	—	16	—	2.3
65 years and over -----	4	...	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Female head -----	807	...	342	227	107	70	43	18	—	2.8
Under 65 years -----	773	...	316	223	107	66	43	18	—	2.8
65 years and over -----	34	...	26	4	—	4	—	—	—	...
<b>One-person households</b> -----	<b>1 618</b>	<b>1 618</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>1.0</b>
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>2</sup></b> -----	<b>5 361</b>	<b>1 606</b>	<b>1 373</b>	<b>1 011</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>2.3</b>
Less than 10 percent -----	381	71	138	92	11	44	15	10	—	2.4
10 to 14 percent -----	920	206	233	217	134	58	46	12	14	2.6
15 to 19 percent -----	922	132	227	201	133	96	81	39	13	3.0
20 to 24 percent -----	676	161	160	165	94	43	38	10	5	2.6
25 to 34 percent -----	763	246	202	141	61	37	30	32	14	2.2
35 percent or more -----	1 295	637	317	125	82	54	62	18	—	1.5
Not computed -----	404	153	96	70	28	29	10	18	—	2.0

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Council Bluffs				Council Bluffs					
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	155	40	56	59	Vacant for rent	311	140	128	43
<b>ROOMS</b>					<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 to 3 rooms	12	8	-	4	1 room	28	20	3	5
4 rooms	16	2	12	2	2 rooms	44	26	11	7
5 rooms	97	14	38	45	3 rooms	76	52	13	11
6 rooms	20	9	3	8	4 rooms	112	22	74	16
7 rooms or more	10	7	3	-	5 rooms	41	10	27	4
					6 rooms	6	6	-	-
					7 rooms or more	4	4	-	-
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>					<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>				
With all plumbing facilities	152	37	56	59	With all plumbing facilities	260	104	125	31
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	3	3	-	-	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	51	36	3	12
<b>BEDROOMS</b>					<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
None and 1	36	36	-	-	None	15	15	-	-
2	34	-	18	16	1	217	121	81	15
3	50	18	-	32	2	41	-	23	18
4 or more	18	-	18	-	3 or more	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1969 to March 1970	22	10	5	7	1969 to March 1970	75	-	70	5
1960 to 1968	40	7	11	22	1960 to 1968	16	10	6	-
1950 to 1959	14	5	9	-	1950 to 1959	12	3	3	6
1949 or earlier	79	18	31	30	1949 or earlier	208	127	49	32
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1	143	32	56	55	1	72	31	30	11
2 or more	12	8	-	4	2 to 4	80	54	11	15
					5 to 9	49	28	11	10
					10 to 19	22	20	-	2
					20 or more	88	7	76	5
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>					<b>RENT ASKED</b>				
Steam or hot water	5	3	-	2	Specified vacant for rent <sup>2</sup>	311	140	128	43
Warm-air furnace	141	37	47	57	Less than \$50	32	20	3	9
Built-in electric units	-	-	-	-	\$50 to \$59	27	19	8	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	9	-	9	-	\$60 to \$79	118	73	36	9
Other means	-	-	-	-	\$80 to \$99	27	15	3	9
None	-	-	-	-	\$100 to \$119	16	3	2	11
					\$120 to \$149	5	5	-	-
					\$150 to \$199	60	-	55	5
					\$200 or more	26	5	21	-
<b>SALES PRICE ASKED</b>					Median rent asked	\$76	\$68	\$161	...
Specified vacant for sale <sup>1</sup>	139	32	52	55					
Less than \$5,000	6	-	-	6					
\$5,000 to \$9,999	46	10	19	17					
\$10,000 to \$14,999	54	6	23	25					
\$15,000 to \$19,999	33	16	10	7					
\$20,000 to \$24,999	-	-	-	-					
\$25,000 to \$34,999	-	-	-	-					
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-					
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-					
Median price asked	\$11 600	...	...	...					

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Council Bluffs	Sales price asked - Vacant for sale <sup>1</sup>						Rent asked - Vacant for rent <sup>2</sup>						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
Total	139	52	54	33	-	-	311	59	118	27	21	60	26
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
With all plumbing facilities	120	52	33	35	-	-	256	36	69	63	18	47	23
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	17	-	-	-	-
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None and 1	18	18	-	-	-	-	232	36	86	63	-	47	-
2	34	34	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	18	-	23
3	50	-	15	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 or more	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	22	-	10	12	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	54	21
1960 to 1968	36	-	22	14	-	-	16	-	-	-	5	6	5
1950 to 1959	14	5	4	5	-	-	12	3	3	-	6	-	-
1949 or earlier	67	47	18	2	-	-	208	56	115	27	10	-	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	72	6	43	7	16	-	-
2 to 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	18	47	15	-	-	-
5 to 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	71	35	28	3	5	-	-
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	88	-	-	2	-	60	26
<b>INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT</b>													
All utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	147	51	79	12	5	-	-
Some or no utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	164	8	39	15	16	60	26

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Omaha	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$17,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	61 938	2 590	5 621	7 840	8 581	7 773	13 826	6 805	5 368	2 562	972	14 500
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 and 2 rooms	142	39	5	19	21	12	15	4	22	-	5	11 000
3 rooms	837	249	272	138	88	43	28	10	39	10	9	6 600
4 rooms	8 365	646	1 249	1 875	2 133	1 366	891	151	722	82	34	10 500
5 rooms	22 305	953	2 240	2 905	3 154	3 563	6 683	1 969	1 763	443	67	13 800
6 rooms	15 081	375	1 125	1 681	1 706	1 648	3 820	2 453	1 562	534	140	16 400
7 rooms	8 421	221	492	796	944	796	1 503	1 433	1 260	1 493	712	25 600
8 rooms or more	6 787	107	238	426	535	345	886	785	1 260	7.5+	7.5+	...
Median	5.5	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.4	6.0	6.6	7.5+	7.5+	...
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	6 699	704	1 290	1 414	999	859	763	342	211	92	25	9 900
2 persons	17 735	1 001	1 908	2 524	2 827	2 265	3 538	1 672	1 220	553	227	13 200
3 persons	10 338	321	762	1 272	1 469	1 302	2 439	1 041	381	381	122	15 100
4 persons	10 391	196	513	880	1 271	1 343	2 653	1 513	1 238	574	210	16 800
5 persons	7 525	114	435	736	800	918	2 138	891	847	460	186	16 500
6 persons or more	9 250	254	713	1 014	1 215	1 086	2 295	1 158	811	502	202	15 700
Median	3.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.0	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 083	91	168	188	157	110	186	98	52	16	17	11 500
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	61 303	2 420	5 521	7 734	8 515	7 720	13 740	6 764	5 364	2 557	968	14 600
0.50 or less	30 394	1 589	3 321	4 287	4 371	3 636	5 479	2 994	2 670	1 416	631	13 600
0.51 to 1.00	25 954	659	1 685	2 714	3 371	3 359	6 911	3 365	2 466	1 107	317	15 800
1.01 to 1.50	4 185	107	423	561	648	601	1 244	340	212	34	15	14 000
1.51 or more	770	65	92	172	125	124	106	65	16	4	5	11 000
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	635	170	100	106	66	53	86	41	4	5	4	8 600
0.50 or less	422	139	72	58	43	21	60	16	4	5	4	7 500
0.51 to 1.00	153	21	20	48	12	32	26	5	-	-	-	9 300
1.01 to 1.50	52	10	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None and 1	1 895	447	475	409	261	125	77	61	19	21	-	7 700
2	19 726	1 194	3 072	3 885	4 524	2 973	2 914	593	403	108	60	10 900
3	28 039	481	2 278	2 163	3 012	3 968	7 753	4 658	3 472	990	264	17 100
4 or more	11 726	210	616	1 160	1 459	991	2 082	1 428	1 576	1 470	734	18 500
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	753	10	-	5	-	6	104	165	171	241	51	30 100
1965 to 1968	3 790	-	5	6	39	57	635	935	1 181	681	251	26 800
1960 to 1964	8 971	31	10	61	183	799	3 604	2 058	1 406	554	265	19 700
1950 to 1959	16 138	100	309	935	2 083	2 633	5 227	2 072	1 817	775	187	16 700
1940 to 1949	6 025	172	447	989	1 176	1 234	1 211	377	270	84	65	13 000
1939 or earlier	26 261	2 277	4 850	5 844	5 100	3 044	3 045	1 198	523	227	153	10 100
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>												
1 and 1 1/2	47 534	2 344	5 238	7 313	7 680	6 950	11 632	4 472	1 603	249	53	12 900
2 and 2 1/2	11 624	79	229	439	641	598	2 235	2 204	3 120	1 672	407	23 600
3 or more	1 931	-	-	-	-	6	70	121	591	667	476	39 000
None or also used by another household	1 031	291	230	186	77	87	114	28	6	7	5	7 400
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>												
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>	55 239	1 886	4 331	6 426	7 582	6 914	13 063	6 463	5 157	2 470	947	15 200
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	48 320	1 221	3 218	5 265	6 490	6 143	11 933	6 010	4 823	2 338	879	15 700
Under 25 years	998	31	33	128	161	151	351	124	8	11	-	14 900
25 to 34 years	8 564	67	303	676	1 024	1 291	2 636	1 358	884	246	79	16 600
35 to 44 years	11 775	191	545	874	1 188	1 353	3 353	1 611	1 545	855	260	17 500
45 to 64 years	20 282	474	1 564	2 428	3 011	2 474	4 436	2 406	2 016	1 052	421	15 200
65 years and over	6 701	458	773	1 159	874	1 157	1 571	511	370	174	119	12 200
Other male head	1 928	205	267	304	318	157	314	144	110	52	57	11 500
Under 65 years	1 337	142	141	245	225	117	201	100	28	20	5	11 300
65 years and over	591	63	126	857	774	614	816	309	224	80	11	11 600
Female head	4 991	460	846	539	570	459	607	247	181	80	11	11 100
Under 65 years	3 559	300	565	318	204	155	209	62	43	-	-	9 700
65 years and over	1 432	160	281	1 414	999	859	763	342	211	92	25	9 900
<b>One-person households</b>	6 699	704	1 290	1 414	999	859	763	342	105	55	20	10 700
Under 65 years	2 903	272	510	556	419	426	389	151	106	37	5	9 500
65 years and over	3 796	432	780	858	580	433	374	191	106	37	5	9 500
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000	4 120	745	927	888	556	371	335	163	82	49	4	8 600
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 505	310	520	540	402	286	256	107	54	25	5	9 500
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 323	209	419	509	402	293	348	71	49	19	4	10 200
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 339	181	431	591	400	267	298	85	42	6	6	9 900
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 495	233	450	442	446	316	383	145	68	38	5	11 700
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 843	233	450	442	517	420	601	168	50	67	32	12 800
\$7,000 to \$7,999	11 517	434	1 265	1 689	2 153	1 869	2 670	925	1 382	319	73	15 600
\$8,000 to \$8,999	18 322	296	907	1 895	2 638	2 697	5 463	2 498	1 536	1 023	172	19 500
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11 772	34	333	627	979	1 129	3 137	2 111	2 227	941	671	32 200
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 702	5	49	95	88	125	335	532	861	671	671	...
\$25,000 or more	\$10 800	\$4 200	\$6 200	\$7 700	\$9 200	\$10 100	\$11 900	\$13 500	\$16 800	\$21 700	\$36 800	...
Median	\$10 800	\$4 200	\$6 200	\$7 700	\$9 200	\$10 100	\$11 900	\$13 500	\$16 800	\$21 700	\$36 800	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	5 705	123	321	516	580	619	1 423	797	689	537	100	17 500
1968	4 107	73	184	365	373	478	1 016	622	565	323	108	17 600
1967	3 539	84	188	472	391	372	758	544	457	168	105	16 700
1965 and 1966	6 718	160	424	569	735	887	1 756	955	738	357	137	16 500
1960 to 1964	14 268	325	796	1 295	1 767	1 746	4 058	1 998	1 471	537	275	16 400
1950 to 1959	16 467	682	1 596	2 228	2 513	2 283	3 816	1 443	1 192	555	159	13 800
1949 or earlier	11 316	1 267	2 188	2 493	2 039	1 256	1 224	466	208	118	57	9 700
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water	2 389	98	313	382	320	211	318	322	234	108	83	13 500
Warm-air furnace	56 378	1 801	4 539	6 865	7 826	7 308	13 266	6 416	5 044	2 445	868	14 900
Built-in electric units	210	22	22	29	22	16	28	23	39	4	5	14 100
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	809	132	235	143	129	62	53	18	32	5	11	7 700
Other means	2 142	532	512	416	284	176	-	-	-	-	-	...
None	10	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>												
Room unit(s)	23 980	791	2 370	3 709	4 599	4 229	5 848	1 611	637	113	73	12 800
Central system	22 86											

Table C-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Omaha	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>43 824</b>	<b>3 507</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>2 621</b>	<b>3 042</b>	<b>6 662</b>	<b>7 116</b>	<b>8 565</b>	<b>6 682</b>	<b>2 036</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1 248</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room	2 949	1 193	399	422	268	292	242	57	16	5	6	49	56
2 rooms	4 556	841	606	710	424	500	574	626	158	20	5	92	72
3 rooms	10 535	764	511	730	1 202	2 156	1 711	2 187	1 032	73	17	152	98
4 rooms	10 676	478	265	403	652	1 801	1 798	2 321	2 209	477	33	239	118
5 rooms	8 625	188	103	232	380	1 266	1 763	1 827	1 830	702	84	250	124
6 rooms	4 013	26	62	103	67	399	665	1 015	934	433	107	202	137
7 rooms	1 606	7	44	5	32	143	288	358	353	185	25	166	137
8 rooms or more	864	10	20	16	17	105	75	174	150	141	58	98	144
Median	3.8	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.7	4.1	4.1	4.5	5.1	5.7	4.9	...
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person	15 169	2 583	1 305	1 601	1 502	2 457	1 977	1 982	1 090	251	62	359	83
2 persons	12 881	474	329	545	869	2 009	2 127	2 993	2 332	618	154	431	119
3 persons	6 349	205	157	227	369	1 036	1 189	1 454	1 193	338	50	131	119
4 persons	4 304	118	89	78	194	488	755	1 012	1 008	406	19	137	131
5 persons	2 391	46	58	73	61	314	520	488	491	226	36	78	125
6 persons or more	2 730	81	72	97	47	358	548	636	568	197	14	112	125
Median	2.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.9	2.2	2.1	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 334	15	35	57	70	162	241	332	262	108	-	52	126
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>													
0.50 or less	41 092	2 166	1 543	2 235	2 891	6 530	7 060	8 516	6 639	2 025	335	1 152	113
0.51 to 1.00	20 480	1 377	865	1 243	1 572	3 429	3 125	3 855	3 112	966	256	680	109
1.01 to 1.50	18 116	687	579	842	1 194	2 667	3 364	4 119	3 210	956	79	419	117
1.51 or more	1 949	85	75	110	82	341	438	462	267	73	-	36	112
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>													
0.50 or less	2 732	1 341	467	386	43	132	56	80	50	30	-	17	106
0.51 to 1.00	894	284	190	180	43	57	31	29	29	7	-	44	57
1.01 to 1.50	1 754	1 033	255	192	96	75	25	12	14	-	-	52	50-
1.51 or more	29	-	7	6	8	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	...
Median	55	24	15	8	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	4 219	1 268	629	791	514	543	350	59	23	-	-	42	62
1	16 536	1 319	1 067	1 460	1 637	3 399	2 435	3 085	1 688	138	21	287	95
2	14 571	514	261	432	603	2 244	2 729	3 620	2 839	881	83	365	123
3 or more	8 526	185	272	214	189	627	1 091	1 769	2 617	785	261	516	144
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	1 507	5	4	5	-	33	36	289	667	349	92	27	178
1965 to 1968	5 125	452	58	24	43	165	544	1 505	1 576	607	92	57	145
1960 to 1964	4 440	178	20	48	23	173	738	1 498	1 238	332	82	110	140
1950 to 1959	6 294	321	131	180	259	583	1 245	1 543	1 424	439	26	143	127
1940 to 1949	5 070	344	137	249	402	1 079	1 061	1 093	486	97	-	122	105
1939 or earlier	21 388	2 207	1 660	2 113	2 315	4 629	3 492	2 637	1 291	212	43	789	88
<b>ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE</b>													
4 floors or more	3 079	574	62	277	326	540	478	338	252	126	62	44	92
With elevator	2 506	551	42	210	240	370	415	236	230	126	62	24	93
Walk-up	573	23	20	67	86	170	63	102	22	-	-	20	88
1 to 3 floors	40 773	2 712	2 167	2 620	2 617	6 273	6 127	8 195	6 915	1 678	303	1 166	111
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>													
1 and 1/2	38 374	2 170	1 439	2 048	2 799	6 267	6 997	8 288	6 040	1 300	61	965	111
2 or more	2 240	31	18	52	39	103	158	201	435	779	252	172	200
None or also used by another household	3 171	1 404	484	420	188	273	119	79	49	16	7	132	52
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>													
Less than \$2,000	7 211	1 879	654	757	580	1 026	873	627	439	137	19	220	74
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 510	653	248	307	309	598	501	439	245	48	5	157	85
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 482	262	257	348	367	758	500	546	330	18	-	96	92
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 390	217	183	316	387	678	602	545	280	85	6	96	96
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 690	161	172	231	345	713	694	748	438	75	-	113	105
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 175	106	126	201	272	573	588	759	417	72	-	61	109
\$7,000 to \$9,999	9 046	132	262	285	471	1 392	1 918	2 429	1 662	273	15	207	120
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 189	63	87	139	227	766	1 142	1 925	1 936	664	43	197	137
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 466	18	16	32	65	158	259	446	806	512	72	82	162
\$25,000 or more	665	16	5	5	19	5	39	101	129	152	175	19	203
Median	\$6 200	\$2 000	\$3 400	\$3 700	\$4 700	\$5 400	\$6 700	\$7 800	\$9 200	\$12 300	\$26 400	\$5 500	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	20 182	955	601	971	1 314	2 845	3 417	4 540	3 718	1 343	170	308	119
1968	6 897	584	308	442	396	973	1 155	1 272	1 264	350	26	117	112
1967	3 491	345	141	140	193	540	562	770	556	122	33	89	112
1965 and 1966	5 013	818	319	329	359	821	770	873	485	82	40	117	95
1960 to 1964	4 365	421	240	311	357	723	776	737	405	132	44	219	101
1950 to 1959	2 526	338	203	207	226	499	449	306	75	46	-	177	88
1949 or earlier	1 321	144	129	120	181	242	145	70	21	20	7	242	78
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
Less than 10 percent	3 285	530	397	293	369	577	436	288	252	90	53	...	82
10 to 14 percent	7 623	368	368	518	599	1 473	1 464	1 582	906	288	57	...	107
15 to 19 percent	8 172	380	230	403	565	1 176	1 544	1 902	1 497	403	72	...	117
20 to 24 percent	5 879	349	196	301	356	748	859	1 436	1 247	348	39	...	123
25 to 34 percent	6 296	647	205	248	349	922	1 035	1 378	1 074	403	35	...	115
35 percent or more	10 540	1 114	545	777	751	1 624	1 699	1 872	1 621	458	79	...	105
Not computed	2 029	119	69	81	53	142	79	107	85	46	-	1 248	89
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>													
Room unit(s)	14 552	366	363	572	868	2 438	3 258	3 685	2 032	433	20	517	115
Central system	9 567	112	34	55	75	160	1 030	2 629	3 384	1 485	293	310	158
None	19 666	3 127	1 544	1 893	2 083	4 045	2 986	2 254	1 108	177	7	442	84

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Omaha	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	<b>67 058</b>	<b>4 789</b>	<b>2 923</b>	<b>2 662</b>	<b>2 618</b>	<b>2 897</b>	<b>3 194</b>	<b>12 638</b>	<b>19 337</b>	<b>12 191</b>	<b>3 809</b>	<b>10 500</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 and 2 rooms	454	104	73	44	5	46	12	56	74	25	15	5 000
3 rooms	1 532	353	152	96	126	117	109	320	168	66	25	5 300
4 rooms	9 782	1 130	669	599	666	602	800	2 346	2 218	656	96	7 500
5 rooms	23 880	1 883	1 121	1 072	951	1 183	1 178	5 138	7 415	3 508	431	9 700
6 rooms	15 631	766	495	525	528	550	595	2 838	4 968	3 573	793	11 500
7 rooms or more	15 779	553	413	326	342	399	500	1 940	4 494	4 363	2 449	13 800
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	8 172	2 999	1 228	810	545	551	419	828	575	143	74	2 900
2 persons	19 514	1 115	1 245	1 307	1 315	1 350	1 357	4 094	4 291	2 420	1 010	8 500
3 and 4 persons	22 008	431	253	378	473	633	854	4 491	7 900	5 250	1 345	12 200
5 persons	7 765	98	89	59	103	164	273	1 507	2 879	1 958	635	12 800
6 persons or more	9 599	146	108	108	182	199	291	1 718	3 692	2 410	745	12 800
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 255	286	126	86	73	41	95	220	196	86	46	6 200
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
Less than 3	25 312	3 406	1 920	1 759	1 545	1 745	1 691	5 714	5 257	1 884	391	7 300
3	29 250	1 110	497	833	647	894	1 176	5 466	10 397	6 487	1 743	11 900
4 or more	12 251	586	366	300	256	220	314	1 769	3 082	3 563	1 795	13 800
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	926	17	29	26	19	14	42	149	263	293	74	13 200
1960 to 1968	14 009	287	138	131	188	248	400	2 400	5 056	3 903	1 258	13 200
1950 to 1959	16 907	600	365	474	479	613	780	3 012	5 615	3 780	1 189	11 900
1949 or earlier	35 216	3 885	2 391	2 031	1 932	2 022	1 972	7 077	8 403	4 215	1 288	8 400
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	6 359	198	152	173	192	285	347	1 366	2 175	1 226	245	11 100
1968	4 538	122	80	55	158	190	212	977	1 605	898	241	11 500
1960 to 1967	26 226	1 080	627	602	686	792	1 196	5 361	8 588	5 510	1 784	11 600
1959 or earlier	30 025	3 240	2 113	1 766	1 612	1 683	1 441	4 801	7 216	4 621	1 532	9 000
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Automatic clothes washing machine	53 874	2 655	1 295	1 893	1 694	2 000	2 165	10 796	16 485	11 126	3 765	11 300
Clothes dryer	47 646	1 894	804	1 266	1 164	1 557	1 673	10 766	15 528	10 556	3 664	11 900
Dishwasher	16 356	322	97	198	101	213	380	1 447	4 785	5 897	2 916	16 100
Home food freezer	24 886	962	380	715	585	684	960	4 595	8 034	5 698	2 273	12 200
Owned second home	1 849	96	19	40	103	79	111	199	430	428	344	13 200
With air conditioning	50 373	2 120	1 687	1 616	1 729	1 958	2 214	8 909	15 609	10 882	3 649	11 600
Room unit(s)	26 272	1 517	1 138	1 210	1 224	1 252	1 525	5 728	8 271	3 704	703	9 800
Central system	24 101	603	549	406	505	706	689	3 181	7 338	7 178	2 946	13 700
Automobiles available:												
1	30 007	1 543	1 495	1 583	1 646	2 007	2 095	7 360	8 745	2 943	590	8 900
2	24 933	319	237	164	251	440	741	3 933	9 410	7 189	2 249	13 400
3 or more	4 622	47	32	9	54	35	70	317	1 126	2 020	912	18 100
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	<b>44 103</b>	<b>7 248</b>	<b>3 537</b>	<b>3 502</b>	<b>3 414</b>	<b>3 720</b>	<b>3 203</b>	<b>9 086</b>	<b>7 241</b>	<b>2 487</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>6 200</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	2 949	1 054	474	350	243	221	164	227	117	66	33	2 900
2 rooms	4 589	1 333	519	426	417	417	361	664	300	118	34	4 000
3 rooms	10 560	2 139	1 006	984	963	972	904	1 954	1 255	308	75	5 200
4 rooms	10 755	1 454	724	766	799	973	812	2 533	1 906	638	150	6 800
5 rooms	8 698	764	484	581	647	670	575	2 155	2 028	666	128	7 900
6 rooms or more	6 552	504	330	395	345	467	387	1 553	1 635	691	245	8 600
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	15 216	4 812	1 781	1 506	1 415	1 366	1 042	2 038	834	303	119	3 700
2 persons	12 896	1 286	927	967	1 023	1 125	992	2 794	2 489	969	324	7 100
3 and 4 persons	10 789	802	544	735	649	792	2 963	2 963	2 602	731	164	8 100
5 persons	2 420	160	131	103	134	203	178	539	662	270	40	8 700
6 persons or more	2 782	188	154	191	193	219	199	752	654	214	18	8 000
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 334	332	151	219	150	103	102	173	73	26	5	3 800
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	4 219	1 419	532	542	362	325	386	380	214	21	38	3 300
1	16 584	3 543	1 369	1 465	1 334	1 469	1 512	3 040	1 927	589	136	5 300
2	14 654	1 324	1 096	1 065	994	988	1 195	3 852	2 943	988	207	7 500
3 or more	8 682	593	344	428	592	849	390	2 184	2 226	817	259	8 600
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	1 522	185	37	86	76	127	122	263	344	207	75	8 500
1960 to 1968	9 592	1 180	578	519	622	650	631	2 091	2 130	893	298	7 900
1950 to 1959	6 373	682	456	522	368	559	390	1 457	1 390	446	103	7 400
1949 or earlier	26 616	5 201	2 466	2 375	2 348	2 384	2 060	5 275	3 377	941	189	5 400
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	20 329	2 993	1 593	1 663	1 726	1 852	1 632	4 206	3 306	1 078	280	6 200
1968	6 906	972	419	535	457	430	533	1 678	1 380	421	81	7 200
1960 to 1967	12 926	2 471	1 113	915	994	976	749	2 511	2 171	784	242	6 000
1959 or earlier	3 890	887	451	390	249	392	246	561	404	241	69	4 900
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>1</sup>	43 824	7 211	3 510	3 482	3 390	3 690	3 175	9 046	7 189	2 466	665	6 200
Less than 15 percent	10 908	—	56	129	314	487	639	2 706	4 004	1 992	581	11 400
15 to 19 percent	8 172	45	202	292	531	749	784	3 093	2 123	308	45	8 400
20 to 24 percent	5 879	96	342	501	645	735	759	2 100	623	73	5	6 800
25 to 34 percent	6 296	550	587	1 045	1 070	1 152	802	865	205	5	15	4 900
35 percent or more	10 540	5 519	2 166	1 419	734	454	100	75	37	6	—	2000—
Not computed	2 029	1 001	157	96	96	113	61	207	197	82	19	2 100
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Automatic clothes washing machine	17 347	1 533	840	933	1 090	1 259	1 274	4 757	4 070	1 289	302	8 100
Clothes dryer	13 797	1 080	693	540	695	862	1 110	3 828	3 437	1 272	280	8 500
Dishwasher	5 098	342	147	254	290	267	218	1 056	1 326	821	377	9 900
Home food freezer	3 895	336	164	213	132	341	316	1 058	838	396	101	8 300
Owned second home	824	149	64	21	87	20	22	147	189	63	62	8 000
With air conditioning	24 209	2 551	1 322	1 577	1 673	1 864	1 834	5 459	5 311	2 043	575	7 700
Room unit(s)	14 621	1 701	858	1 061	1 049	1 255	1 140	3 490	3 028	889	150	7 200
Central system	9 588	850	516	624	609	694	694	1 969	2 283	1 154	425	8 600
Automobiles available:												
1	22 560	2 266	1 204	1 530	1 898	2 172	2 006	6 094	4 064	1 053	273	7 100
2	7 470	282	215	227	291	429	457	1 658	2 467	1 159	285	10 400
3 or more	1 113	104	81	97	59	48	82	131	224	225	62</	

Table C-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Omaha	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
	Total	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> .....	67 058	66 257	33 460	27 583	4 399	815	801	542	185	57	17
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person.....	8 172	7 960	7 895	65	-	-	212	212	-	-	-
2 persons.....	19 514	19 194	18 468	726	-	-	320	294	22	-	4
3 persons.....	11 121	11 060	5 320	5 705	20	5	61	23	38	-	-
4 persons.....	10 887	10 825	1 327	9 444	49	5	62	3	59	-	-
5 persons.....	7 765	7 725	440	6 806	448	31	40	10	25	5	-
6 persons or more.....	9 599	9 493	-	4 837	3 882	774	106	-	41	52	13
Median.....	3.0	3.0	2.0	4.3	6.6	7.5+	2.1	1.7	4.1	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	1 255	1 216	648	483	60	25	39	18	16	5	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970.....	900	900	345	536	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968.....	4 368	4 355	1 724	2 394	218	-	13	6	-	7	-
1960 to 1964.....	9 629	9 571	3 138	5 422	840	171	58	31	13	14	-
1950 to 1959.....	16 920	16 785	7 532	7 712	1 361	180	135	61	42	25	7
1940 to 1949.....	6 271	6 198	3 325	2 410	360	103	73	51	12	-	10
1939 or earlier.....	29 060	28 516	17 312	9 236	1 610	358	544	388	119	27	10
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>											
Less than \$2,000.....	4 789	4 644	4 000	541	74	29	145	133	8	-	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	2 923	2 808	2 366	381	46	15	115	88	27	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	2 662	2 609	2 145	397	49	18	53	53	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	2 618	2 586	1 911	561	96	18	32	28	4	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	2 897	2 841	1 960	737	120	24	56	51	5	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	3 194	3 155	1 891	983	229	52	39	34	5	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	12 638	12 510	5 619	5 722	979	190	128	69	44	15	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	19 337	19 209	6 934	10 218	1 764	293	128	42	41	37	8
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	12 191	12 110	4 622	6 443	888	157	81	35	41	5	5
\$25,000 or more.....	3 809	3 785	2 012	1 600	154	19	24	9	10	5	-
Median.....	\$10 500	\$10 500	\$8 300	\$12 200	\$11 700	\$11 000	\$6 000	\$3 900	\$10 000	...	...
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>											
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	61 938	61 303	30 394	25 954	4 185	770	635	422	153	52	8
Less than 1.5.....	30 896	30 560	12 344	14 927	2 746	543	336	169	122	37	8
1.5 to 1.9.....	11 886	11 819	5 206	5 641	867	105	67	42	15	10	-
2.0 to 2.4.....	6 253	6 224	3 212	2 634	333	45	29	18	6	5	-
2.5 to 2.9.....	3 447	3 403	2 175	1 128	82	18	18	-	-	-	-
3.0 to 3.9.....	3 224	3 174	2 328	747	68	31	50	50	-	-	-
4.0 or more.....	5 804	5 716	4 821	796	81	18	88	78	10	-	-
Not computed.....	428	407	308	81	8	10	21	21	-	-	-
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water.....	3 140	3 072	1 853	1 034	149	36	68	47	16	-	5
Warm-air furnace.....	60 311	59 732	29 770	25 225	4 006	731	579	399	128	52	-
Built-in electric units.....	239	234	107	115	5	7	5	5	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	911	891	480	344	53	14	20	15	5	-	-
Other means.....	2 447	2 323	1 250	865	186	22	124	76	31	5	12
None.....	10	5	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> .....	44 103	41 371	20 551	18 273	2 015	532	2 732	894	1 754	29	55
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person.....	15 216	12 986	11 638	1 348	-	-	2 230	805	1 425	-	-
2 persons.....	12 896	12 565	7 700	4 750	-	115	331	67	236	-	28
3 persons.....	6 430	6 335	1 030	5 171	134	-	95	22	49	6	18
4 persons.....	4 359	4 300	152	3 924	186	38	59	-	44	15	-
5 persons.....	2 420	2 416	31	1 904	388	93	4	-	-	-	4
6 persons or more.....	2 782	2 769	-	1 176	1 307	286	13	-	-	8	5
Median.....	2.0	2.1	1.4	3.1	6.0	6.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	1 334	1 304	453	779	63	9	30	13	17	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970.....	1 543	1 543	927	604	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968.....	5 144	5 061	2 675	2 279	67	40	83	39	44	-	-
1960 to 1964.....	4 439	4 413	2 171	2 038	156	48	26	-	20	6	-
1950 to 1959.....	6 297	6 208	2 741	3 078	331	58	89	47	42	-	-
1940 to 1949.....	5 174	5 063	2 506	2 222	292	43	111	57	49	-	5
1939 or earlier.....	21 454	19 033	9 757	7 852	1 058	366	2 421	719	1 624	23	55
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>											
Less than \$2,000.....	7 248	6 180	4 194	1 781	142	63	1 068	342	701	10	15
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	3 537	3 045	1 706	1 166	135	38	492	156	323	-	13
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	3 502	3 271	1 710	1 364	142	55	231	80	146	-	5
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	3 414	3 170	1 694	1 265	165	46	244	87	148	-	9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	3 720	3 570	1 806	1 535	181	48	150	47	103	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	3 203	3 042	1 413	1 401	181	47	161	54	107	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	9 086	8 861	3 872	4 313	556	120	225	80	134	11	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7 241	7 115	2 615	4 030	399	71	126	48	61	4	13
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2 487	2 468	1 124	1 192	114	38	19	-	15	4	-
\$25,000 or more.....	665	649	417	226	-	6	16	-	16	-	-
Median.....	\$6 200	\$6 500	\$5 500	\$7 400	\$7 300	\$6 300	\$2 600	\$2 700	\$2 500	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>											
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	43 824	41 092	20 480	18 116	1 969	527	2 732	894	1 754	29	55
Less than 10 percent.....	3 285	2 864	1 179	1 463	170	52	421	83	318	11	9
10 to 14 percent.....	7 623	7 245	3 022	3 675	430	118	378	103	262	4	9
15 to 19 percent.....	8 172	7 782	3 524	3 685	471	102	390	116	265	-	9
20 to 24 percent.....	5 879	5 649	2 583	2 704	304	58	230	90	140	-	9
25 to 34 percent.....	6 296	5 933	3 090	2 531	241	71	363	159	195	-	9
35 percent or more.....	10 540	9 767	6 012	3 357	299	99	773	269	471	14	19
Not computed.....	2 029	1 852	1 070	701	54	27	177	74	103	-	-
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water.....	9 039	7 676	4 507	2 873	203	93	1 363	324	995	17	27
Warm-air furnace.....	29 690	28 592	13 653	13 058	1 517	364	1 098	463	595	12	28
Built-in electric units.....	1 556	1 551	818	698	21	14	5	5	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	1 134	1 083	459	501	112	11	51	21	30	-	-
Other means.....	2 658	2 443	1 099	1 137	157	50	215	81	134	-	-
None.....	26	26	15	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Omaha	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> .....	67 058	81	373	1 532	9 782	23 880	15 631	8 728	7 051	5.4
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access .....	65 788	81	304	1 409	9 560	23 453	15 537	8 516	6 928	5.4
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person .....	8 172	65	235	626	2 073	3 113	1 250	526	284	4.8
2 persons .....	19 514	4	100	648	4 316	7 650	4 076	1 636	1 084	5.1
3 persons .....	11 121	5	20	146	1 599	3 998	2 978	1 417	958	5.4
4 persons .....	10 887	—	5	49	1 046	3 911	2 891	1 655	1 330	5.6
5 persons .....	7 765	—	—	31	453	2 816	1 923	1 357	1 185	5.8
6 persons or more .....	9 599	7	13	32	295	2 392	2 513	2 137	2 210	6.3
Median .....	3.0	...	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.3	4.0	4.4	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b> .....	66 257	77	353	1 471	9 582	23 594	15 492	8 692	6 996	5.4
0.50 or less .....	33 460	—	220	587	6 233	10 555	8 228	3 567	4 070	5.4
0.51 to 1.00 .....	27 583	65	95	777	2 614	10 673	6 088	4 610	2 661	5.5
1.01 to 1.50 .....	4 399	—	20	49	602	1 970	1 060	449	249	5.3
1.51 or more .....	815	12	18	58	133	396	116	66	16	5.0
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b> .....	801	4	20	61	200	286	139	36	55	4.9
0.50 or less .....	542	—	15	39	156	208	76	12	36	4.8
0.51 to 1.00 .....	185	—	5	17	31	52	47	19	14	5.3
1.01 to 1.50 .....	57	—	—	—	5	26	16	5	5	...
1.51 or more .....	17	4	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None and 1 .....	3 181	42	455	1 354	962	285	40	43	—	3.3
2 .....	22 131	—	—	240	8 148	11 718	1 559	361	105	4.7
3 .....	29 250	—	—	—	254	11 397	11 789	4 350	1 460	5.8
4 or more .....	12 251	—	—	—	—	231	2 000	4 368	5 652	7.4
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970 .....	926	—	33	—	114	176	160	227	216	6.4
1960 to 1968 .....	14 009	38	102	229	841	4 958	3 358	2 300	2 183	5.7
1950 to 1959 .....	16 907	14	87	249	3 184	7 005	3 994	1 241	1 133	5.2
1949 or earlier .....	35 216	29	151	1 054	5 643	11 741	8 119	4 960	3 519	5.4
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2 .....	51 301	88	262	1 262	9 119	21 006	12 089	5 097	2 378	5.2
2 or more .....	14 579	—	42	147	455	2 486	3 462	3 423	4 564	6.7
None or also used by another household .....	1 268	7	43	131	336	441	197	46	67	4.8
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>										
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b> .....	61 938	22	120	837	8 365	22 305	15 081	8 421	6 787	5.5
Less than 1.5 .....	30 896	7	46	406	4 327	11 052	7 748	4 056	3 254	5.5
1.5 to 1.9 .....	11 886	—	16	83	1 280	4 409	2 936	1 826	1 336	5.6
2.0 to 2.9 .....	9 700	—	28	102	1 095	3 314	2 328	1 503	1 330	5.6
3.0 or more .....	9 028	15	30	222	1 570	3 380	1 977	1 009	825	5.3
Not computed .....	428	—	—	24	93	150	92	27	42	5.1
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> .....	44 103	2 949	4 589	10 560	10 755	8 698	4 055	1 616	881	3.9
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access .....	40 393	1 158	3 865	10 002	10 390	8 621	3 958	1 538	861	4.0
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person .....	15 216	2 773	3 309	5 481	2 269	959	298	55	72	2.8
2 persons .....	12 896	143	1 060	3 926	4 365	2 329	763	234	76	3.8
3 persons .....	6 430	18	140	874	2 251	2 095	696	248	108	4.5
4 persons .....	4 359	—	38	201	1 287	1 629	787	265	152	4.9
5 persons .....	2 420	7	37	53	388	905	684	254	92	5.3
6 persons or more .....	2 782	8	5	25	195	781	827	560	381	6.0
Median .....	2.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.2	3.0	3.8	4.5	4.9	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b> .....	41 371	1 478	3 999	10 099	10 447	8 645	4 019	1 616	868	4.0
0.50 or less .....	20 551	—	2 836	5 208	6 558	3 248	1 738	537	426	3.8
0.51 to 1.00 .....	18 273	1 348	954	4 631	3 506	4 620	1 947	895	372	4.1
1.01 to 1.50 .....	2 015	—	134	186	517	651	319	144	64	4.8
1.51 or more .....	532	130	75	74	66	126	15	40	6	3.3
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b> .....	2 732	1 471	590	74	108	53	36	—	13	1.4
0.50 or less .....	894	—	473	273	76	40	19	—	13	2.4
0.51 to 1.00 .....	1 754	1 425	106	169	32	9	13	—	—	1.1
1.01 to 1.50 .....	29	6	—	15	—	4	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more .....	55	46	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None .....	4 219	3 008	907	304	—	—	—	—	—	1.2
1 .....	16 584	—	3 802	9 519	2 854	365	22	—	22	3.0
2 .....	14 654	—	—	628	7 833	5 227	840	105	21	4.4
3 or more .....	8 682	—	—	—	146	2 834	3 056	1 759	887	5.9
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970 .....	1 522	16	117	494	433	312	127	14	9	3.8
1960 to 1968 .....	9 592	206	1 464	3 024	2 920	1 229	479	169	101	3.5
1950 to 1959 .....	6 373	269	289	1 169	1 989	1 786	555	217	99	4.2
1949 or earlier .....	26 616	2 458	2 719	5 873	5 413	5 371	2 894	1 216	672	3.9
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2 .....	38 615	1 392	3 891	9 945	9 982	8 106	3 545	1 232	522	3.9
2 or more .....	2 257	25	38	89	482	551	419	306	347	5.4
None or also used by another household .....	3 179	1 536	649	525	223	133	90	8	15	1.6
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>2</sup></b> .....	43 824	2 949	4 556	10 535	10 676	8 625	4 013	1 606	864	3.9
Less than 10 percent .....	3 285	386	396	668	735	619	307	116	58	3.8
10 to 14 percent .....	7 623	437	680	1 854	1 893	1 657	717	277	108	3.9
15 to 19 percent .....	8 172	434	641	1 682	2 195	1 844	851	346	179	4.1
20 to 24 percent .....	5 879	316	554	1 375	1 500	1 266	525	246	97	4.0
25 to 34 percent .....	6 296	400	755	1 394	1 409	1 358	669	179	132	3.9
35 percent or more .....	10 540	845	1 327	3 219	2 521	1 523	689	253	163	3.5
Not computed .....	2 029	131	203	343	423	358	255	189	127	4.3

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table C-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Omaha	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>67 058</b>	<b>62 988</b>	<b>3 111</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>44 103</b>	<b>14 852</b>	<b>4 424</b>	<b>3 617</b>	<b>6 933</b>	<b>6 149</b>	<b>8 014</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	81	29	40	12	2 949	66	22	95	271	495	2 000	—
2 rooms .....	373	120	181	72	4 589	235	153	459	906	1 125	1 693	18
3 rooms .....	1 532	867	474	191	10 560	1 100	1 097	1 313	2 228	2 181	2 595	46
4 rooms .....	9 782	8 543	807	432	10 755	3 253	1 461	1 084	2 224	1 460	1 223	50
5 rooms .....	23 880	22 697	979	204	8 698	5 128	1 095	523	964	593	395	—
6 rooms .....	15 631	15 248	344	39	4 055	2 915	441	84	283	247	85	—
7 rooms .....	8 728	8 581	138	9	1 616	1 389	106	36	34	32	19	—
8 rooms or more .....	7 051	6 903	148	—	881	766	49	23	23	16	4	—
Median .....	5.4	5.5	4.6	4.0	3.9	5.0	4.1	3.5	3.5	3.2	2.6	3.3
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b> .....	<b>66 257</b>	<b>62 353</b>	<b>2 959</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>41 371</b>	<b>14 693</b>	<b>4 290</b>	<b>3 400</b>	<b>6 429</b>	<b>5 647</b>	<b>6 798</b>	<b>114</b>
0.50 or less .....	33 460	30 923	2 023	514	20 551	5 433	2 311	1 902	3 769	3 181	3 908	47
0.51 to 1.00 .....	27 583	26 361	842	380	18 273	7 637	1 742	1 362	2 439	2 181	2 722	55
1.01 to 1.50 .....	4 399	4 274	79	46	2 015	1 349	197	97	177	107	76	12
1.51 or more .....	815	795	15	5	532	274	40	39	44	43	92	—
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b> .....	<b>801</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2 732</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>1 216</b>	<b>—</b>
0.50 or less .....	542	422	110	10	894	90	93	133	233	185	160	—
0.51 to 1.00 .....	185	153	32	—	1 754	61	33	80	258	297	1 025	—
1.01 to 1.50 .....	57	52	5	—	29	4	4	4	4	6	7	—
1.51 or more .....	17	8	5	4	55	4	4	—	9	14	24	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None .....	83	—	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 .....	3 098	1 914	946	238	16 584	2 260	1 497	1 962	3 178	3 481	4 145	61
2 .....	22 131	20 212	1 394	525	14 654	6 158	1 950	1 288	2 543	1 510	1 145	60
3 .....	29 250	28 555	554	141	6 503	5 082	542	77	393	351	58	—
4 or more .....	12 251	11 921	330	—	2 179	1 818	165	—	117	20	59	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	926	753	40	133	1 522	78	22	32	451	515	417	7
1965 to 1968 .....	4 358	3 867	174	317	5 135	392	75	114	1 286	1 482	1 736	50
1960 to 1964 .....	9 651	9 086	323	242	4 457	1 038	303	129	1 072	899	980	36
1950 to 1959 .....	16 907	16 379	311	217	6 373	2 961	591	605	805	552	850	9
1940 to 1949 .....	6 325	6 121	194	10	5 110	2 502	710	617	529	401	346	5
1939 or earlier .....	28 891	26 782	2 069	40	21 506	7 881	2 723	2 120	2 790	2 300	3 685	7
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000 .....	4 789	4 225	482	82	7 248	1 568	664	706	1 053	1 163	2 081	13
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	2 923	2 558	313	52	3 537	843	341	328	590	523	896	16
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	2 662	2 390	223	49	3 502	1 006	322	333	487	531	640	17
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	2 618	2 384	184	50	3 414	1 026	334	379	487	576	603	9
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	2 897	2 561	273	63	3 720	1 216	427	260	514	516	772	15
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	3 194	2 905	224	65	3 203	1 124	326	201	540	413	595	4
\$7,000 to \$9,999 .....	12 638	11 700	638	300	9 086	3 682	955	797	1 384	1 089	1 154	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	19 337	18 600	505	232	7 241	3 138	858	458	1 167	817	794	9
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	12 191	11 902	228	61	2 487	1 072	169	123	388	410	319	6
\$25,000 or more .....	3 809	3 763	41	5	665	177	28	32	157	111	160	—
Median .....	\$10 500	\$10 700	\$6 400	\$8 200	\$6 200	\$7 500	\$6 400	\$5 200	\$6 300	\$5 500	\$4 600	\$5 100
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	6 359	5 779	294	286	20 329	6 117	2 039	1 732	3 593	3 336	3 438	74
1968 .....	4 538	4 184	166	188	6 906	2 456	640	582	1 096	1 006	1 098	28
1967 .....	3 882	3 592	169	121	3 514	1 434	381	297	452	414	521	15
1965 and 1966 .....	7 290	6 810	284	196	5 049	1 764	415	240	731	564	1 335	—
1960 to 1964 .....	15 054	14 400	513	141	4 363	1 416	604	397	637	425	884	—
1950 to 1959 .....	16 415	15 671	723	21	2 394	752	272	279	253	255	583	—
1949 or earlier .....	13 610	12 667	920	23	1 496	721	133	88	184	129	241	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>43 824</b>	<b>14 573</b>	<b>4 424</b>	<b>3 617</b>	<b>6 933</b>	<b>6 149</b>	<b>8 014</b>	<b>114</b>				
Less than \$50 .....	3 507	415	129	173	2 010	397	242	259	296	290	522	4
\$50 to \$59 .....	2 621	436	335	401	2 621	436	335	401	436	383	624	6
\$60 to \$69 .....	3 042	682	481	432	3 042	682	481	432	520	337	578	12
\$70 to \$79 .....	6 662	2 111	1 032	926	6 662	2 111	1 032	926	963	630	969	31
\$80 to \$89 .....	7 116	2 858	778	605	7 116	2 858	778	605	975	848	1 024	28
\$90 to \$99 .....	8 565	3 274	726	470	8 565	3 274	726	470	1 399	1 526	1 160	10
\$100 to \$119 .....	6 682	2 574	498	228	6 682	2 574	498	228	1 254	1 067	1 055	6
\$120 to \$149 .....	2 036	880	121	67	2 036	880	121	67	361	322	285	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	335	82	11	6	335	82	11	6	91	63	82	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	1 248	864	71	50	1 248	864	71	50	32	87	139	5
\$300 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$110	\$120	\$99	\$90	\$113	\$119	\$92					\$93
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water .....	3 140	2 439	701	—	9 039	742	355	597	1 644	1 886	3 815	—
Warm-air furnace .....	60 311	57 279	2 226	806	29 690	11 893	3 537	2 659	4 618	3 544	3 344	95
Built-in electric units .....	239	229	10	—	1 556	158	25	29	353	412	579	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	911	821	37	53	1 134	608	112	96	111	116	83	8
Other means .....	2 447	2 210	137	100	2 658	1 435	395	236	207	191	183	11
None .....	10	10	—	—	26	16	—	—	—	—	10	—
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>												
Room unit(s) .....	26 272	24 361	1 421	490	14 621	5 608	1 471	1 292	1 931	1 971	2 282	66
Central system .....	24 101	23 207	686	208	9 588	1 429	619	394	2 519	2 281	2 346	—
None .....	16 775	15 535	962	278	19 842	7 623	2 394	1 929	2 496	1 877	3 472	51
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>												
1 .....	30 007	27 817	1 648	542	22 560	7 670	2 581	2 050	3 724	3 177	3 283	75
2 .....	24 933	24 146	491	296	7 470	3 489	680	484	1 100	1 035	665	17
3 or more .....	4 622	4 524	65	33	1 113	509	101	77	211	128	87	—
None .....	7 586	6 616	865	105	12 908	2 992	1 122	1 004	1 911	1 789	4 065	25

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Omaha	Total	Two-or-more-person households								One-person households		
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	<b>67 058</b>	<b>1 199</b>	<b>9 031</b>	<b>12 127</b>	<b>21 389</b>	<b>7 423</b>	<b>1 490</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>3 929</b>	<b>1 658</b>	<b>3 561</b>	<b>4 611</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>66 257</b>	<b>1 194</b>	<b>8 982</b>	<b>12 064</b>	<b>21 214</b>	<b>7 297</b>	<b>1 475</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>3 865</b>	<b>1 601</b>	<b>3 504</b>	<b>4 456</b>
0.50 or less	33 460	552	1 865	1 788	10 707	6 052	877	479	2 054	1 211	3 484	4 411
0.51 to 1.00	27 583	602	6 044	7 932	9 235	1 179	503	121	1 546	356	20	45
1.01 to 1.50	4 399	34	950	1 924	1 107	58	85	—	207	34	—	—
1.51 or more	815	6	123	440	165	8	10	5	58	—	—	—
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>155</b>
0.50 or less	542	—	—	—	94	100	10	26	39	52	57	155
0.51 to 1.00	185	5	25	31	58	26	5	5	25	5	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	57	—	15	32	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	17	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1	62 988	1 027	8 670	11 927	20 638	6 791	1 377	605	3 642	1 471	2 961	3 879
2 or more	3 111	67	167	121	566	562	82	31	244	179	435	657
Mobile home or trailer	959	105	194	79	185	70	31	4	43	8	165	75
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000	4 789	27	77	139	287	471	57	61	403	268	710	2 289
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 923	24	11	76	199	792	31	62	312	188	338	890
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 662	17	55	55	198	890	76	48	353	160	387	423
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 618	53	113	134	361	767	82	69	359	135	326	219
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 897	82	134	175	647	695	83	47	369	114	335	216
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 194	121	353	275	879	523	143	59	352	70	271	148
\$7,000 to \$9,999	12 638	459	2 553	2 090	3 898	1 229	407	119	742	313	646	182
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19 337	379	4 104	4 909	7 042	1 028	306	88	639	267	424	151
\$15,000 to \$24,999	12 191	24	1 395	3 446	5 849	636	196	44	334	124	96	47
\$25,000 or more	3 809	13	236	828	2 029	392	109	43	66	19	28	46
Median	\$10 500	\$8 800	\$11 500	\$13 200	\$13 000	\$6 200	\$9 000	\$6 600	\$6 500	\$5 700	\$5 100	\$2 000
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>												
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>61 938</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>8 564</b>	<b>11 775</b>	<b>20 282</b>	<b>6 701</b>	<b>1 337</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>3 559</b>	<b>1 432</b>	<b>2 903</b>	<b>3 796</b>
Less than 1.5	30 896	412	3 993	6 597	13 501	2 324	796	264	1 377	586	783	263
1.5 to 1.9	11 886	296	2 374	2 846	3 503	1 170	185	64	563	235	442	209
2.0 to 2.4	6 253	137	1 189	1 241	1 531	834	118	11	442	130	302	265
2.5 to 2.9	3 447	72	564	485	663	587	81	25	284	102	265	309
3.0 to 3.9	3 224	43	257	299	531	490	43	71	309	98	354	535
4.0 or more	5 804	39	167	292	508	1 055	100	89	523	267	674	2 090
Not computed	428	5	20	15	45	41	14	5	61	14	83	125
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	<b>44 103</b>	<b>4 889</b>	<b>7 000</b>	<b>2 865</b>	<b>4 086</b>	<b>1 797</b>	<b>1 592</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>5 782</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>9 984</b>	<b>5 232</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>41 371</b>	<b>4 807</b>	<b>6 937</b>	<b>2 825</b>	<b>4 000</b>	<b>1 746</b>	<b>1 541</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>5 673</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>8 585</b>	<b>4 401</b>
0.50 or less	20 551	1 189	1 572	370	1 747	1 103	693	110	1 767	362	7 784	3 854
0.51 to 1.00	18 273	3 416	4 509	1 880	1 994	613	782	67	3 385	279	801	547
1.01 to 1.50	2 015	144	576	457	185	3	30	5	435	20	—	—
1.51 or more	532	58	120	118	74	27	36	—	86	13	—	—
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>2 732</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1 399</b>	<b>831</b>
0.50 or less	894	4	10	4	10	19	10	—	27	5	533	272
0.51 to 1.00	1 754	64	45	22	55	23	41	6	68	5	866	559
1.01 to 1.50	29	4	4	4	11	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
1.51 or more	55	10	4	10	9	—	—	—	8	4	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1	14 852	1 463	3 823	1 944	2 029	543	512	74	2 408	234	1 144	678
2 to 4	8 041	1 205	1 186	318	716	315	295	31	1 184	119	1 954	718
5 to 19	13 082	1 683	1 506	461	860	579	552	63	1 655	205	3 973	1 545
20 or more	8 014	522	466	136	477	352	233	20	513	130	2 674	2 291
Mobile home or trailer	114	16	19	6	4	8	—	—	22	—	39	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>43 824</b>	<b>4 874</b>	<b>6 956</b>	<b>2 826</b>	<b>4 060</b>	<b>1 792</b>	<b>1 586</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>5 685</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>9 958</b>	<b>5 211</b>
Less than \$50	3 507	44	89	37	58	126	14	5	495	56	1 142	1 441
\$50 to \$59	2 010	85	73	50	135	71	26	—	238	27	872	433
\$60 to \$69	2 621	152	95	73	150	121	69	15	323	22	1 068	533
\$70 to \$79	3 042	258	202	116	217	162	118	21	360	86	1 090	412
\$80 to \$99	6 662	934	831	389	505	261	225	33	923	104	1 754	703
\$100 to \$119	7 116	1 063	1 216	442	697	224	238	19	1 112	128	1 382	595
\$120 to \$149	8 565	1 442	1 947	568	847	209	355	31	1 079	105	1 468	514
\$150 to \$199	6 682	753	1 882	668	727	269	386	35	806	66	801	289
\$200 to \$299	2 036	79	498	316	378	118	126	10	237	10	163	88
\$300 or more	335	—	27	47	106	77	—	—	5	11	21	41
No cash rent	1 248	64	96	120	240	154	29	19	107	60	197	162
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>												
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>43 824</b>	<b>4 874</b>	<b>6 956</b>	<b>2 826</b>	<b>4 060</b>	<b>1 792</b>	<b>1 586</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>5 685</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>9 958</b>	<b>5 211</b>
Less than \$5,000	17 593	1 157	564	335	461	871	632	92	3 594	398	5 115	4 374
Less than 20 percent	1 569	41	38	32	36	107	13	—	290	30	709	273
20 to 24 percent	1 584	126	60	30	57	107	4	9	276	24	614	277
25 to 34 percent	3 252	290	121	86	106	169	47	5	706	65	901	756
35 percent or more	9 838	662	320	173	207	386	521	74	2 001	242	2 481	2 771
Not computed	1 350	38	25	14	55	102	47	4	321	37	410	297
\$5,000 to \$9,999	15 911	2 638	3 377	1 040	1 432	531	584	74	1 629	178	3 796	632
Less than 20 percent	8 458	1 299	2 583	928	219	928	267	20	735	84	2 450	311
20 to 24 percent	3 594	732	942	232	256	122	112	15	332	35	682	134
25 to 34 percent	2 819	517	671	147	142	116	152	20	368	46	546	94
35 percent or more	659	69	129	54	46	32	41	9	141	—	84	54
Not computed	381	21	52	47	60	42	12	10	53	11	34	39
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 189	945	2 334	931	1 231	227	234	17	365	75	713	117
Less than 20 percent	6 127	905	1 945	764	1 027	149	173	12	329	57	674	92
20 to 24 percent	623	23	272	106	88	21	32	—	26	6	39	10

Table C-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Omaha	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	<b>67 058</b>	<b>8 172</b>	<b>19 514</b>	<b>11 121</b>	<b>10 887</b>	<b>7 765</b>	<b>4 640</b>	<b>2 825</b>	<b>2 134</b>	<b>3.0</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None and 1	3 181	1 497	1 339	259	19	26	41	—	—	1.6
2	22 131	4 466	10 391	3 747	1 981	1 069	270	144	63	2.1
3	29 250	1 625	6 235	5 533	6 492	4 779	2 708	1 023	655	3.7
4 or more	12 251	742	1 519	1 383	1 971	2 165	1 679	1 610	1 182	4.7
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	926	44	183	149	248	167	86	36	13	3.9
1965 to 1968	4 358	105	751	779	1 182	801	444	209	87	4.0
1960 to 1964	9 651	442	1 798	1 581	2 333	1 686	998	475	338	3.9
1950 to 1959	16 907	1 333	4 909	3 022	3 110	2 230	1 257	632	414	3.2
1940 to 1949	6 325	859	2 088	1 240	894	562	333	194	155	2.7
1939 or earlier	28 891	5 389	9 785	4 350	3 120	2 319	1 522	1 279	1 127	2.4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1	62 988	6 840	18 049	10 515	10 525	7 614	4 576	2 766	2 103	3.1
2 or more	3 111	1 092	1 096	447	276	90	35	50	25	1.9
Mobile home or trailer	959	240	369	159	86	61	29	9	6	2.1
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	51 301	6 943	15 979	8 513	8 015	5 309	3 139	1 945	1 458	2.8
2 and 2 1/2	12 400	728	2 533	2 144	2 449	2 025	1 239	703	579	3.8
3 or more	2 179	98	474	348	468	335	193	139	124	3.9
None or also used by another household	1 268	327	510	110	117	69	65	45	25	2.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>										
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>	<b>58 886</b>		<b>19 514</b>	<b>11 121</b>	<b>10 887</b>	<b>7 765</b>	<b>4 640</b>	<b>2 825</b>	<b>2 134</b>	<b>3.4</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	51 169	...	15 652	9 368	10 025	7 232	4 362	2 553	1 977	3.6
Under 25 years	1 199	...	389	460	254	52	34	—	10	3.0
25 to 34 years	9 031	...	778	1 695	2 760	2 086	1 009	416	287	4.0
35 to 44 years	12 127	...	587	1 298	3 066	2 671	2 144	1 274	1 087	4.9
45 to 64 years	21 389	...	7 936	4 943	3 651	2 308	1 133	834	584	3.1
65 years and over	7 423	...	5 962	972	294	115	42	29	9	2.1
Other male head	2 130	...	1 183	400	206	143	74	88	36	2.4
Under 65 years	1 490	...	741	267	183	118	69	76	36	2.5
65 years and over	640	...	442	133	23	25	5	12	—	2.2
Female head	5 587	...	2 679	1 353	656	390	204	184	121	2.6
Under 65 years	3 929	...	1 543	1 041	524	352	186	173	110	2.9
65 years and over	1 658	...	1 136	312	132	38	18	11	11	2.2
One-person households	8 172	8 172	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>										
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup>	61 938	6 699	17 735	10 338	10 391	7 525	4 490	2 701	2 059	3.1
Less than 1.5	30 896	1 046	8 089	5 945	5 785	4 289	2 656	1 682	1 404	3.6
1.5 to 1.9	11 886	651	3 348	2 023	2 195	1 780	997	525	367	3.5
2.0 to 2.4	6 253	567	1 892	1 007	1 269	746	436	207	129	3.2
2.5 to 2.9	3 447	574	1 222	462	535	321	183	114	36	2.4
3.0 to 3.9	3 224	889	1 181	441	305	160	107	95	46	2.1
4.0 or more	5 804	2 764	1 897	410	287	218	101	70	57	1.6
Not computed	428	208	106	50	15	11	10	8	20	1.6
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	<b>44 103</b>	<b>15 216</b>	<b>12 896</b>	<b>6 430</b>	<b>4 359</b>	<b>2 420</b>	<b>1 435</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>2.0</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None	4 219	3 915	287	17	—	—	—	—	—	1.0
1	16 584	8 674	6 210	1 329	237	57	59	18	—	1.5
2	14 654	2 122	5 075	3 753	2 516	786	257	86	59	2.5
3 or more	8 682	416	1 106	1 345	1 881	1 429	1 085	767	653	4.3
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	1 522	426	745	208	108	35	—	—	—	1.9
1965 to 1968	5 135	1 736	2 222	655	331	110	65	6	10	1.9
1960 to 1964	4 457	1 351	1 611	655	436	214	113	31	46	2.0
1950 to 1959	6 373	1 574	1 721	1 195	930	494	279	118	62	2.4
1940 to 1949	5 110	1 342	1 417	964	697	299	193	134	64	2.4
1939 or earlier	21 506	8 787	5 180	2 753	1 657	1 268	785	453	423	1.9
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1	14 852	1 822	3 277	3 028	2 648	1 718	1 178	626	555	3.3
2	4 424	1 239	1 425	812	554	244	99	33	18	2.2
3 and 4	3 617	1 433	1 175	576	283	86	31	27	6	1.8
5 to 9	6 933	2 729	2 563	955	403	192	48	35	8	1.8
10 to 19	6 149	2 789	2 286	644	247	113	39	13	18	1.6
20 or more	8 014	5 165	2 149	384	213	61	34	8	—	1.3
Mobile home or trailer	114	39	21	31	11	6	6	—	—	2.4
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	38 615	12 518	11 819	5 902	3 913	2 164	1 258	596	445	2.1
2 or more	2 257	350	664	329	268	248	192	93	113	2.8
None or also used by another household	3 179	2 403	436	187	76	34	14	23	6	1.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>										
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>	<b>28 887</b>		<b>12 896</b>	<b>6 430</b>	<b>4 359</b>	<b>2 420</b>	<b>1 435</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>2.7</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	20 637	...	8 706	4 767	3 314	1 812	1 072	532	434	2.8
Under 25 years	4 889	...	2 551	1 703	488	76	51	12	8	2.5
25 to 34 years	7 000	...	1 898	1 749	1 654	924	458	183	134	3.4
35 to 44 years	2 865	...	494	391	615	529	413	229	194	4.4
45 to 64 years	4 086	...	2 141	772	543	278	150	108	94	2.5
65 years and over	1 797	...	1 622	152	14	5	—	—	4	2.1
Other male head	1 780	...	1 141	350	161	44	43	27	14	2.3
Under 65 years	1 592	...	996	316	152	44	43	27	14	2.3
65 years and over	188	...	145	34	9	—	—	—	—	2.1
Female head	6 470	...	3 049	1 313	884	564	320	183	157	2.6
Under 65 years	5 782	...	2 516	1 250	856	510	310	183	157	2.8
65 years and over	688	...	533	63	28	54	10	—	—	2.1
One-person households	15 216	15 216	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>	43 824	15 169	12 881	6 349	4 304	2 391	1 406	730	594	2.0
Less than 10 percent	3 285	931	1 007	666	295	192	85	73	36	2.2
10 to 14 percent	7 623	1 791	2 689	1 286	815	509	299	92	142	2.3
15 to 19 percent	8 172	2 187	2 416	1 320	1 047	536	352	202	112	2.3
20 to 24 percent	5 879	1 768	1 791	920	645	374	202	90	89	2.2
25 to 34 percent	6 296	2 312	1 803	837	617	356	169	136	66	2.0
35 percent or more	10 540	5 400	2 611	1 104	681	326	227	79	112	1.5
Not computed	2 029	780	564	216	204	98	72	58	37	1.9

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table C-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

<b>Omaha</b>					<b>Omaha</b>				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
<b>Vacant for sale</b> .....	726	224	215	287	<b>Vacant for rent</b> .....	4 326	2 467	1 158	701
<b>ROOMS</b>					<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 to 3 rooms .....	57	4	17	36	1 room .....	350	224	86	40
4 rooms .....	109	35	32	42	2 rooms .....	588	297	203	88
5 rooms .....	226	76	64	86	3 rooms .....	1 199	757	299	143
6 rooms .....	108	47	13	48	4 rooms .....	1 018	654	220	144
7 rooms or more .....	226	62	89	75	5 rooms .....	729	382	225	122
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>					<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>				
With all plumbing facilities .....	709	219	215	275	6 rooms .....	280	110	78	92
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	17	5	-	12	7 rooms or more .....	162	43	47	72
<b>BEDROOMS</b>					<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
None and 1 .....	51	-	-	51	With all plumbing facilities .....	3 970	2 262	1 067	641
2 .....	140	16	-	124	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	356	205	91	60
3 .....	266	73	119	74	<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
4 or more .....	207	36	61	110	None .....	502	333	133	36
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1969 to March 1970 .....	63	31	28	4	1 .....	2 082	1 307	616	159
1960 to 1968 .....	92	49	20	23	2 .....	1 182	687	258	237
1950 to 1959 .....	114	40	35	39	3 or more .....	511	262	181	68
1949 or earlier .....	457	104	132	221	<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1 .....	670	204	211	255	1969 to March 1970 .....	517	378	123	16
2 or more .....	56	20	4	32	1960 to 1968 .....	632	525	68	39
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>					<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
Steam or hot water .....	52	5	13	34	1 .....	974	339	325	310
Warm-air furnace .....	599	186	169	244	2 to 4 .....	822	390	243	189
Built-in electric units .....	-	-	-	-	5 to 9 .....	757	499	170	88
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	8	4	-	4	10 to 19 .....	867	631	198	38
Other means .....	59	25	29	5	20 or more .....	906	608	222	76
None .....	8	4	-	-	<b>RENT ASKED</b>				
<b>SALES PRICE ASKED</b>					<b>RENT ASKED</b>				
Specified vacant for sale <sup>1</sup> .....	659	200	207	252	Specified vacant for rent <sup>2</sup> .....	4 314	2 458	1 158	698
Less than \$5,000 .....	123	26	25	72	Less than \$50 .....	727	341	260	126
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	204	41	63	100	\$50 to \$59 .....	372	171	124	77
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	129	46	47	36	\$60 to \$79 .....	1 132	561	348	223
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	72	30	15	27	\$80 to \$99 .....	572	302	159	111
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	31	18	9	4	\$100 to \$119 .....	419	254	107	58
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	59	23	31	5	\$120 to \$149 .....	425	319	76	30
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	29	16	13	-	\$150 to \$199 .....	441	329	47	65
\$50,000 or more .....	12	-	4	8	\$200 or more .....	226	181	37	8
Median price asked .....	\$10 100	\$13 600	\$11 600	\$8 100	Median rent asked .....	\$79	\$90	\$71	\$73

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table C-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

<b>Omaha</b>	Sales price asked—Vacant for sale <sup>1</sup>							Rent asked—Vacant for rent <sup>2</sup>						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
<b>Total</b> .....	659	327	129	72	31	59	41	4 314	1 099	1 132	572	844	441	226
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
With all plumbing facilities .....	572	281	95	58	42	58	38	3 874	784	938	522	918	444	268
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	330	55	-	18	-	-
<b>BEDROOMS</b>														
None and 1 .....	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	2 584	841	656	320	560	207	-
2 .....	122	82	40	-	-	-	-	1 182	144	230	145	230	237	196
3 .....	242	94	32	58	-	39	19	364	53	73	20	146	-	72
4 or more .....	192	89	23	-	42	19	19	147	76	34	37	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970 .....	63	4	-	5	4	29	21	517	3	-	4	133	212	165
1960 to 1968 .....	83	5	14	22	9	21	12	627	35	56	53	294	138	51
1950 to 1959 .....	114	34	25	35	6	9	5	315	43	46	86	132	8	-
1949 or earlier .....	399	284	90	10	12	-	3	2 855	1 018	1 030	429	285	83	10
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	962	296	274	182	144	62	4
2 to 4 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	822	207	303	191	109	12	-
5 to 19 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 624	420	340	115	356	242	151
20 or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	906	176	215	84	235	125	71
<b>INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT</b>														
All utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 857	692	589	199	317	48	12
Some or no utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 457	407	543	373	527	393	214

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-11. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Omaha	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>4 398</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>1 232</b>	<b>1 218</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8 000</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 and 2 rooms	22	12	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	...
3 rooms	66	9	30	14	8	-	5	-	-	-	-	...
4 rooms	529	96	126	150	102	25	16	14	-	-	-	8 200
5 rooms	1 414	262	430	335	211	90	82	-	-	-	4	7 600
6 rooms	1 178	181	332	367	166	72	55	-	5	-	-	8 000
7 rooms	743	98	206	230	93	61	24	10	21	-	-	8 200
8 rooms or more	446	47	108	122	107	38	15	-	-	9	-	8 900
Median	5.6	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.9	5.4	...	...	...	...	...
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	623	187	164	175	57	22	4	10	-	-	4	6 900
2 persons	1 072	188	370	238	154	71	36	-	10	5	-	7 400
3 persons	708	94	213	201	114	39	31	9	7	-	-	8 100
4 persons	642	64	136	202	132	46	62	-	-	-	-	9 000
5 persons	431	28	107	147	65	45	30	-	9	-	-	8 900
6 persons or more	922	144	242	255	170	63	39	5	-	4	-	8 200
Median	3.2	2.4	2.9	3.5	3.7	3.7	4.0	...	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	262	41	95	72	34	15	-	5	-	-	-	7 400
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>4 365</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>1 222</b>	<b>1 218</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8 100</b>
0.50 or less	2 148	418	678	536	283	150	42	15	17	-	4	7 400
0.51 to 1.00	1 703	191	403	516	330	102	139	9	9	4	-	8 700
1.01 to 1.50	378	49	116	130	44	23	16	-	-	-	-	8 000
1.51 or more	136	30	25	36	29	11	5	-	-	-	-	8 400
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>...</b>
0.50 or less	21	17	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
0.51 to 1.00	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 to 1.50	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None and 1	229	45	42	116	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
2	1 561	283	573	418	244	-	24	19	-	-	-	7 200
3	1 388	174	342	366	177	110	150	-	26	43	-	8 700
4 or more	1 022	46	324	372	211	69	-	-	-	-	-	8 400
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	...
1965 to 1968	31	-	-	6	5	8	8	-	-	4	-	...
1960 to 1964	189	6	6	17	40	41	60	5	5	5	4	14 100
1950 to 1959	706	30	90	183	196	88	88	9	12	-	-	10 600
1940 to 1949	662	71	196	200	140	41	9	5	-	-	-	8 300
1939 or earlier	2 796	598	940	812	311	98	37	-	-	-	-	7 100
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>												
1 and 1 1/2	3 939	685	1 108	1 057	624	257	192	10	-	-	6	7 900
2 and 2 1/2	484	50	83	143	71	67	32	7	26	5	-	9 400
3 or more	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	...
None or also used by another household	33	21	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>												
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>	<b>3 775</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>1 068</b>	<b>1 043</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 200</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	2 763	339	703	799	500	213	165	9	26	9	-	8 600
Under 25 years	73	11	23	21	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	...
25 to 34 years	498	31	87	166	129	34	42	-	9	-	-	9 500
35 to 44 years	667	49	153	193	119	79	65	5	5	4	-	9 200
45 to 64 years	1 184	144	338	340	211	77	53	4	12	-	-	8 300
65 years and over	341	104	102	79	32	14	5	-	5	-	-	6 600
Other male head	221	50	68	49	34	5	10	5	-	-	-	7 200
Under 65 years	167	36	56	25	34	5	6	5	-	-	-	7 100
65 years and over	54	14	12	24	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	...
Female head	791	129	297	195	101	46	23	-	-	-	-	7 200
Under 65 years	663	100	240	174	80	46	23	-	-	-	-	7 400
65 years and over	128	29	57	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 500
<b>One-person households</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6 900</b>
Under 65 years	353	82	88	110	38	22	4	5	-	-	4	7 600
65 years and over	270	105	76	65	19	-	-	5	-	-	-	6 000
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000	718	237	209	180	52	26	9	5	-	-	-	6 500
\$2,000 to \$2,999	270	84	90	62	19	4	6	-	5	-	-	6 400
\$3,000 to \$3,999	277	41	90	74	32	11	29	-	-	-	-	7 800
\$4,000 to \$4,999	315	56	98	102	35	10	9	5	-	-	-	7 600
\$5,000 to \$5,999	356	88	130	92	22	15	9	-	-	-	-	6 700
\$6,000 to \$6,999	356	55	96	101	76	9	19	-	-	-	-	8 200
\$7,000 to \$7,999	891	74	282	262	203	45	16	5	-	-	4	8 400
\$10,000 to \$14,999	920	61	169	298	211	124	44	4	9	-	-	9 400
\$15,000 to \$24,999	265	9	60	44	32	42	61	5	12	-	-	11 500
\$25,000 or more	30	-	8	3	10	-	-	-	-	9	-	...
Median	\$6 700	\$3 800	\$6 000	\$7 000	\$8 600	\$10 900	\$10 500	...	...	...	...	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	622	34	86	202	145	73	61	9	12	-	-	9 900
1968	304	4	79	76	72	21	39	7	-	-	6	9 800
1967	270	37	38	131	35	17	12	-	-	-	-	8 600
1965 and 1966	465	47	138	102	97	34	36	6	-	5	-	8 700
1960 to 1964	835	101	188	222	173	114	37	-	-	-	-	8 900
1950 to 1959	1 100	203	383	282	130	58	30	-	14	-	-	7 300
1949 or earlier	865	330	288	185	46	7	9	-	-	-	-	5 900
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water	231	27	106	55	35	5	3	-	-	-	-	7 100
Warm-air furnace	3 544	530	945	998	599	231	178	24	26	9	4	8 200
Built-in electric units	41	5	12	9	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	109	25	38	15	21	5	5	-	-	-	-	6 900
Other means	473	118	131	141	28	39	16	-	-	-	-	7 300
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>												
Room unit(s)	1 391	114	389	389	259	152	82	6	-	-	-	8 700
Central system	395	8	50	86	98	34	84	16	14	-	-	11 400
None	2 675	634	761	725	341	136	58	-	12	-	6	7 300

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table C-12. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Omaha	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>4 853</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room	165	76	8	33	11	30	7	-	-	-	-	-	58
2 rooms	300	74	61	22	14	56	33	22	13	-	-	5	66
3 rooms	826	291	88	97	124	115	38	52	17	-	-	4	63
4 rooms	1 366	310	127	104	71	322	234	120	60	-	-	18	84
5 rooms	1 130	133	52	70	117	239	292	170	46	-	-	11	96
6 rooms	535	10	29	36	34	147	128	122	15	-	-	14	101
7 rooms	351	7	29	-	13	40	122	75	32	16	-	17	113
8 rooms or more	180	-	20	16	-	50	23	49	17	5	-	-	103
Median	4.3	3.5	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.9	5.2	4.7	...	-	...	...
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person	1 289	402	164	115	128	219	148	58	18	-	-	37	65
2 persons	1 007	184	62	98	102	264	161	89	38	-	-	9	83
3 persons	778	133	67	72	59	173	126	115	26	-	-	7	85
4 persons	529	88	52	6	34	96	125	91	27	6	-	4	98
5 persons	471	46	26	38	27	100	136	72	26	-	-	-	100
6 persons or more	779	48	43	49	34	147	181	185	65	15	-	12	107
Median	2.7	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.6	3.5	4.0	4.2	...	-	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	155	7	19	11	23	25	25	24	21	-	-	-	89
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>4 653</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>87</b>
0.50 or less	1 879	427	179	121	168	433	304	163	31	-	-	53	81
0.51 to 1.00	2 107	318	155	173	169	429	416	306	120	21	-	-	91
1.01 to 1.50	502	54	32	42	24	99	108	115	28	-	-	-	100
1.51 or more	165	7	9	10	14	21	45	26	21	-	-	12	107
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>51</b>
0.50 or less	95	29	31	15	5	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	...
0.51 to 1.00	97	66	8	13	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	4	...
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	8	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	118	79	-	20	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	1 414	296	184	134	178	172	191	201	37	-	-	21	75
2	1 767	348	140	48	103	406	490	173	23	-	-	36	91
3 or more	1 466	97	187	109	102	307	260	250	134	-	-	20	96
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	11	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	-	-	-	...
1965 to 1968	171	34	11	-	-	20	53	37	16	-	-	-	108
1960 to 1964	147	27	11	5	-	20	20	26	38	-	-	-	111
1950 to 1959	901	264	82	77	93	131	97	95	43	6	-	13	72
1940 to 1949	967	210	76	77	72	176	173	135	23	15	-	10	85
1939 or earlier	2 656	366	234	219	219	652	528	312	80	-	-	46	87
<b>ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE</b>													
4 floors or more	118	61	-	18	-	-	-	21	18	-	-	-	...
With elevator	118	61	-	18	-	-	-	21	18	-	-	-	...
Walk-up	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 to 3 floors	4 647	759	511	293	383	904	941	603	176	-	-	77	87
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>													
1 and 1 1/2	4 435	821	332	322	355	957	831	549	185	25	-	58	87
2 or more	148	-	11	23	-	18	20	55	21	-	-	5	121
None or also used by another household	239	97	34	41	11	40	11	-	-	-	-	-	56
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>													
Less than \$2,000	1 276	489	159	115	109	152	118	78	24	-	-	32	58
\$2,000 to \$2,999	626	199	53	47	35	142	75	51	15	5	-	4	73
\$3,000 to \$3,999	501	72	55	51	57	134	57	64	5	-	-	6	81
\$4,000 to \$4,999	433	63	38	40	47	116	62	46	13	-	-	8	84
\$5,000 to \$5,999	451	16	40	35	30	116	84	90	25	3	-	12	94
\$6,000 to \$6,999	344	24	22	39	39	61	92	61	6	-	-	-	95
\$7,000 to \$7,999	767	22	35	41	39	171	265	110	84	-	-	7	106
\$8,000 to \$8,999	391	12	12	5	28	97	111	89	17	13	-	-	107
\$10,000 to \$14,999	50	4	-	5	-	10	9	17	5	-	-	-	...
\$15,000 to \$24,999	14	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	6	-	-	-	...
\$25,000 or more	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
Median	\$4 100	\$2 000	\$2 900	\$3 500	\$3 800	\$4 600	\$6 500	\$5 700	\$7 400	...	-	...	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	1 959	252	105	172	219	378	396	277	114	16	-	30	90
1968	838	151	62	73	12	197	205	89	49	-	-	7	92
1967	566	138	40	33	31	103	81	107	26	-	-	-	87
1965 and 1966	528	128	72	29	44	119	54	74	8	-	-	-	78
1960 to 1964	585	131	52	48	46	131	114	38	9	9	-	7	82
1950 to 1959	242	86	31	20	14	61	3	19	-	-	-	8	60
1949 or earlier	104	32	15	11	-	26	9	-	-	-	-	11	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
Less than 10 percent	295	93	47	30	37	41	27	14	6	-	-	...	63
10 to 14 percent	712	98	81	71	50	177	148	82	5	-	-	...	87
15 to 19 percent	816	108	57	64	72	199	225	68	23	-	-	...	89
20 to 24 percent	544	96	38	40	29	89	107	89	50	6	-	...	94
25 to 34 percent	819	187	44	36	62	174	124	147	38	7	-	...	88
35 percent or more	1 440	272	116	132	125	297	230	193	67	8	-	...	85
Not computed	227	47	31	5	9	22	16	17	11	-	-	69	62
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>													
Room unit(s)	845	40	41	70	47	172	194	188	78	5	-	10	105
Central system	117	7	-	-	9	21	12	47	21	-	-	-	...
None	3 860	871	336	316	310	822	656	369	107	20	-	53	82

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-13. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Omaha	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	<b>4 882</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>1 008</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>6 600</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 and 2 rooms	45	—	8	5	—	—	5	12	15	—	—	—
3 rooms	115	31	5	10	6	—	21	19	14	—	—	6 300
4 rooms	614	114	50	24	20	36	66	158	126	17	3	7 000
5 rooms	1 536	330	122	110	103	145	125	260	241	92	8	5 700
6 rooms	1 269	160	70	117	107	104	79	293	271	68	—	7 000
7 rooms or more	1 303	162	81	67	105	92	115	229	341	92	19	7 400
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	711	367	76	74	10	46	30	72	36	—	—	2000 —
2 persons	1 176	238	117	89	108	123	124	174	163	35	5	5 300
3 and 4 persons	1 502	133	75	109	103	96	132	387	326	135	6	7 800
5 persons	472	36	22	28	32	60	33	81	141	39	—	7 900
6 persons or more	1 021	23	46	33	88	52	92	257	342	69	19	9 100
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	315	129	17	31	30	10	30	52	16	—	—	3 400
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
Less than 3	2 095	493	164	95	162	70	247	379	366	94	25	6 300
3	1 574	223	39	176	240	135	116	284	222	69	70	5 800
4 or more	1 114	139	67	122	74	69	24	200	330	62	27	7 900
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	14	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
1960 to 1968	250	4	9	16	10	11	31	50	64	46	9	9 600
1950 to 1959	745	57	20	42	48	44	69	156	229	77	3	8 800
1949 or earlier	3 873	736	307	275	278	322	311	765	706	155	18	6 100
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	670	39	31	51	43	43	50	177	208	28	—	8 300
1968	343	13	13	20	36	20	59	91	64	27	—	7 300
1960 to 1967	1 728	142	57	76	90	139	144	442	504	125	9	8 500
1959 or earlier	2 191	588	255	178	138	200	151	295	287	99	—	4 500
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Automatic clothes washing machine	3 174	404	134	251	342	159	230	580	774	178	122	7 300
Clothes dryer	2 165	294	70	203	191	137	87	271	605	185	122	8 100
Dishwasher	341	90	—	—	24	—	—	49	37	46	95	—
Home food freezer	1 597	315	39	181	203	73	88	273	235	93	97	5 800
Owned second home	131	18	—	—	24	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
With air conditioning	1 967	184	103	79	131	155	197	384	524	201	9	8 100
Room unit(s)	1 512	132	60	59	112	148	143	341	416	97	4	7 900
Central system	455	52	43	20	19	7	54	43	108	104	5	9 300
Automobiles available:												
1	2 484	241	162	176	129	257	259	602	551	103	4	7 100
2	1 119	31	26	35	63	71	103	205	427	153	5	10 300
3 or more	81	—	—	—	—	7	—	27	24	23	—	—
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	<b>4 948</b>	<b>1 292</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4 100</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	165	62	54	16	10	11	5	7	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	306	100	47	25	31	12	22	45	24	—	—	2 400
3 rooms	830	379	69	69	56	48	76	97	21	9	6	3 200
4 rooms	1 405	381	190	139	121	153	113	188	116	4	—	2 500
5 rooms	1 148	142	149	144	147	97	63	265	122	19	—	3 900
6 rooms or more	1 094	228	134	123	79	147	74	169	114	18	8	4 900
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	1 293	649	179	90	103	85	68	93	22	4	—	2 000
2 persons	1 007	257	107	116	110	80	56	208	58	5	—	4 200
3 and 4 persons	1 365	206	210	178	89	119	103	263	174	23	10	5 000
5 persons	477	64	64	32	57	75	51	68	57	9	—	5 300
6 persons or more	806	116	83	100	85	109	75	139	86	9	4	5 200
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	155	61	22	24	—	—	8	22	14	4	—	2 800
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	118	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1 441	522	149	148	119	62	19	219	144	—	—	—
2	1 808	362	256	169	231	166	137	296	44	34	—	3 300
3 or more	1 528	243	57	159	238	353	34	214	174	17	39	4 500
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1968	318	77	28	26	21	29	12	83	25	11	6	5 200
1950 to 1959	943	229	144	145	74	115	40	114	77	5	—	3 700
1949 or earlier	3 676	986	471	345	343	324	301	569	295	34	8	4 100
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	1 979	511	274	203	145	221	132	321	154	12	6	4 000
1968	857	187	80	75	66	58	66	193	115	17	—	5 400
1960 to 1967	1 698	467	264	227	126	114	113	254	123	10	—	3 500
1959 or earlier	369	151	65	26	33	20	22	23	29	—	—	2 500
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>1</sup>	4 853	1 276	626	501	433	451	344	767	391	50	14	4 100
Less than 15 percent	1 007	—	13	37	82	67	105	299	340	50	—	9 000
15 to 19 percent	816	7	66	73	82	132	102	323	31	—	—	6 500
20 to 24 percent	544	24	99	56	75	64	103	117	6	—	—	5 300
25 to 34 percent	819	151	109	188	155	147	34	28	7	—	—	3 800
35 percent or more	1 440	904	335	141	31	29	—	—	—	—	—	2000 —
Not computed	227	190	4	6	8	12	—	—	7	—	—	2000 —
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Automatic clothes washing machine	1 451	171	115	168	186	253	108	228	187	35	—	5 300
Clothes dryer	616	68	58	18	22	106	80	102	127	35	—	6 500
Dishwasher	85	40	—	18	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—
Home food freezer	562	136	41	90	37	107	24	110	17	—	—	4 400
Owned second home	43	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With air conditioning	981	134	110	62	54	74	94	243	181	23	6	6 600
Room unit(s)	864	123	82	48	46	74	94	201	167	23	6	6 600
Central system	117	11	14	8	8	—	—	42	14	—	—	—
Automobiles available:												
1	1 868	284	190	175	183	188	195	425	206	16	6	5 500
2	384	19	13	12	17	47	23	138	92	23	—	8 300
3 or more	54	19	8	—	—	—	—	7	20	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-14. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Omaha	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> .....	4 882	4 827	2 361	1 888	414	164	55	35	9	6	5
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person .....	711	707	700	7	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
2 persons .....	1 176	1 149	1 094	55	-	-	27	27	-	-	-
3 persons .....	801	797	432	357	8	-	4	4	-	-	-
4 persons .....	701	698	96	602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons .....	472	472	39	392	30	11	3	-	3	-	-
6 persons or more .....	1 021	1 004	-	475	376	153	17	-	6	6	5
Median .....	3.2	3.2	1.9	4.4	7.2	7.5+	...	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	315	305	178	121	6	-	10	10	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970 .....	17	17	5	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968 .....	48	48	21	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964 .....	217	217	27	128	33	29	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959 .....	759	752	280	385	79	8	7	7	-	-	-
1940 to 1949 .....	720	710	335	284	41	50	10	7	-	-	-
1939 or earlier .....	3 171	3 136	1 682	1 100	280	74	35	31	4	-	10
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>											
Less than \$2,000 .....	797	775	639	121	7	8	22	19	3	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	336	318	208	78	27	5	18	12	6	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	333	333	190	132	6	5	-	-	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	341	341	159	111	53	18	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	377	377	212	127	26	12	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	411	411	193	138	52	28	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999 .....	971	967	380	452	93	28	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 008	1 002	294	556	117	42	4	4	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	278	273	81	156	25	35	6	-	-	6	-
\$25,000 or more .....	30	30	5	17	8	11	5	-	-	-	5
Median .....	\$6 600	\$6 700	\$4 900	\$8 600	\$8 200	\$7 400	...	...	...	...	...
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>											
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	4 398	4 365	2 148	1 703	378	136	33	21	6	6	-
Less than 1.5 .....	2 589	2 572	983	1 213	293	83	17	11	-	6	-
1.5 to 1.9 .....	503	498	244	181	50	23	5	5	-	6	-
2.0 to 2.4 .....	285	274	163	76	23	12	11	5	6	-	-
2.5 to 2.9 .....	158	158	107	41	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
3.0 to 3.9 .....	244	244	174	58	7	5	-	-	-	-	-
4.0 or more .....	542	542	419	115	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	77	77	58	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water .....	282	268	139	102	21	6	14	9	-	-	5
Warm-air furnace .....	3 892	3 851	1 893	1 509	310	139	41	26	9	6	-
Built-in electric units .....	53	53	32	9	5	7	-	-	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	132	132	68	59	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other means .....	523	523	229	209	73	12	-	-	-	-	-
None .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> .....	4 948	4 748	1 892	2 163	523	170	200	95	97	-	8
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person .....	1 293	1 145	1 090	55	-	-	148	73	75	-	-
2 persons .....	1 007	978	691	267	-	20	29	15	10	-	4
3 persons .....	811	800	96	676	28	-	11	7	-	-	4
4 persons .....	554	542	15	512	10	5	12	-	12	-	4
5 persons .....	477	477	-	350	88	39	-	-	-	-	-
6 persons or more .....	806	806	-	303	397	106	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	2.7	2.8	1.4	3.7	6.6	7.5	1.2	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	155	136	44	72	20	-	19	13	6	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970 .....	15	15	6	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968 .....	165	165	80	76	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964 .....	161	161	74	40	36	11	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959 .....	921	907	353	465	74	15	14	6	8	-	-
1940 to 1949 .....	1 005	995	472	412	84	27	10	5	-	-	5
1939 or earlier .....	2 636	2 451	960	1 108	264	119	185	73	107	-	5
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>											
Less than \$2,000 .....	1 292	1 204	768	344	70	22	88	41	47	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	643	584	214	300	60	10	59	23	32	-	4
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	516	506	178	228	74	26	10	6	4	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	444	420	160	185	57	18	24	6	14	-	4
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	468	468	130	267	43	28	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	353	341	83	188	55	15	12	12	-	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999 .....	771	771	267	371	95	38	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	397	390	84	237	56	13	7	7	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	50	50	4	33	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more .....	14	14	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	\$4 100	\$4 200	\$2 800	\$5 100	\$5 000	\$5 300	\$2 200	...	...	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>											
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	4 853	4 653	1 879	2 107	502	165	200	95	97	-	8
Less than 10 percent .....	295	274	54	166	40	14	21	15	6	-	-
10 to 14 percent .....	712	698	177	416	88	17	14	6	8	-	-
15 to 19 percent .....	816	784	276	354	121	33	32	9	19	-	4
20 to 24 percent .....	544	526	184	278	61	3	18	11	7	-	-
25 to 34 percent .....	819	788	332	326	80	50	31	16	15	-	-
35 percent or more .....	1 440	1 372	728	511	102	31	68	33	31	-	4
Not computed .....	227	211	128	56	10	17	16	5	11	-	-
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water .....	594	528	240	251	37	-	66	22	40	-	4
Warm-air furnace .....	3 336	3 230	1 246	1 448	390	146	106	60	42	-	4
Built-in electric units .....	124	124	57	58	9	-	20	7	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	208	201	82	90	23	6	-	7	-	-	-
Other means .....	671	650	257	316	59	18	21	6	15	-	-
None .....	15	15	10	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table C-15. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Omaha	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	<b>4 882</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>1 536</b>	<b>1 269</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>5.6</b>
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	4 855	15	24	98	622	1 511	1 272	811	502	5.6
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person	711	7	5	37	175	279	133	49	26	5.0
2 persons	1 176	—	10	45	168	480	288	135	50	5.3
3 persons	801	—	8	12	124	221	246	102	88	5.6
4 persons	701	—	—	—	79	246	171	109	96	5.6
5 persons	472	—	—	11	30	147	127	98	59	5.9
6 persons or more	1 021	7	8	10	38	163	304	300	191	6.4
Median	3.2	...	...	2.0	2.3	2.5	3.4	4.5	4.4	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>4 827</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>1 527</b>	<b>1 241</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>5.6</b>
0.50 or less	2 361	—	5	37	334	753	651	282	299	5.6
0.51 to 1.00	1 888	7	10	57	203	611	436	403	161	5.6
1.01 to 1.50	414	—	8	—	40	122	112	82	50	5.8
1.51 or more	164	7	8	16	28	41	42	22	—	5.1
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>...</b>
0.50 or less	35	—	—	—	9	6	16	4	—	...
0.51 to 1.00	9	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	...
1.51 or more	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None and 1	300	—	48	73	88	67	—	24	—	...
2	1 795	—	—	68	436	979	238	50	24	4.9
3	1 574	—	—	—	24	418	808	215	109	5.9
4 or more	1 114	—	—	—	—	40	151	480	443	7.3
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	...
1960 to 1968	250	—	—	10	55	100	43	18	24	5.1
1950 to 1959	745	—	5	17	230	232	205	39	17	5.0
1949 or earlier	3 873	14	26	88	329	1 204	1 021	722	469	5.8
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	4 301	15	24	79	582	1 434	1 148	678	341	5.5
2 or more	567	—	—	19	40	83	131	133	161	6.6
None or also used by another household	64	—	—	13	21	10	20	—	—	...
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>										
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>4 398</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>1 414</b>	<b>1 178</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>5.6</b>
Less than 1.5	2 589	7	10	34	279	749	734	473	303	5.8
1.5 to 1.9	503	—	—	—	97	186	116	73	31	5.3
2.0 to 2.9	443	—	—	4	40	158	147	54	40	5.6
3.0 or more	786	—	5	20	96	284	177	137	67	5.5
Not computed	77	—	—	8	17	37	4	6	5	...
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	<b>4 948</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>1 405</b>	<b>1 148</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>4.3</b>
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	4 590	72	260	741	1 337	1 092	509	374	205	4.4
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person	1 293	130	202	514	275	96	53	5	18	3.1
2 persons	1 007	24	48	229	399	218	58	31	—	4.0
3 persons	811	4	28	57	389	230	42	30	31	4.3
4 persons	554	—	5	10	195	219	91	19	15	4.8
5 persons	477	7	23	9	88	168	104	68	10	5.2
6 persons or more	806	—	—	11	59	217	198	198	123	6.1
Median	2.7	1.1	1.3	1.3	2.6	3.6	4.8	5.8	6.6	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>4 748</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>1 381</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>4.4</b>
0.50 or less	1 892	—	175	474	658	309	153	66	57	4.0
0.51 to 1.00	2 163	55	48	276	576	617	293	204	94	4.7
1.01 to 1.50	523	—	28	10	115	170	96	65	39	5.1
1.51 or more	170	27	28	20	32	47	—	16	—	3.8
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2.7</b>
0.50 or less	95	—	27	40	16	5	—	—	7	...
0.51 to 1.00	97	75	—	10	8	—	4	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None	118	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	1 441	—	318	679	320	124	—	—	—	3.1
2	1 808	—	—	123	968	569	148	—	—	4.3
3 or more	1 528	—	—	—	62	468	493	312	193	6.0
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	11	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	...
1960 to 1968	318	7	69	61	81	85	12	—	3	3.8
1950 to 1959	943	6	11	181	403	217	64	42	19	4.2
1949 or earlier	3 676	152	226	583	921	840	470	309	175	4.5
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	4 506	82	249	748	1 352	1 091	502	311	171	4.4
2 or more	158	8	11	5	—	22	7	63	42	6.9
None or also used by another household	239	92	29	56	44	13	5	—	—	2.4
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>4 853</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>1 366</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4.3</b>
Less than 10 percent	295	6	15	44	108	67	25	23	7	4.3
10 to 14 percent	712	8	64	101	173	224	64	58	20	4.5
15 to 19 percent	816	42	34	125	227	228	81	47	32	4.4
20 to 24 percent	544	18	24	80	157	138	73	44	10	4.5
25 to 34 percent	819	33	57	116	240	210	93	49	21	4.3
35 percent or more	1 440	7	91	310	411	234	169	103	71	4.2
Not computed	227	—	15	50	51	29	30	27	19	4.3

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-16. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Omaha	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							Mobile home or trailer
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	4 882	4 564	304	14	4 948	2 629	538	396	548	341	496	-
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	14	14	-	-	165	20	4	13	23	34	71	-
2 rooms .....	31	15	16	-	306	44	32	71	66	23	70	-
3 rooms .....	115	77	38	-	830	176	186	117	105	64	182	-
4 rooms .....	614	557	52	5	1 405	656	154	138	218	118	121	-
5 rooms .....	1 536	1 449	87	-	1 148	787	106	42	94	79	40	-
6 rooms .....	1 269	1 223	46	-	546	460	30	6	34	10	6	-
7 rooms .....	793	763	21	9	351	315	10	4	3	13	6	-
8 rooms or more .....	510	466	44	-	197	171	16	5	5	-	-	-
Median .....	5.6	5.6	5.0	...	4.3	5.0	3.8	3.5	3.9	3.9	3.1	-
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b> .....	4 827	4 531	282	14	4 748	2 615	497	358	509	327	442	-
0.50 or less .....	2 361	2 232	129	-	1 892	856	270	204	190	121	251	-
0.51 to 1.00 .....	1 888	1 753	121	14	2 163	1 269	203	124	240	159	168	-
1.01 to 1.50 .....	414	390	24	-	523	385	20	8	58	34	18	-
1.51 or more .....	164	156	8	-	170	105	4	22	21	13	5	-
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b> .....	55	33	22	-	200	14	41	38	39	14	54	-
0.50 or less .....	35	21	14	-	95	10	29	34	22	-	-	-
0.51 to 1.00 .....	9	6	3	-	97	4	8	4	17	14	50	-
1.01 to 1.50 .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more .....	5	-	5	-	8	-	4	-	-	-	4	-
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None .....	-	-	-	-	118	-	-	19	20	39	40	-
1 .....	300	229	71	-	1 441	448	179	304	144	108	258	-
2 .....	1 795	1 621	174	-	1 808	996	223	150	222	101	116	-
3 .....	1 574	1 484	90	-	966	789	56	-	19	102	-	-
4 or more .....	1 114	1 058	56	-	562	384	82	-	57	20	19	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	14	14	-	-	11	6	-	-	-	5	-	-
1965 to 1968 .....	37	37	-	-	171	43	-	-	20	31	77	-
1960 to 1964 .....	213	208	-	5	147	69	-	-	17	28	33	-
1950 to 1959 .....	745	735	10	-	943	479	44	61	134	139	86	-
1940 to 1949 .....	722	676	46	-	988	578	128	83	77	42	80	-
1939 or earlier .....	3 151	2 894	248	9	2 688	1 454	366	252	300	96	220	-
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000 .....	797	736	61	-	1 292	530	208	102	140	97	215	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	336	286	50	-	643	276	81	76	99	46	65	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	333	306	27	-	516	289	19	43	116	33	16	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	341	330	11	-	444	254	54	33	6	60	37	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	377	361	16	-	468	273	52	7	56	37	43	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	411	381	30	-	353	217	33	17	33	5	48	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999 .....	971	915	56	-	771	474	52	84	60	42	59	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 008	946	48	14	397	277	39	30	32	15	4	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	278	273	5	-	50	31	-	4	-	6	9	-
\$25,000 or more .....	30	30	-	-	14	8	-	-	6	-	-	-
Median .....	\$6 600	\$6 700	\$5 200	...	\$4 100	\$4 900	\$2 800	\$3 500	\$3 300	\$3 800	\$2 500	-
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	670	641	29	-	1 979	1 069	202	159	223	142	184	-
1968 .....	343	320	23	-	857	531	49	22	102	83	70	-
1967 .....	295	270	25	-	574	317	36	51	70	29	71	-
1965 and 1966 .....	512	480	32	-	528	279	72	11	86	18	62	-
1960 to 1964 .....	921	862	39	20	596	275	121	41	53	38	68	-
1950 to 1959 .....	1 101	1 046	55	-	224	123	16	38	6	5	36	-
1949 or earlier .....	1 090	1 006	84	-	145	73	28	14	20	10	-	-
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>1</sup></b> .....	...	...	...	...	4 853	2 534	538	396	548	341	496	-
Less than \$50 .....	...	...	...	...	901	196	58	45	199	155	248	-
\$50 to \$59 .....	...	...	...	...	414	179	92	53	43	11	36	-
\$60 to \$69 .....	...	...	...	...	378	118	72	74	56	36	22	-
\$70 to \$79 .....	...	...	...	...	384	141	69	53	70	-	51	-
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	...	...	...	999	533	159	117	73	61	56	-
\$100 to \$119 .....	...	...	...	...	877	674	63	42	40	16	42	-
\$120 to \$149 .....	...	...	...	...	610	489	19	12	33	34	23	-
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	...	...	...	200	124	6	-	34	18	18	-
\$200 to \$299 .....	...	...	...	...	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 or more .....	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	...	...	...	...	69	59	-	-	-	10	-	-
Median .....	...	...	...	...	\$86	\$102	\$77	\$75	\$66	\$60	\$50	-
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water .....	282	235	47	-	594	103	90	45	138	62	156	-
Warm-air furnace .....	3 892	3 672	211	9	3 336	1 838	328	296	325	241	308	-
Built-in electric units .....	53	53	-	-	124	68	9	-	17	15	15	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	132	116	16	-	208	126	25	17	28	12	-	-
Other means .....	523	488	30	5	671	489	86	38	40	11	7	-
None .....	-	-	-	-	15	5	-	-	-	-	10	-
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>												
Room unit(s) .....	1 512	1 450	54	8	864	574	122	45	64	29	30	-
Central system .....	455	419	36	-	117	34	9	9	23	35	7	-
None .....	2 965	2 756	197	12	3 922	2 059	393	282	473	261	454	-
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>												
1 .....	2 484	2 346	138	-	1 868	1 085	188	163	157	112	163	-
2 .....	1 119	1 070	29	20	384	335	18	13	8	6	4	-
3 or more .....	81	81	-	-	54	39	-	-	15	-	-	-
None .....	1 248	1 128	120	-	2 597	1 208	318	160	380	207	324	-

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-17. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Omaha

	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> .....	4 882	82	532	715	1 281	367	170	70	778	176	407	304
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
With all plumbing facilities .....	4 827	82	532	709	1 272	357	170	70	752	176	407	300
0.50 or less .....	2 361	36	71	111	679	274	57	40	261	132	400	300
0.51 to 1.00 .....	1 888	30	376	406	475	76	78	30	366	44	7	--
1.01 to 1.50 .....	414	10	70	118	92	7	35	--	82	--	--	--
1.51 or more .....	164	6	15	74	26	--	--	--	43	--	--	--
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	55	--	--	6	9	10	--	--	26	--	--	4
0.50 or less .....	35	--	--	--	4	10	--	--	17	--	--	4
0.51 to 1.00 .....	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	--	--	--
1.01 to 1.50 .....	6	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1.51 or more .....	5	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 .....	4 564	82	514	690	1 213	346	167	54	701	148	369	280
2 or more .....	304	--	13	25	59	21	3	16	77	28	38	24
Mobile home or trailer .....	14	--	5	--	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000 .....	797	7	5	18	62	97	18	25	119	79	130	237
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	336	9	4	16	36	45	--	13	119	18	46	30
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	333	5	13	18	47	57	5	--	99	15	57	17
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	341	6	19	24	112	14	37	11	89	19	5	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	377	11	20	54	107	39	23	--	66	11	31	15
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	411	9	50	42	140	26	33	14	67	--	30	--
\$7,000 to \$9,999 .....	971	22	135	234	281	46	42	7	120	12	72	--
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 008	13	253	213	347	36	12	--	76	22	36	--
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	278	--	33	86	129	7	--	--	23	--	--	--
\$25,000 or more .....	30	--	--	10	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median .....	\$6 600	...	\$10 400	\$9 400	\$8 500	\$3 700	\$6 100	...	\$4 600	\$2 500	\$3 500	\$2000-
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	4 398	73	498	667	1 184	341	167	54	663	128	353	270
Less than 1.5 .....	2 589	50	410	533	853	149	105	5	304	38	127	15
1.5 to 1.9 .....	503	--	41	82	153	43	18	7	78	18	53	10
2.0 to 2.4 .....	285	11	20	12	59	38	5	5	83	5	24	23
2.5 to 2.9 .....	158	--	13	10	19	12	11	--	36	--	24	33
3.0 to 3.9 .....	244	5	5	6	41	29	12	9	61	19	18	39
4.0 or more .....	542	7	9	24	44	59	11	28	95	44	99	122
Not computed .....	77	--	--	--	15	11	5	--	6	4	8	28
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> .....	4 948	334	630	340	320	106	160	27	1 661	77	896	397
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
With all plumbing facilities .....	4 748	330	630	340	320	102	150	21	1 638	72	787	358
0.50 or less .....	1 892	59	90	47	110	43	51	21	360	21	736	354
0.51 to 1.00 .....	2 163	229	337	208	180	49	81	--	983	41	51	4
1.01 to 1.50 .....	523	35	134	60	19	3	12	--	250	10	--	--
1.51 or more .....	170	7	69	25	11	7	6	--	45	--	--	--
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	200	4	--	--	--	4	10	6	23	5	109	39
0.50 or less .....	95	--	--	--	--	--	10	--	7	5	64	9
0.51 to 1.00 .....	97	4	--	--	--	--	--	6	12	--	45	30
1.01 to 1.50 .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1.51 or more .....	8	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	4	--	--	--
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 .....	2 629	167	385	272	208	40	90	16	989	56	285	121
2 to 4 .....	934	95	69	45	76	30	42	5	179	21	284	88
5 to 19 .....	889	54	117	11	13	12	24	6	395	--	197	60
20 or more .....	496	18	59	12	23	24	4	--	98	--	130	128
Mobile home or trailer .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	4 853	324	618	337	314	106	160	27	1 601	77	896	393
Less than \$50 .....	901	--	36	10	4	25	4	--	420	--	168	234
\$50 to \$59 .....	414	41	22	9	31	7	10	--	120	10	131	33
\$60 to \$69 .....	378	27	29	7	35	20	13	9	123	--	81	34
\$70 to \$79 .....	384	24	25	11	20	7	30	12	118	9	112	16
\$80 to \$99 .....	999	77	196	40	85	27	36	6	297	16	170	49
\$100 to \$119 .....	877	88	118	133	70	16	24	--	268	12	131	17
\$120 to \$149 .....	610	46	117	94	45	--	21	--	213	16	58	--
\$150 to \$199 .....	200	18	69	26	11	--	22	--	27	9	18	--
\$200 to \$299 .....	21	3	--	--	13	--	--	--	5	--	--	--
\$300 or more .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
No cash rent .....	69	--	6	7	--	4	--	--	10	5	27	10
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	4 853	324	618	337	314	106	160	27	1 601	77	896	393
Less than \$5,000 .....	2 836	100	129	61	71	95	77	27	1 218	41	635	382
Less than 20 percent .....	360	19	7	6	6	13	13	--	202	--	88	6
20 to 24 percent .....	254	4	14	--	10	14	--	4	118	--	74	16
25 to 34 percent .....	603	22	50	26	16	31	3	--	258	19	103	75
35 percent or more .....	1 411	55	58	29	34	33	52	23	556	17	322	232
Not computed .....	208	--	--	--	5	4	9	--	84	5	48	53
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 562	173	350	198	163	11	58	--	331	32	235	11
Less than 20 percent .....	1 028	107	200	123	142	11	42	--	237	12	149	5
20 to 24 percent .....	284	30	62	48	16	6	6	--	61	9	46	6
25 to 34 percent .....	209	33	72	22	--	--	4	--	33	11	34	--
35 percent or more .....	29	3	10	5	5	--	6	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed .....	12	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	391	45	121	73	66	--	21	--	43	--	22	--
Less than 20 percent .....	371	45	121	66	53	--	21	--	43	--	22	--
20 to 24 percent .....	6	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 percent or more .....	7	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed .....	7	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$15,000 or more .....	64	6	18	5	14	--	4	--	9	4	4	--
Less than 20 percent .....	64	6	18	5	14	--	4	--	9	4	4	--
20 to 24 percent .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 percent or more .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-18. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Omaha	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	<b>4 882</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>1 176</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>3.2</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None and 1	300	68	141	24	—	26	41	—	—	...
2	1 795	392	589	436	170	138	—	47	23	2.4
3	1 574	189	282	159	359	248	211	54	72	3.9
4 or more	1 114	47	87	157	239	138	107	191	148	4.7
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	14	—	—	5	—	9	—	—	—	...
1965 to 1968	37	6	10	—	9	—	8	—	4	...
1960 to 1964	213	13	20	23	61	21	13	29	33	4.3
1950 to 1959	745	64	167	148	137	73	60	72	24	3.5
1940 to 1949	722	70	210	126	73	102	34	41	66	3.1
1939 or earlier	3 151	558	769	499	421	267	211	213	213	3.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1	4 564	649	1 112	735	656	447	307	331	327	3.2
2 or more	304	62	64	61	45	25	19	15	13	2.9
Mobile home or trailer	14	—	—	5	—	—	—	9	—	...
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	4 301	614	1 063	749	615	376	270	313	301	3.1
2 and 2 1/2	543	82	98	50	76	72	46	61	58	4.0
3 or more	24	—	—	10	—	8	—	—	6	...
None or also used by another household	64	14	33	3	4	—	—	10	—	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>										
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>	<b>4 171</b>	...	<b>1 176</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>3.7</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	2 977	...	828	580	484	325	250	254	256	3.7
Under 25 years	82	...	16	24	21	11	4	—	6	...
25 to 34 years	532	...	44	112	131	119	57	17	52	4.3
35 to 44 years	715	...	55	85	152	77	117	105	124	5.4
45 to 64 years	1 281	...	494	267	155	99	60	132	74	3.0
65 years and over	367	...	219	92	25	19	12	—	—	2.3
Other male head	240	...	80	30	39	47	6	25	13	3.8
Under 65 years	170	...	50	9	39	28	6	25	13	4.2
65 years and over	70	...	30	21	—	19	—	—	—	...
Female head	954	...	268	191	178	100	70	76	71	3.6
Under 65 years	778	...	179	157	145	86	64	76	71	3.9
65 years and over	176	...	89	34	33	14	6	—	—	2.5
<b>One-person households</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>711</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>1.0</b>
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>										
<b>Specified owner-occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>4 398</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>1 072</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>3.2</b>
Less than 1.5	2 589	142	528	470	447	277	245	223	257	3.8
1.5 to 1.9	503	63	142	81	73	51	18	57	18	3.1
2.0 to 2.4	285	47	97	28	23	44	17	6	23	2.5
2.5 to 2.9	158	57	41	13	11	11	8	12	5	2.0
3.0 to 3.9	244	57	71	71	21	6	—	13	5	2.4
4.0 or more	542	221	171	36	63	36	4	7	4	1.8
Not computed	77	36	22	9	4	6	—	—	—	...
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	<b>4 948</b>	<b>1 293</b>	<b>1 007</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>2.7</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None	118	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	1 441	655	452	259	—	16	41	18	—	1.6
2	1 808	303	484	447	333	109	67	24	41	2.8
3 or more	1 528	102	58	154	147	270	230	284	283	5.6
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	11	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	...
1965 to 1968	171	52	33	31	19	27	9	—	—	2.5
1960 to 1964	147	66	24	26	6	5	6	9	9	1.8
1950 to 1959	943	190	192	202	134	75	73	39	38	2.9
1940 to 1949	988	205	240	188	111	77	65	71	31	2.8
1939 or earlier	2 688	775	518	364	278	293	184	116	160	2.6
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1	2 629	406	429	434	369	310	262	200	219	3.6
2	538	204	140	112	34	26	6	13	3	2.0
3 and 4	396	168	108	63	32	18	—	—	—	1.8
5 to 9	548	158	113	126	57	62	16	13	3	2.5
10 to 19	341	99	90	38	22	48	25	6	13	2.3
20 or more	496	258	127	38	40	13	20	—	—	1.5
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	4 506	1 117	919	772	541	463	325	190	179	2.8
2 or more	158	13	16	22	—	25	31	17	34	5.6
None or also used by another household	239	162	47	5	19	6	—	—	—	1.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>										
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>	<b>3 655</b>	...	<b>1 007</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>3.5</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	1 730	...	515	419	258	186	138	99	115	3.3
Under 25 years	334	...	109	154	33	15	3	3	5	2.9
25 to 34 years	630	...	113	142	128	91	58	41	57	4.0
35 to 44 years	340	...	59	41	69	51	45	38	37	4.5
45 to 64 years	320	...	144	66	28	29	20	17	16	2.7
65 years and over	106	...	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1
Other male head	187	...	88	36	31	5	11	7	9	2.7
Under 65 years	160	...	61	36	31	5	11	7	9	3.0
65 years and over	27	...	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Female head	1 738	...	404	356	265	286	187	126	114	3.9
Under 65 years	1 661	...	376	346	262	260	177	126	114	3.9
65 years and over	77	...	28	10	3	26	10	—	—	...
<b>One-person households</b>	<b>1 293</b>	<b>1 293</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>1.0</b>
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>4 853</b>	<b>1 289</b>	<b>1 007</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>2.7</b>
Less than 10 percent	295	27	60	101	48	19	19	4	17	3.1
10 to 14 percent	712	85	159	146	100	96	65	21	40	3.3
15 to 19 percent	816	162	210	103	77	79	71	66	48	2.8
20 to 24 percent	544	142	100	78	64	90	52	5	13	2.9
25 to 34 percent	819	212	173	150	62	89	28	71	34	2.7
35 percent or more	1 440	554	272	182	156	98	86	39	53	2.1
Not computed	227	107	33	18	22	—	6	19	22	1.7

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

## Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE ..	App-1
COUNTIES .....	App-1
PLACES .....	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS .....	App-1

### USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishing of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Persons without a usual place of residence were, however, counted where they were enumerated. Detailed information on residence rules is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

### COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska; in this State, statistical areas called census divisions were developed

for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

### PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports, incorporated places and unincorporated places. Incorporated places are political units incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages except for (a) boroughs in Alaska and (b) towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. Unincorporated places are closely settled population centers without corporate limits for which the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries. Each place so delineated possesses a definite nucleus of residences and has its boundaries drawn to include, if feasible, all the surrounding closely settled area. Unincorporated places are identified with the letter "U."

### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February

1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

The figures for central cities shown in this report may differ from those shown in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports. In those reports, if a central city of an SMSA is an extended city (so designated because it has extended its boundaries to include territory essentially rural in character), the figures shown for the central city were restricted to the urban portion of the city. In addition, parts of central cities outside the SMSA boundaries were excluded from the central city tabulations. In this report, however, figures for central cities refer to the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries, including any rural parts of the city or parts outside the SMSA.

## Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

<b>GENERAL</b> .....	App-2	Gross rent .....	App-8
Self-enumeration and census questionnaire .....	App-2	Rent asked .....	App-8
Comparability with 1960 data ..	App-2	Value-income ratio .....	App-8
<b>LIVING QUARTERS</b> .....	App-3	Gross rent as percentage of income .....	App-8
Housing units .....	App-3	<b>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	App-8
Group quarters .....	App-3	Head of household .....	App-8
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. ....	App-3	Household composition .....	App-8
Institutions .....	App-4	Nonrelative .....	App-9
<b>OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	App-4	Family or primary individual ...	App-9
Occupied housing units .....	App-4	Income in 1969 .....	App-9
Race .....	App-4	<b>FACSIMILES</b> .....	App-10
Spanish heritage .....	App-4	Housing Pages in the 1970 Census Questionnaires .....	App-10
Tenure .....	App-4	Respondent Instructions for the Housing Questions in the 1970 Census .....	App-13
Year moved into unit .....	App-4	<b>GENERAL</b>	
Vacant housing units .....	App-4	Self-enumeration and census questionnaire.—As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. Furthermore, census takers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire in their telephone and personal visit interviews. The questionnaire pages containing the housing questions asked on a 100-percent basis and the additional questions asked on a sample basis, as well as the page of the respondent instruction sheet which relates to these questions, are reproduced on pages App-10 to App-13. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.	
Vacancy status .....	App-5		
Duration of vacancy .....	App-5		
<b>UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	App-5		
Persons .....	App-5		
Rooms .....	App-5		
Persons per room .....	App-5		
Bedrooms .....	App-5		
<b>STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	App-5		
Direct access .....	App-5		
Complete kitchen facilities .....	App-5		
Year structure built .....	App-6		
Units in structure .....	App-6		
Elevator in structure .....	App-6		
Plumbing facilities .....	App-6		
Complete bathrooms .....	App-6		
<b>EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES</b> .....	App-6		
Heating equipment .....	App-6		
Air conditioning .....	App-7		
Automobiles available .....	App-7		
Automatic clothes washing machine .....	App-7		
Clothes dryer .....	App-7		
Dishwasher .....	App-7		
Home food freezer .....	App-7		
Owned second home .....	App-7		
<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	App-7		
Value .....	App-7		
Sales price asked .....	App-7		

**Comparability with 1960 data.**—Although the 1970 data are generally comparable with the data collected in 1960, certain changes have been introduced. The 1960 inquiry regarding owner occupancy has been subdivided to show a separate category for cooperatives and condominiums in 1970. The 1960 question on cooking equipment was broadened in 1970 to cover "complete kitchen facilities"; i.e., an installed sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a mechanical refrigerator. On the other hand, the 1960 question on condition of housing unit (i.e., sound, deteriorating, or dilapidated) was eliminated because of serious problems with response reliability.

Items which were added to the 1970 questionnaire are dishwasher and owned second home. The 1960 inquiry on television has been subdivided to provide separate information on television sets which can receive UHF broadcasts. The 1970 inquiry on radios is limited to battery-operated sets including car radios, whereas the 1960 inquiry covered radio sets of all kinds located in the unit. Data on television sets and radios are not given in this report; statistics on these appliances, however, are presented in the 1970 Housing Census, HC(1)-B reports.

There have also been changes in the scope of some of the tabulations. The tabulations on value and contract rent refer to slightly different sets of housing units in 1970 than in 1960. Summarized generally, the difference is that the 1970 data exclude units on places of 10 acres or more whereas the 1960 data exclude units on farms; more specific information can be obtained by comparing the value and rent definitions in the present report with those in 1960 Housing Census Volume I.

Data on elevator in structure were collected for all geographic areas in 1970. In 1960, statistics on elevator in structure were collected only for large places; that is, places which had a population of 50,000 or more in 1950 or in an interim census.

Separate data on a number of subjects are presented for occupied units with Negro head of household. In 1960, this type of tabulation related to the total of all household heads other than white; Negro household heads constituted 95 percent of this total in 1960 for the Nation as a whole, but this proportion varied widely among areas.

Separate data are also shown in this report for housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage, that is, household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname in five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas); heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and heads of Spanish language in all other States. In 1960, household heads of Spanish surname were identified in the five Southwestern States and Puerto Rican heads of households were identified in all other States. More information on the 1970 definition is given in this report and in the 1970 Population Census Series PC(1)-C reports; the 1960 definition is more fully explained in the 1960 Census of Housing Volume I reports.

#### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house,

mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

**Housing units.**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants, whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

**Group quarters.**—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, mona-

stries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.**—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not enumerated if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit

criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

**Institutions.**—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

#### OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant.

A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, therefore, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households in the 1970 Census of Population reports. In some cases, however, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures.

**Race.**—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with Negro head of household are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a Negro population of 25,000 or more. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

**Spanish heritage.**—The inquiries in the 1970 census permit the identification of housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage by various means: birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, and surname. The specific types of identification are given below. A more detailed explanation is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports.

**Puerto Rican birth or parentage.**—Household heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage are identified in the three Middle Atlantic States: New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

**Spanish language or Spanish surname.**—In five Southwestern States—Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas—household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname are identified. (A household head is classified as of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue, i.e., the language spoken at home when the person was a child.)

**Spanish language.**—In all other States and the District of Columbia, household heads of Spanish language (as defined above) are identified.

Detailed characteristics of units with heads of Spanish heritage are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a population of 25,000 or more for the particular Spanish-heritage group.

**Tenure.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H9 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A

cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Year moved into unit.**—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also



excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Vacancy status.**—(See facsimile of questionnaire item C on page App-10.) Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

This report presents statistics for "year-round" vacant units on the market for sale or for rent. Excluded are "seasonal and migratory" vacant units, as well as "year-round" vacant units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units held off the market for other reasons.

**Vacant for sale.**—Vacant year-round units "for sale" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

**Vacant for rent.**—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

**Duration of vacancy.**—(See facsimile of questionnaire item D on page App-10.) The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

#### UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Persons.**—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are servants who live in, companions, partners, etc.

**Rooms.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H4 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. The intent of this question was to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. As stated on the questionnaire and instruction sheet, bathrooms, foyers,

utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, etc., are not included in the count of rooms.

**Persons per room.**—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Bedrooms.**—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H26 on page App-12.) The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

#### STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

**Direct access.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H2 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is regarded as having direct access if there is (1) a direct entrance from the outdoors, or (2) an entrance from a hall, lobby, or vestibule which is usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

**Complete kitchen facilities.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H3 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the

following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator.

All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants (shown on the questionnaire as "for this household only") when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

**Year structure built.**—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H15 on page App-11.) Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Units in structure.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H16 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing

only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (as explained on the questionnaire and instruction sheet).

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

The data on units in structure shown in this report may differ from the comparable figures in the HC(1)-A report. The answers to item H16 on the sample questionnaire made it possible in the HC(2) tabulations to correctly classify as mobile homes or trailers those which were incorrectly classified as one-family houses or as housing units in multiunit structures in the HC(1)-A tabulations.

**Elevator in structure.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H24 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) Statistics on elevator in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with four stories or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four stories or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

**Plumbing facilities.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H5, H6, and H7 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three

specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Complete bathrooms.**—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H21 on page App-11.) A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and piped water in structure.) A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "none or also used by another household" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

#### EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES

**Heating equipment.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H14 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are

included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

**Air conditioning.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H22 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**Automobiles available.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H23 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and

which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. The figures include leased automobiles and company-owned automobiles kept at home. The statistics, therefore, do not reflect the number of automobiles privately owned or the number of households owning automobiles.

**Appliances.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H27 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.)

**Automatic clothes washing machine.**—This category describes a machine that washes, rinses, and damp dries in the same tub; washer-dryer combinations are included in this group.

**Clothes dryer.**—A clothes dryer is a mechanical appliance in which clothes are dried by heated air. A unit with a washer-dryer combination is classified as having a clothes dryer (as well as an automatic clothes washing machine.)

**Dishwasher.**—This category includes both built-in and portable dishwashers.

**Home food freezer.**—A home food freezer is an appliance, separate from the refrigerator, designed for freezing food and for storing frozen food.

**Owned second home.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H30 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are some-

times rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes.

## FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Value.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H11 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The value tabulations also exclude mobile homes and trailers and units in cooperatives and condominiums.

As stated in the section on "units in structure," certain mobile homes and trailers were incorrectly classified as one-family houses in the HC(1)-A tabulations. In the HC(2) reports, the number of specified owner-occupied (one-family) units and the value tabulations correctly exclude the misclassified mobile homes and trailers; these tend to be at the lower end of the value distribution. As a result, the data on value shown in this report may differ from the comparable statistics in the HC(1)-A report.

**Sales price asked.**—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on sales price are shown only for vacant for sale one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property.

**Gross rent.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H12 and H13 and instructions on pages App-10, 11, and 13.) The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Rent asked.**—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more. In table 10, data are provided for two kinds of vacant-for-rent units—those for which the rent includes payment for all utilities and fuel, and those for which the rent includes only some or none of the utilities and fuel. See section on "Gross rent" above for discussion of utilities and fuel.

**Value-income ratio.**—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value

of the housing unit by the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The ratio is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which value was tabulated; thus, the statistics on value-income ratio reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of \$3,500 was assigned for values less than \$5,000 and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned for values of \$50,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

**Gross rent as percentage of income.**—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent, the dollar amounts were used in the computation except that \$999 was assigned for monthly rentals of \$1,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

## HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

**Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

**Household composition.**—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

**Male head, wife present, no non-relatives.**—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him.

**Other male head.**—This category includes households with male head, wife present, with non-relatives living with them; male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single.

**Female head.**—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

**Nonrelative.**—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

**Family or primary individual.**  
Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

**Income in 1969.**—Income is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum. Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of the household refer to the time of enumeration (April 1970). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1969 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the census. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1969 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, farm, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration. Cash receipt of retire-

ment, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Public assistance income includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: Aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts. (A more detailed discussion of income is given in the 1970 Population Census, PC(1)-C reports.)

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES  
(Questions on this page appeared on both the 15-percent and 5-percent questionnaires)

<p><b>A. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> One</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 6 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 7 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 8 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 9 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 10 or more apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> This is a mobile home or trailer</p> <p>• ■ •</p> <p><i>Answer these questions for your living quarters</i></p> <p><b>H1. Is there a telephone on which people in your living quarters can be called?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — What is the number? _____</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;"><i>Phone number</i></p> <p><b>H2. Do you enter your living quarters—</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Through someone else's living quarters?</p> <p><b>H3. Do you have complete kitchen facilities?</b></p> <p><i>Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cook stove, and a refrigerator.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No complete kitchen facilities for this household</p> <p><b>H4. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?</b></p> <p><i>Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 room                      <input type="radio"/> 6 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 rooms                      <input type="radio"/> 7 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 rooms                      <input type="radio"/> 8 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 rooms                      <input type="radio"/> 9 rooms or more</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 rooms</p> <p><b>H5. Is there hot and cold piped water in this building?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, hot and cold piped water in this building</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, only cold piped water in this building</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No piped water in this building</p> <p><b>H6. Do you have a flush toilet?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No flush toilet</p> <p>■</p> <p><b>H7. Do you have a bathtub or shower?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bathtub or shower</p> <p><b>H8. Is there a basement in this building?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, built on a concrete slab</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, built in another way (include mobile homes and trailers)</p>	<p><b>H9. Are your living quarters—</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household? <i>Do not include cooperatives and condominiums here.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> A cooperative or condominium which is owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Rented for cash rent?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent?</p> <p><b>H10a. Is this building a one-family house?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a one-family house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, a building for 2 or more families or a mobile home or trailer</p> <p><b>b. If "Yes"—Is this house on a place of 10 acres or more, or is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 10 acres or more</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, commercial establishment or medical office</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, none of the above</p> <p><b>H11. If you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying—</b></p> <p><b>What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$7,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$7,500 to \$9,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$12,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$12,500 to \$14,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$34,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$49,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50,000 or more</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin-left: 20px;"> <p><i>If this house is on a place of 10 acres or more, or if any part of this property is used as a commercial establishment or medical office, do not answer this question.</i></p> </div> <p><b>H12. Answer this question if you pay rent for your living quarters.</b></p> <p><b>a. If rent is paid by the month—</b></p> <p><b>What is the monthly rent?</b></p> <p>Write amount here → \$ _____ .00 (Nearest dollar)</p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>Fill one circle</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$30</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$30 to \$39</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$40 to \$49</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$119</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$149</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$199</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$249</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$299</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$300 or more</p> <p><b>b. If rent is not paid by the month—</b></p> <p><b>What is the rent, and what period of time does it cover?</b></p> <p>\$ _____ .00 per _____</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(Nearest dollar) (Week, half-month, year, etc.)</i></p>	<p><b>FOR CENSUS ENUMERATOR'S USE ONLY</b></p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:50%;"><b>a4. Block number</b></th> <th style="width:50%;"><b>a5. Serial number</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0 0 0 0</td><td>0 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>1 0 0 0</td><td>1 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>2 0 0 0</td><td>2 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>3 0 0 0</td><td>3 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>4 0 0 0</td><td>4 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>5 0 0 0</td><td>5 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>6 0 0 0</td><td>6 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>7 0 0 0</td><td>7 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>8 0 0 0</td><td>8 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>9 0 0 0</td><td>9 0 0 0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>B. Type of unit or quarters</b></p> <p><b>Occupied</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> First form</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Continuation</p> <p><b>Vacant</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Regular</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Usual residence elsewhere</p> <p><b>Group quarters</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> First form</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Continuation</p> <p><i>For a vacant unit, also fill C, D, A, H2 to H8, and H10 to H12</i></p> <p><b>C. Vacancy status</b></p> <p><b>Year round—</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> For rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> For sale only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other vacant</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Seasonal</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Migratory</p> <p>■</p> <p><b>D. Months vacant</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than 1 month</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 months</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 months</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 months</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 year up to 2 years</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 years or more</p> <p><b>C/O</b>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/></p>	<b>a4. Block number</b>	<b>a5. Serial number</b>	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	2 0 0 0	2 0 0 0	3 0 0 0	3 0 0 0	4 0 0 0	4 0 0 0			5 0 0 0	5 0 0 0	6 0 0 0	6 0 0 0	7 0 0 0	7 0 0 0	8 0 0 0	8 0 0 0	9 0 0 0	9 0 0 0
<b>a4. Block number</b>	<b>a5. Serial number</b>																									
0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0																									
1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0																									
2 0 0 0	2 0 0 0																									
3 0 0 0	3 0 0 0																									
4 0 0 0	4 0 0 0																									
5 0 0 0	5 0 0 0																									
6 0 0 0	6 0 0 0																									
7 0 0 0	7 0 0 0																									
8 0 0 0	8 0 0 0																									
9 0 0 0	9 0 0 0																									

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES  
(Percent indicates sample size)

<p><b>H13.</b> Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters.</p> <p>In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—</p> <p><b>a. Electricity?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, electricity not used</p> <p><b>b. Gas?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, gas not used</p> <p><b>c. Water?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent or no charge</p> <p><b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, these fuels not used</p>	<p><b>H19.</b> Do you get water from—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> An individual well?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?</p> <p><b>H20.</b> Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, use other means</p> <p><b>H21.</b> How many bathrooms do you have? <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 complete bathrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 complete bathrooms, plus half bath(s)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 or more complete bathrooms</p>
<p><b>H14.</b> How are your living quarters heated? <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat you use most.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind</p> <p>In some other way—Describe → _____</p> <p><input type="radio"/> None, unit has no heating equipment</p>	<p><b>H22.</b> Do you have air-conditioning?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>H23.</b> How many passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household? <i>Count company cars kept at home.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> None</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 automobile</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 automobiles or more</p>
<p><b>H15.</b> About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1969 or 1970      <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1968      <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964      <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</p>	
<p><b>H16.</b> Which best describes this building? <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer</p> <p>Other— Describe _____</p>	
<p><b>H17.</b> Is this building—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot?—Skip to H18</p>	

15 and 5 percent

15 percent

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES  
(Percent indicates sample size)

<p><b>H13.</b> Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters. In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—</p> <p>a. Electricity?  <input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00                  Average monthly cost  <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent  <input type="radio"/> No, electricity not used</p> <p>b. Gas?  <input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00                  Average monthly cost  <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent  <input type="radio"/> No, gas not used</p> <p>c. Water? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  <input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00                  Yearly cost  <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent or no charge</p> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?  <input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00                  Yearly cost  <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent  <input type="radio"/> No, these fuels not used</p>	<p><b>H24a.</b> How many stories (floors) are in this building?  <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 stories  <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 stories  <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 stories  <input checked="" type="radio"/> 13 stories or more</p> <p>b. If 4 or more stories— Is there a passenger elevator in this building?  <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>H14.</b> How are your living quarters heated? Fill one circle for the kind of heat you use most.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system  <input type="radio"/> Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump  <input type="radio"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace  <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene  <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)  <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind                  In some other way—Describe → _____  <input type="radio"/> None, unit has no heating equipment</p>	<p><b>H25a.</b> Which fuel is used most for cooking? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                  Gas { From underground pipes serving the neighborhood. <input type="radio"/>                  Bottled, tank, or LP ..... <input type="radio"/>                  Electricity ..... <input type="radio"/>                  Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .... <input type="radio"/>                  Coal or coke <input type="radio"/>                  Wood ..... <input type="radio"/>                  Other fuel .. <input type="radio"/>                  No fuel used <input type="radio"/></p> <p>b. Which fuel is used most for house heating? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                  Gas { From underground pipes serving the neighborhood. <input type="radio"/>                  Bottled, tank, or LP ..... <input type="radio"/>                  Electricity ..... <input type="radio"/>                  Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .... <input type="radio"/>                  Coal or coke <input type="radio"/>                  Wood ..... <input type="radio"/>                  Other fuel .. <input type="radio"/>                  No fuel used <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>H15.</b> About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1969 or 1970 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959  <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1968 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</p>	<p>c. Which fuel is used most for water heating? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                  Gas { From underground pipes serving the neighborhood. <input type="radio"/>                  Bottled, tank, or LP ..... <input type="radio"/>                  Electricity ..... <input type="radio"/>                  Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .... <input type="radio"/>                  Coal or coke <input type="radio"/>                  Wood ..... <input type="radio"/>                  Other fuel .. <input type="radio"/>                  No fuel used <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>H16.</b> Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house  <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses  <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families  <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families  <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families  <input checked="" type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families  <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families  <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer                  Other—                  Describe _____</p>	<p><b>H26.</b> How many bedrooms do you have? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 bedrooms or more</p>
<p><b>H17.</b> Is this building—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot?—Skip to H24  <input type="radio"/> On a place of less than 10 acres?  <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 acres or more?</p>	<p><b>H27a.</b> Do you have a clothes washing machine?  <input type="radio"/> Yes, automatic or semi-automatic  <input type="radio"/> Yes, wringer or separate spinner  <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. Do you have a clothes dryer?  <input type="radio"/> Yes, electrically heated  <input type="radio"/> Yes, gas heated  <input checked="" type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>H18.</b> Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999  <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999  <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more</p>	<p>c. Do you have a dishwasher (built-in or portable)?  <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>d. Do you have a home food freezer which is separate from your refrigerator?  <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>H28a.</b> Do you have a television set? Count only sets in working order.  <input type="radio"/> Yes, one set  <input type="radio"/> Yes, two or more sets  <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. If "Yes!"—Is any set equipped to receive UHF broadcasts, that is, channels 14 to 83?  <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><b>H29.</b> Do you have a battery-operated radio? Count car radios, transistors, and other battery-operated sets in working order or needing only a new battery for operation.  <input type="radio"/> Yes, one or more <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>H30.</b> Do you (or any member of your household) own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year?  <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>

15 and 5 percent

5 percent



## APPENDIX B—Continued

### FACSIMILE OF THE RESPONDENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE HOUSING QUESTIONS IN THE 1970 CENSUS

If you live in an apartment building and you do not know the answers to questions H14, H15, H16, and H25, ask the person who runs your building (for example, the manager, rental agent, superintendent, janitor, etc.).

- A.** Mark only one circle. This address means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H1.** Mark **Yes** and enter telephone number, even if the telephone is in another apartment or building.
- H2.** Mark the second circle only if you **must** go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H3.** The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator do **not** have to be in the same room.  
**Also used by another household** means that someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the equipment. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the equipment.
- H4.** Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do **not** count kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens; utility rooms; or unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.
- H5.** Mark **hot water** even if you have it only part of the time.
- H6, H7.** See instructions for H3 for meaning of **Also used by another household**.
- H8.** A house has a **basement** if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building. A house on a **concrete slab** has no basement and no air or crawl space below it. A house built in **another way** is one directly on the ground or resting on a foundation or posts to provide crawl space.
- H9.** **Owned or being bought** means that the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.  
Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.  
**Occupied without payment of cash rent** includes, for example, a parsonage, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.
- H10.** A **commercial establishment** is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A **medical office** is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients. If your house is on a place of 10 acres or more **and** also contains a commercial establishment or medical office, mark **Yes, 10 acres or more**.
- H11.** Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land.
- H12.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included.  
**a.** If you pay rent by the month, write in the amount of rent and fill one circle.  
**b.** If rent is **not** paid by the month, answer both parts of **b.** For example, \$20 per week, \$1,500 per year, etc.
- H13.** If exact costs are not known, estimate as closely as possible. Report amounts even if bills are unpaid or are paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ( ) the two utilities.
- H14.** This question refers to the type of **heating equipment** and not to the fuel used.  
A **heat pump** is sometimes known as a **reverse cycle** system.  
A **floor, wall, or pipeless furnace** delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. These furnaces do not have ducts leading to other rooms.  
Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a **portable room heater**—not a built-in electric unit.
- H16.** Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.  
**Detached** means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. **Attached** means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.
- H17.** A **city or suburban lot** is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a **city or suburban lot**.  
A **place** is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this **residence** is located.
- H18.** Fill the circle for the total (gross) amount of money received from the sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products produced on this place during the calendar year 1969.
- H19.** If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark a **public system**. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark an **individual well**.
- H20.** A **public sewer** is operated by a government body or a private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.
- H22.** Count only equipment with a refrigeration unit to cool the air. Mark an **individual room unit** for air conditioners which are installed in a window or in an outside wall and are used to cool one or more rooms. Mark a **central system** for a central installation which cools the entire house or apartment.
- H23.** Do not count cars permanently out of working order. Also do not count taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks.
- H24a.** Do not count a basement as a story.  
**b.** Do not count elevators used only for freight.
- H25.** **Gas from underground pipes** is piped in from a central system such as a public utility company or a municipal government. **Bottled, tank, or LP gas** is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.
- H27.** Mark the **Yes** circle whether you own the appliance or it is provided as part of the equipment in your living quarters. Do not count coin-operated equipment or appliances in storage.
- H28.** Count any set **equipped** to receive UHF (ultra high frequency) broadcasts, even if there are no such broadcasts in your area. Include sets that can be tuned directly to channels 14 to 83 and sets that receive UHF broadcasts by means of a converter. Also include sets that receive UHF broadcasts through a community antenna (CATV) or master antenna.
- H29.** A battery-operated radio is one that can be run on batteries and does not need to be plugged into an electric socket. Include battery-operated sets owned by any member of the household.
- H30.** Do **not** count vacation trailers, tents, or boats. Also do **not** count second homes used only for investment purposes.

## Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR.....	App-14
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA .....	App-14
SAMPLE DESIGN .....	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION.....	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY .....	App-16

### SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, the manual editing and coding operations, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation. As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed. A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

Whenever information was missing, an allocation procedure was used to assign an entry, thereby eliminating the need for a "not reported" category in the tabulations. The assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." On the other hand, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit.

A similar procedure was used when the information reported for an item was inconsistent with other information reported for the unit. For example, if a housing unit was enumerated as having no piped water but having both a bathtub (or shower) and flush toilet for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit, the computer edited water supply to "hot and cold water," a category considered to be consistent with the reported bathing and toilet facilities.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper micro-filming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocations for non-responses and inconsistencies is given

for SMSA's and places in the allocation tables in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-B and PC(1)-C reports, and in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

For sample data collected in the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In non-mail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units, whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in non-mail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit on these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample; as indicated in Appendix B, information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a

member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table A.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for larger areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling proce-

dures were not properly followed, some enumerators' assignments were returned to the field for resampling. Estimates for the United States as a whole indicate that 19.6 percent of the total population and 19.7 percent of the total housing units were enumerated on sample questionnaires. The computation of these proportions excluded several classes of the population and housing units for which no attempt at sampling was made. These were the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. However, the ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

TABLE A. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

Subject	Sample rate (percent)	Subject	Sample rate (percent)
<b>OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b>		<b>EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES</b>	
Occupied housing units . . . . .	20	Heating equipment . . . . .	20
Tenure . . . . .	20	Air conditioning . . . . .	15
Race . . . . .	20	Automobiles available . . . . .	15
Spanish heritage . . . . .	15	Second home . . . . .	5
Year moved into unit . . . . .	15	Clothes washing machine . . . . .	5
		Clothes dryer . . . . .	5
<b>VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Vacant for sale . . . . .	20	Dishwasher . . . . .	5
Vacant for rent . . . . .	20	Home food freezer . . . . .	5
Duration of vacancy . . . . .	20		
<b>UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>		<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Number of rooms . . . . .	20	Value . . . . .	20
Size of household (persons) . . . . .	20	Sales price asked . . . . .	20
Persons per room . . . . .	20	Gross rent . . . . .	20
Bedrooms . . . . .	5	Rent asked . . . . .	20
		Inclusion of utilities	
<b>PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	20	in rent . . . . .	20
Complete bathrooms . . . . .	15	Value-income ratio . . . . .	20
		Gross rent as percentage	
<b>STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Complete kitchen		of income . . . . .	20
facilities . . . . .	20		
Access . . . . .	20	<b>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Units in structure . . . . .	20	Household composition . . . . .	20
Mobile home or trailer . . . . .	20	Income . . . . .	20
Year structure built . . . . .	20		
Elevator in structure . . . . .	5		

**RATIO ESTIMATION**

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures which were applied separately for the 5-, 15-, and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." For the 15- and 20-percent samples the weighting areas contained a minimum population size of 2,500. The weighting areas used for the 5-percent ratio estimate were larger areas having a minimum population size of 25,000 and comprising combinations of the weighting areas used for the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by a mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. Where these areas do

not agree (primarily for smaller areas), there may be some differences between complete counts and sample estimates.

The ratio estimation process operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner- and renter-occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Group

**Occupied housing units:**

**STAGE I**

	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household

	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households

	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households

**STAGE II**

	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

**Vacant housing units:**

23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the occupied housing groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count of the housing units in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample unit in the group. This operation was performed for each of the 18 groups in the first stage, then for the four groups in the second stage. As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the 4 groups in the second stage for occupied units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas (close, although not exact consistency can be expected for the 18 groups in the first stage). Similarly, the weighted sample counts within each of the 3 groups in the single stage for vacant housing units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting area.

There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete count of housing units and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 20-percent sample the complete count of units in a group had to exceed 70 units and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, con-

sistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the population been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

**SAMPLING VARIABILITY**

The estimates from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables B through D. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a

complete count is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than  $2\frac{1}{2}$  times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table D in conjunction with table B for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table C for percentages. These tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table B shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the size of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table C shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables B and C will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table D provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables B or C should be multiplied to adjust for the effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 15-percent or 5-percent sample) and the effect of the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic, locate the factor in table D for the appropriate characteristic and the sample size used to tabulate the data, and multiply this

factor by the standard error found in table B or C. Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item, although collected on one sample basis, has been tabulated for a smaller sample, use the factor appropriate for the smaller sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between sample statistics for 1970 and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables B

through D. The standard error of a 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median rooms, median value, median gross rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated  $N/2$ ). From table B, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to  $N/2$ . Subtract this standard error from  $N/2$ . Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between  $N/2$  and its standard error, and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to  $N/2$ , cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of  $N/2$  and its standard error.

The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100

can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristics. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

**TABLE B. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample**  
(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated number <sup>1</sup>	Number of housing units in area <sup>2</sup>						
	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	4,000,000
50 .....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
100 .....	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
250 .....	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
500 .....	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1,000 .....	60	60	65	65	65	65	65
2,500 .....	90	95	100	100	100	100	100
5,000 .....	100	130	140	140	140	140	140
10,000 .....	...	150	190	200	200	200	200
15,000 .....	...	150	230	240	240	240	240
25,000 .....	...	...	270	300	310	310	320
50,000 .....	...	...	320	400	440	440	440
75,000 .....	...	...	270	450	520	540	540
100,000 .....	...	...	...	490	600	620	630

<sup>1</sup> For estimated numbers larger than 100,000, the relative errors are somewhat smaller than for 100,000.

<sup>2</sup> An area is the smallest complete geographic area to which the estimate under consideration pertains. Thus, the area may be the standard metropolitan statistical area or the place. Housing units with Negro heads of household or Spanish heritage heads of household do not represent complete areas.

**TABLE C. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample**  
(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500	1,000	2,500	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000
2 or 98 .....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95 .....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
10 or 90 .....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
25 or 75 .....	3.9	2.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
50 .....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2

TABLE D. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

Characteristic <sup>1</sup>	Factor if sample rate is—			Characteristic <sup>1</sup>	Factor if sample rate is—		
	20 percent	15 percent	5 percent		20 percent	15 percent	5 percent
<b>OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b>				<b>EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES</b>			
Year moved into unit .....	...	1.1	...	Heating equipment .....	0.8	0.9	...
Duration of vacancy .....	0.8	...	1.7	Air conditioning .....	...	1.1	...
<b>UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>				Automobiles available .....	...	1.0	...
Rooms .....	1.0	1.1	2.1	Appliances .....	...	...	1.9
Size of household (persons) .....	0.5	0.6	1.2	<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Persons per room .....	0.4	0.5	0.9	Value .....	1.0	1.1	2.1
Bedrooms .....	...	...	2.1	Value-income ratio .....	1.0	1.2	...
<b>PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS</b>				Gross rent .....	0.9	1.1	2.1
Complete bathrooms .....	...	1.1	...	Gross rent as percentage of income	1.0	1.2	...
Plumbing facilities .....	1.0	...	...	Sales price asked .....	1.1	...	2.5
<b>STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>				Rent asked .....	1.1	...	2.5
Units in structure .....	0.8	0.9	1.7	<b>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Year structure built .....	0.9	1.0	...	Household composition .....	0.6	0.7	...
				Income in 1969 .....	1.0	1.2	2.3
				<b>ALL OTHERS</b> .....	1.0	1.2	2.2

<sup>1</sup>Tabulations of housing data for households with heads of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For characteristics of households with heads of Spanish heritage (tables 19 to 26), use the factors given for the 15-percent sample.

NOTE: In this report an item collected for the 20-percent sample may be cross-tabulated with other items based on the 15-percent or 5-percent samples. In such cases, locate the factor for both items in Table D for the smaller sample size. Use the larger of the two factors. For example, in Table 9, duration of vacancy (a 20-percent item) is cross-tabulated by number of bedrooms (a 5-percent item). The factor for duration of vacancy based on a 5-percent sample is 1.7 and for bedrooms it is 2.1. The factor of 2.1 should be used to adjust the standard errors since it is the larger of the two factors based on the 5-percent sample.

## Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### Housing Census Reports

#### Volume I. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

- Series HC(1)-A.  
**GENERAL HOUSING  
CHARACTERISTICS**

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

- Series HC(1)-B.  
**DETAILED HOUSING  
CHARACTERISTICS**

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

#### Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

#### Volume III. BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

#### Volume IV. COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

#### Volume V. RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

#### Volume VI. ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

#### Volume VII. SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

### Population Census Reports

#### Volume I. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

- Series PC(1)-A.  
**NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.**

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-B.  
**GENERAL POPULATION  
CHARACTERISTICS**

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-C.  
**GENERAL SOCIAL AND  
ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS**

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.



■ Series PC(1)-D.

**DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS**

These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

**Volume II.**

**SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

**Joint Population-Housing Reports**

Series PHC(1).

**CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).

**GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).

**EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series consists of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work,

job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

**Additional Reports**

Series PHC(E).

**EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

**PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

**Computer Summary Tapes**

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census is produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated are generally available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

**First Count**—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

**Second Count**—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

**Third Count**—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

**Fourth Count**—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

**Fifth Count**—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

**Sixth Count**—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the persons's neighborhood.



OFFICIAL BUSINESS

---

Table

1, 11, 19	VALUE
2, 12, 20	GROSS RENT
3, 13, 21	INCOME IN 1969
4, 14, 22	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM
5, 15, 23	ROOMS
6, 16, 24	UNITS IN STRUCTURE
7, 17, 25	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
8, 18, 26	PERSONS
9	DURATION OF VACANCY
10	SALES PRICE ASKED AND RENT ASKED

---

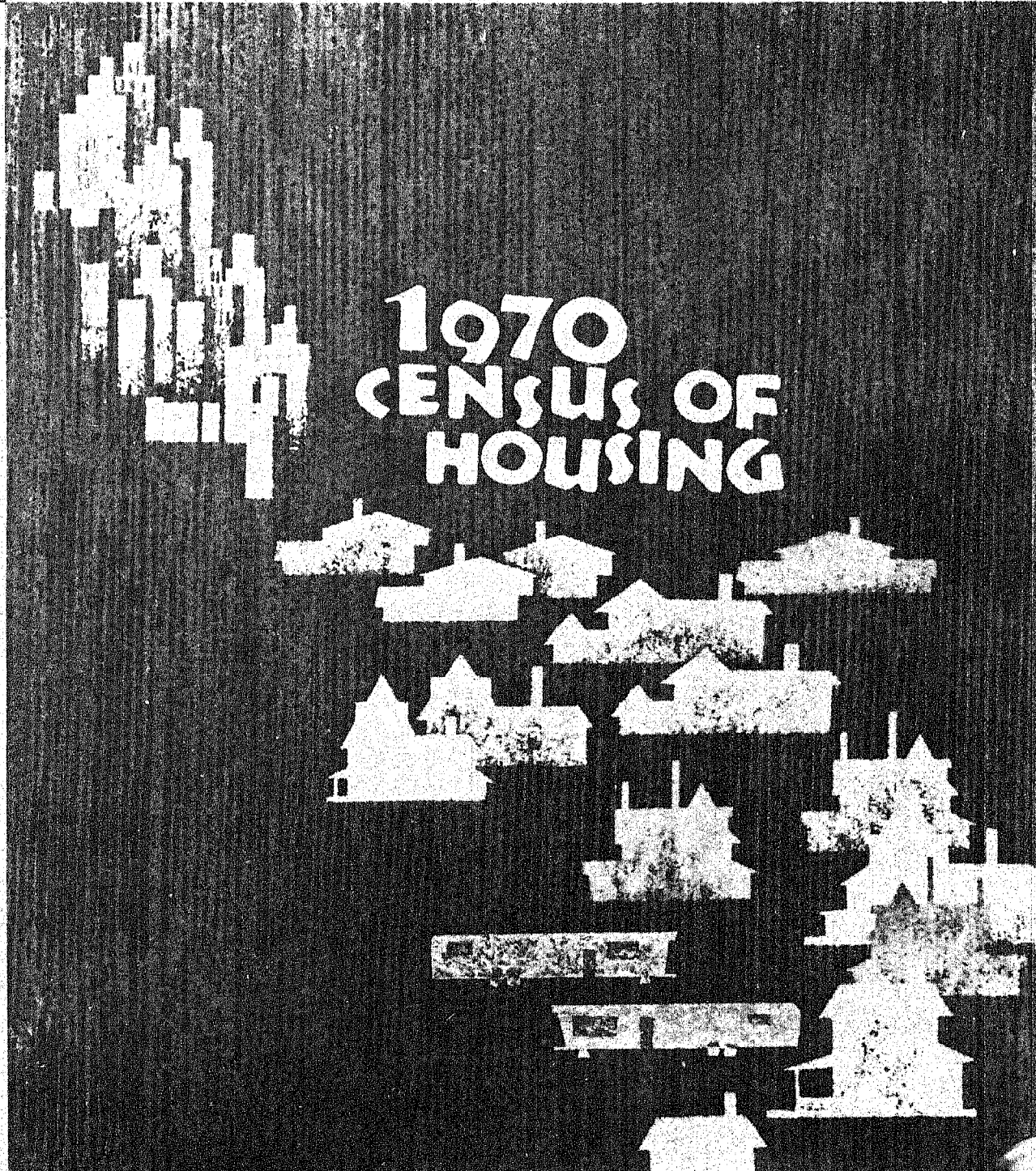
A UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF  
**COMMERCE**  
PUBLICATION



# Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

ORLANDO, FLA.  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

HC(2)-158



## 1970 CENSUS OF HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT  
OF COMMERCE  
Social and Economic  
Statistics Administration  
BUREAU OF  
THE CENSUS

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs  
and Administrator,

## Social and Economic Statistics Administration

### BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director

Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

### HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Processing, and Joseph Waksberg, Acting Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology.

This report was planned and written in the Housing Division under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe, assisted by Robert W. Bonnette, William Downs, and Edward D. Montfort.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Morton Boisen, Acting Chief, and Robert H. Hanson and Walter M. Perkins, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Richard C. Burt,

Chief, and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chief, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Chief, Demographic Census Staff. Florence Wright, assisted by Orville M. Slye and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by Howard N. Hamilton, William Norfolk, and Eleanor Banks, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Data Preparation Division (formerly Jeffersonville Census Operations Division), under the direction of Robert L. Hagan, then Chief, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. William L. Pangburn supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work, in which Peter J. Fronczek also made important contributions.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Services Division under the supervision of James R. Papal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant

Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Acting Chief, by Milton S. Andersen, Gerald A. Mann, and Wayne H. Massey.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; by Lucille D. Catterton in the planning of the tabular materials; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dollack, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Census of Housing: 1970  
METROPOLITAN HOUSING  
CHARACTERISTICS  
Final Report HC(2)-158 Orlando, Fla. SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any  
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 65 cents

**1970  
CENSUS OF  
HOUSING**

Metropolitan  
Housing  
Characteristics

**ORLANDO, FLA.  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN  
STATISTICAL AREA**

---

For list of contents see page VIII

---

Table

---

1, 11, 19 VALUE

---

2, 12, 20 GROSS RENT

---

3, 13, 21 INCOME IN 1969

---

4, 14, 22 PLUMBING FACILITIES  
BY PERSONS PER ROOM

---

5, 15, 23 ROOMS

---

6, 16, 24 UNITS IN STRUCTURE

---

7, 17, 25 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

---

8, 18, 26 PERSONS

---

9 DURATION OF VACANCY

---

10 SALES PRICE ASKED  
AND RENT ASKED

---

# LIST OF HC(2) REPORTS

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	United States and Regions	43	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. SMSA	85	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C. SMSA
2	Abilene, Tex. SMSA	44	Chicago, Ill. SMSA	86	Greenville, S.C. SMSA
3	Akron, Ohio SMSA	45	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA	87	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio SMSA
4	Albany, Ga. SMSA	46	Cleveland, Ohio SMSA	88	Harrisburg, Pa. SMSA
5	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. SMSA	47	Colorado Springs, Colo. SMSA	89	Hartford, Conn. SMSA
6	Albuquerque, N. Mex. SMSA	48	Columbia, Mo. SMSA	90	Honolulu, Hawaii SMSA
7	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. SMSA	49	Columbia, S.C. SMSA	91	Houston, Tex. SMSA
8	Altoona, Pa. SMSA	50	Columbus, Ga.-Ala. SMSA	92	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio SMSA
9	Amarillo, Tex. SMSA	51	Columbus, Ohio SMSA	93	Huntsville, Ala. SMSA
10	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. SMSA	52	Corpus Christi, Tex. SMSA	94	Indianapolis, Ind. SMSA
11	Anderson, Ind. SMSA	53	Dallas, Tex. SMSA	95	Jackson, Mich. SMSA
12	Ann Arbor, Mich. SMSA	54	Danbury, Conn. SMSA	96	Jackson, Miss. SMSA
13	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis. SMSA	55	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. SMSA	97	Jacksonville, Fla. SMSA
14	Asheville, N.C. SMSA	56	Dayton, Ohio SMSA	98	Jersey City, N.J. SMSA
15	Atlanta, Ga. SMSA	57	Decatur, Ill. SMSA	99	Johnstown, Pa. SMSA
16	Atlantic City, N.J. SMSA	58	Denver, Colo. SMSA	100	Kalamazoo, Mich. SMSA
17	Augusta, Ga.-S.C. SMSA	59	Des Moines, Iowa SMSA	101	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA
18	Austin, Tex. SMSA	60	Detroit, Mich. SMSA	102	Kenosha, Wis. SMSA
19	Bakersfield, Calif. SMSA	61	Dubuque, Iowa SMSA	103	Knoxville, Tenn. SMSA
20	Baltimore, Md. SMSA	62	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. SMSA	104	La Crosse, Wis. SMSA
21	Baton Rouge, La. SMSA	63	Durham, N.C. SMSA	105	Lafayette, La. SMSA
22	Bay City, Mich. SMSA	64	El Paso, Tex. SMSA	106	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind. SMSA
23	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex. SMSA	65	Erie, Pa. SMSA	107	Lake Charles, La. SMSA
24	Billings, Mont. SMSA	66	Eugene, Ore. SMSA	108	Lancaster, Pa. SMSA
25	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss. SMSA	67	Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA	109	Lansing, Mich. SMSA
26	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa. SMSA	68	Fall River, Mass.-R.I. SMSA	110	Laredo, Tex. SMSA
27	Birmingham, Ala. SMSA	69	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn. SMSA	111	Las Vegas, Nev. SMSA
28	Bloomington-Normal, Ill. SMSA	70	Fayetteville, N.C. SMSA	112	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. SMSA
29	Boise City, Idaho SMSA	71	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass. SMSA	113	Lawton, Okla. SMSA
30	Boston, Mass. SMSA	72	Flint, Mich. SMSA	114	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine SMSA
31	Bridgeport, Conn. SMSA	73	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. SMSA	115	Lexington, Ky. SMSA
32	Bristol, Conn. SMSA	74	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla. SMSA	116	Lima, Ohio SMSA
33	Brockton, Mass. SMSA	75	Fort Wayne, Ind. SMSA	117	Lincoln, Nebr. SMSA
34	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex. SMSA	76	Fort Worth, Tex. SMSA	118	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. SMSA
35	Bryan-College Station, Tex. SMSA	77	Fresno, Calif. SMSA	119	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio SMSA
36	Buffalo, N.Y. SMSA	78	Gadsden, Ala. SMSA	120	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. SMSA
37	Canton, Ohio SMSA	79	Gainesville, Fla. SMSA	121	Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA
38	Cedar Rapids, Iowa SMSA	80	Galveston-Texas City, Tex. SMSA	122	Lowell, Mass. SMSA
39	Champaign-Urbana, Ill. SMSA	81	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	123	Lubbock, Tex. SMSA
40	Charleston, S.C. SMSA	82	Grand Rapids, Mich. SMSA	124	Lynchburg, Va. SMSA
41	Charleston, W. Va. SMSA	83	Great Falls, Mont. SMSA	125	Macon, Ga. SMSA
42	Charlotte, N.C. SMSA	84	Green Bay, Wis. SMSA	126	Madison, Wis. SMSA



Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
127	Manchester, N.H. SMSA	169	Pittsfield, Mass. SMSA	211	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.- Conn. SMSA
128	Mansfield, Ohio SMSA	170	Portland, Maine SMSA	212	Stamford, Conn. SMSA
129	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex. SMSA	171	Portland, Oreg.-Wash. SMSA	213	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va. SMSA
130	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark. SMSA	172	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass. SMSA	214	Stockton, Calif. SMSA
131	Meriden, Conn. SMSA	173	Provo-Orem, Utah SMSA	215	Syracuse, N.Y. SMSA
132	Miami, Fla. SMSA	174	Pueblo, Colo. SMSA	216	Tacoma, Wash. SMSA
133	Midland, Tex. SMSA	175	Racine, Wis. SMSA	217	Tallahassee, Fla. SMSA
134	Milwaukee, Wis. SMSA	176	Raleigh, N.C. SMSA	218	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla. SMSA
135	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. SMSA	177	Reading, Pa. SMSA	219	Terre Haute, Ind. SMSA
136	Mobile, Ala. SMSA	178	Reno, Nev. SMSA	220	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark. SMSA
137	Modesto, Calif. SMSA	179	Richmond, Va. SMSA	221	Toledo, Ohio-Mich. SMSA
138	Monroe, La. SMSA	180	Roanoke, Va. SMSA	222	Topeka, Kans. SMSA
139	Montgomery, Ala. SMSA	181	Rochester, Minn. SMSA	223	Trenton, N.J. SMSA
140	Muncie, Ind. SMSA	182	Rochester, N.Y. SMSA	224	Tucson, Ariz. SMSA
141	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich. SMSA	183	Rockford, Ill. SMSA	225	Tulsa, Okla. SMSA
142	Nashua, N.H. SMSA	184	Sacramento, Calif. SMSA	226	Tuscaloosa, Ala. SMSA
143	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. SMSA	185	Saginaw, Mich. SMSA	227	Tyler, Tex. SMSA
144	New Bedford, Mass. SMSA	186	St. Joseph, Mo. SMSA	228	Utica-Rome, N.Y. SMSA
145	New Britain, Conn. SMSA	187	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. SMSA	229	Vallejo-Napa, Calif. SMSA
146	New Haven, Conn. SMSA	188	Salem, Oreg. SMSA	230	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. SMSA
147	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn. SMSA	189	Salinas-Monterey, Calif. SMSA	231	Waco, Tex. SMSA
148	New Orleans, La. SMSA	190	Salt Lake City, Utah SMSA	232	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. SMSA
149	New York, N.Y. SMSA	191	San Angelo, Tex. SMSA	233	Waterbury, Conn. SMSA
150	Newark, N.J. SMSA	192	San Antonio, Tex. SMSA	234	Waterloo, Iowa SMSA
151	Newport News-Hampton, Va. SMSA	193	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif. SMSA	235	West Palm Beach, Fla. SMSA
152	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va. SMSA	194	San Diego, Calif. SMSA	236	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio SMSA
153	Norwalk, Conn. SMSA	195	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. SMSA	237	Wichita, Kans. SMSA
154	Odessa, Tex. SMSA	196	San Jose, Calif. SMSA	238	Wichita Falls, Tex. SMSA
155	Ogden, Utah SMSA	197	Santa Barbara, Calif. SMSA	239	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa. SMSA
156	Oklahoma City, Okla. SMSA	198	Santa Rosa, Calif. SMSA	240	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. SMSA
157	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA	199	Savannah, Ga. SMSA	241	Wilmington, N.C. SMSA
158	Orlando, Fla. SMSA	200	Scranton, Pa. SMSA	242	Worcester, Mass. SMSA
159	Owensboro, Ky. SMSA	201	Seattle-Everett, Wash. SMSA	243	York, Pa. SMSA
160	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif. SMSA	202	Sherman-Denison, Tex. SMSA	244	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio SMSA
161	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA	203	Shreveport, La. SMSA	245	Caguas, Puerto Rico SMSA
162	Pensacola, Fla. SMSA	204	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. SMSA	246	Mayagüez, Puerto Rico SMSA
163	Peoria, Ill. SMSA	205	Sioux Falls, S. Dak. SMSA	247	Ponce, Puerto Rico SMSA
164	Petersburg-Colonial Heights, Va. SMSA	206	South Bend, Ind. SMSA	248	San Juan, Puerto Rico SMSA
165	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. SMSA	207	Spokane, Wash. SMSA		
166	Phoenix, Ariz. SMSA	208	Springfield, Ill. SMSA		
167	Pine Bluff, Ark. SMSA	209	Springfield, Mo. SMSA		
168	Pittsburgh, Pa. SMSA	210	Springfield, Ohio SMSA		

# TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report. An asterisk (\*) indicates that data are shown for housing units with Negro head of household, and the dagger symbol (†) means that the data are shown for housing units with household head of Spanish heritage; these data are shown when an area has 25,000 or more Negro or Spanish heritage population, respectively.

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income in 1969	Plumbing facilities by persons per room	Number of rooms	Units in structure	Household composition by age of head	Size of household (persons)	Duration of vacancy	Sales price asked and rent asked
<b>OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Year moved into unit	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Duration of vacancy	—	—	—	9 <sup>1</sup>	9	9	—	—	—	9
<b>UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Number of rooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	5, 15*, 23†	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	5, 15*, 23†	9	—
Size of household (persons)	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	8, 18*, 26†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—	—
Number of bedrooms	1, 11*	2, 12*	3, 13*	—	5, 15*	6, 16*	—	—	—	—
Persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	—	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	9	10
<b>PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plumbing facilities by persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	—	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	—	9	10
Complete bathrooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	—	—	5, 15*, 23†	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	—	—
<b>STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Units in structure	—	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Year structure built	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	—	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Elevator in structure	—	2, 12*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES</b>										
Heating equipment	1, 11*, 19†	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Air conditioning	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	9	—
Automobiles available	—	—	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Second home	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Automatic clothes washing machine	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clothes dryer	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dishwasher	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home food freezer	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Value	—	—	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	—	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	—	—
Value-income ratio	—	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Gross rent	—	—	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	2, 12*, 20†	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income	—	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income by income	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales price asked	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rent asked	—	—	—	10 <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	9	—
Inclusion of utilities in rent	—	—	—	10 <sup>1</sup>	—	10	—	—	9	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Household composition by age of head	1, 11*, 19†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	—	7, 17*, 25†	—	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Income in 1969	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	—	4, 14*, 22†	3, 13*, 21†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Vacant units tabulated by plumbing facilities only.



# INTRODUCTION

# APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications .....	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics ...	App-2
C. Accuracy of the Data .....	App-14
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program .....	App-20

GENERAL .....	V
Organization of the text .....	V
Content of the tables .....	V
Sample size .....	V
Derived figures (medians, etc.) .....	VI
Symbols .....	VI
Boundaries .....	VI
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES .....	VI
PROCESSING PROCEDURES .....	VII

## GENERAL

This report presents cross-tabulations of housing and household characteristics from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing for the standard metropolitan statistical area, its central city or cities, and its places of 50,000 inhabitants or more. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

This report series contains 248 reports as listed on page II. There is one report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (recognized as of February 1971) in the United States and Puerto Rico, as well as a summary report for the United States.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program of the 1970 Population and Housing Census, see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of

changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For most of the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960; further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

**Organization of the text.**—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., places, standard metropolitan statistical areas, etc.) and briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report, including facsimiles of the 1970 census questionnaire pages and a facsimile of the instruction sheet. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, editing procedures, the sample design, ratio estimation, and sampling variability. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

**Content of the tables.**—A series of standard tables is presented for each area shown in this report. Tables 1 to 8 present statistics for owner-occupied and renter-occupied units. Tables 9 and 10 present statistics for vacant units, separately for units for

sale and for units for rent. Data for housing units with Negro head of household are presented in tables 11 to 18, and data for housing units with heads of Spanish heritage (i.e., heads of Spanish language or surname or of Puerto Rican birth or parentage) are presented in tables 19 to 26; these tables, which have the same subject content as tables 1 to 8, are published for those standard metropolitan statistical areas, cities or places that have a population of 25,000 or more for the particular group. The finding guide on page IV lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the total standard metropolitan statistical area; tables for the central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

**Sample size.**—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units. More specifically, the data are derived from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires (see "Data Collection Procedures," below). Some items appeared on both sample questionnaires and, therefore, are based on a 20-percent sample of housing units. The sampling rate for each subject is shown in table A of Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also presents information on the sampling variability associated with these data.

Statistics for some subgroups (e.g., households in owner-occupied units with incomes of less than \$2,000 or renter-occupied 1-room units) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples.

**Derived figures (medians, etc.).—**

Shown in this report are medians as well as certain percentages and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are fewer than the prescribed number of units in the distribution or the base. For the 20-percent sample, the minimum number of housing units is 100; for the 15-percent sample, the minimum is 132; and for the 5-percent sample, the minimum is 400.

Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value to the nearest hundred dollars, and for rent to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 up to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as "no cash rent" are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the

terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "\$50,000 or more," it is shown as "\$50,000+."

**Symbols.**—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. The symbol "U" means that the place is unincorporated.

**Boundaries.**—The data shown for 1970 relate to the boundaries as they existed on January 1, 1970. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

**DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES**

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed. Some of this material is reproduced in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the

population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households that did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone; vacant units were enumerated by personal visit.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country: 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households and the enumerators

interviewed for the additional questions in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

The subjects covered in this report are all drawn from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires.

#### PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical

Sensing Device for Input to Computers). Respondents and enumerators (and for some few items, census clerks) marked the answers in predesignated positions which could be "read" by FOSDIC, from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire, onto computer magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing

and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tape which is available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

**CONTENTS**

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS  
**Orlando, Fla.**  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

[Page numbers listed here omit the SMSA prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for this SMSA is 158.]

page

**MAP**

Counties, Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas, and Selected Places XI

**INDEX OF TABLES**

[The prefix letter "A" refers to tables for the total SMSA; tables for central cities and for places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.]

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-10	Tables 11-18	Tables 19-26
		<i>Pages</i>	<i>Pages</i>	<i>Pages</i>
Total SMSA .....	A	1 to 9	10 to 17	—
Orlando .....	B	18 to 26	27 to 34	—

---

LIST OF TABLES

[Tables 11 to 18 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more Negro population and tables 19 to 26 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more population of Spanish language]

TABLE

- 1 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

---

- 2 Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

---

- 3 Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

---

- 4 Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

---

- 5 Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

---

- 6 Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

---

- 7 Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

---

- 8 Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

---

- 9 Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

---

- 10 Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

---

- 11 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

---

- 12 Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

---

- 13 Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

---

- 14 Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

TABLE

- 15 Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

---

- 16 Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

---

- 17 Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

---

- 18 Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

---

- 19 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

---

- 20 Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

---

- 21 Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

---

- 22 Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

---

- 23 Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

---

- 24 Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

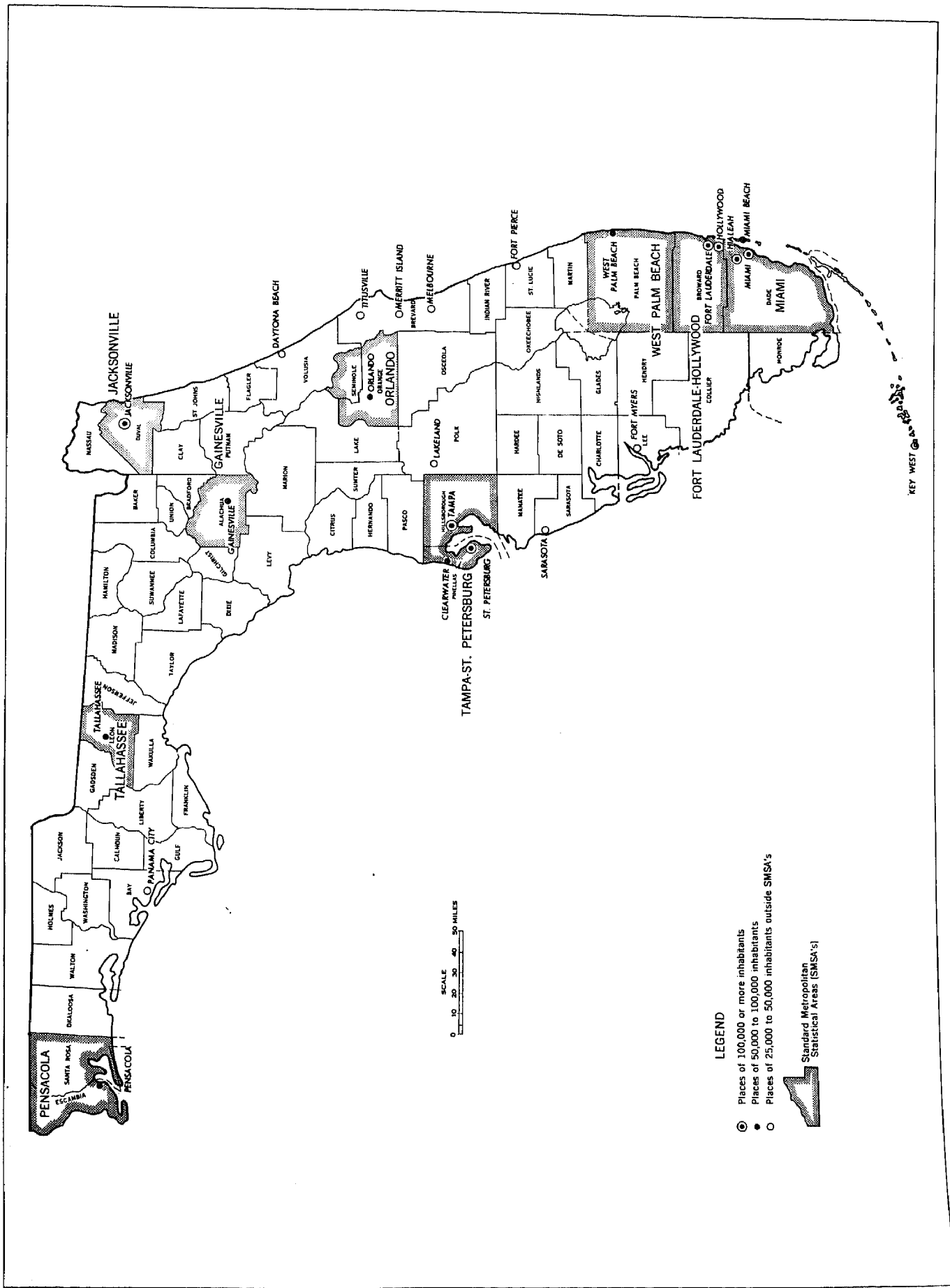
---

- 25 Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

---

- 26 Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

# Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places



**Table A-1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>83 289</b>	<b>2 996</b>	<b>4 894</b>	<b>7 476</b>	<b>12 178</b>	<b>12 184</b>	<b>18 872</b>	<b>9 747</b>	<b>9 281</b>	<b>3 858</b>	<b>1 803</b>	<b>15 400</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 and 2 rooms	311	72	82	29	48	31	21	4	19	5	—	7 600
3 rooms	1 620	334	293	223	1 970	1 083	166	79	54	6	—	9 600
4 rooms	8 817	1 117	1 506	1 879	2 570	2 088	858	178	130	57	—	9 900
5 rooms	23 453	855	1 765	3 038	5 416	5 012	4 983	3 384	708	223	69	12 800
6 rooms	25 560	508	924	1 784	3 414	4 303	8 049	3 787	2 009	598	184	16 000
7 rooms	14 914	87	276	388	778	1 263	3 926	3 269	3 571	1 084	272	21 100
8 rooms or more	8 614	23	48	135	275	284	869	1 046	2 790	1 885	1 259	30 800
Median	5.8	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.9	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.5+	...
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	9 310	763	1 005	1 170	1 886	1 370	1 583	689	505	220	119	12 300
2 persons	25 166	904	1 801	2 628	4 047	3 896	5 722	2 701	2 079	924	464	14 600
3 persons	15 211	423	687	1 233	2 238	2 340	3 386	2 019	1 984	652	249	15 900
4 persons	15 200	272	565	1 060	1 705	2 064	3 867	2 148	2 247	931	341	17 300
5 persons	9 546	247	356	620	1 137	1 252	2 401	1 260	1 323	455	295	17 200
6 persons or more	8 856	387	480	765	1 165	1 262	1 913	930	1 143	476	335	15 900
Median	3.0	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.7	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 247	111	185	100	231	178	250	96	51	30	15	12 500
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>81 819</b>	<b>2 252</b>	<b>4 567</b>	<b>7 335</b>	<b>12 098</b>	<b>12 137</b>	<b>18 789</b>	<b>9 728</b>	<b>9 267</b>	<b>3 848</b>	<b>1 798</b>	<b>15 600</b>
0.50 or less	45 143	1 163	2 735	4 075	6 723	6 489	9 793	5 302	5 138	2 460	1 265	15 600
0.51 to 1.00	32 734	797	1 435	2 670	4 503	4 809	8 309	4 271	3 997	1 349	528	16 100
1.01 to 1.50	3 019	185	292	448	709	568	533	139	111	29	5	12 100
1.51 or more	923	107	105	142	163	205	154	16	21	10	—	11 600
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>1 470</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5 000</b>
0.50 or less	783	412	157	81	37	24	40	11	11	5	5	5000-
0.51 to 1.00	472	214	132	44	20	17	29	8	3	5	—	5 400
1.01 to 1.50	109	55	26	11	13	—	4	—	—	—	—	5 000
1.51 or more	106	63	12	5	10	6	10	—	—	—	—	5000-
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None and 1	1 949	362	315	335	342	277	139	159	20	—	—	9 700
2	21 313	1 699	2 610	3 519	4 619	3 312	3 127	1 403	670	242	112	11 500
3	47 190	918	1 541	3 349	7 151	7 760	13 600	5 598	5 221	1 602	450	16 000
4 or more	12 440	161	155	369	564	439	2 202	2 050	3 292	2 028	1 180	25 900
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	3 688	43	29	36	107	240	666	720	1 124	497	226	25 000
1965 to 1968	10 366	79	175	356	735	935	1 932	2 143	2 493	1 068	450	22 300
1960 to 1964	19 081	237	530	1 524	2 754	3 160	4 794	2 591	2 280	925	286	16 200
1950 to 1959	33 627	892	1 741	3 090	5 843	5 992	8 967	3 304	2 436	954	408	14 700
1940 to 1949	8 027	739	1 120	1 297	1 358	992	1 351	388	420	190	172	11 600
1939 or earlier	8 500	1 006	1 299	1 173	1 381	865	1 162	601	528	224	261	11 400
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>												
1 and 1 1/2	46 175	2 131	4 352	6 902	10 453	9 473	9 062	2 187	996	288	131	12 300
2 and 2 1/2	32 309	69	202	429	1 243	2 725	9 475	7 484	7 390	2 612	680	21 300
3 or more	3 242	14	11	7	21	77	99	254	824	952	983	39 900
None or also used by another household	1 706	752	387	185	127	71	101	38	24	14	7	5 700
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>												
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>	<b>73 979</b>	<b>2 233</b>	<b>3 889</b>	<b>6 306</b>	<b>10 292</b>	<b>10 814</b>	<b>17 289</b>	<b>9 058</b>	<b>8 776</b>	<b>3 638</b>	<b>1 684</b>	<b>15 900</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	64 748	1 534	3 043	5 295	8 751	9 449	15 392	8 273	8 115	3 345	1 551	16 300
Under 25 years	1 939	47	105	253	420	448	425	147	71	23	—	13 300
25 to 34 years	10 954	157	337	928	1 666	1 916	2 831	1 426	1 184	407	102	15 700
35 to 44 years	16 013	305	564	970	1 801	2 075	3 916	2 199	2 589	1 075	519	17 900
45 to 64 years	26 748	653	1 311	2 321	3 321	3 674	6 350	3 613	3 553	1 546	773	16 700
65 years and over	9 094	372	726	1 190	1 543	1 336	1 870	888	718	294	157	13 800
Other male head	2 176	138	193	226	336	297	419	182	216	90	79	14 100
Under 65 years	1 659	104	126	127	247	261	336	145	184	70	59	14 700
65 years and over	517	34	67	99	89	36	83	37	32	20	20	11 600
Female head	7 055	561	653	785	1 205	1 068	1 478	603	445	203	54	13 300
Under 65 years	5 595	406	472	587	954	825	1 253	508	367	183	40	13 600
65 years and over	1 460	155	181	198	251	243	225	95	78	20	14	12 000
<b>One-person households</b>	<b>9 310</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>1 005</b>	<b>1 170</b>	<b>1 886</b>	<b>1 370</b>	<b>1 583</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>12 300</b>
Under 65 years	4 338	269	443	505	960	654	771	302	264	89	61	12 500
65 years and over	4 972	494	562	665	926	716	812	387	241	131	38	12 100
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000	6 808	972	981	1 025	1 276	750	944	380	274	141	65	10 800
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 853	326	626	626	760	548	622	193	134	56	34	11 400
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4 270	301	581	678	773	708	683	284	167	72	23	11 900
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 388	294	413	659	966	716	766	327	171	55	21	12 100
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 839	262	381	666	1 036	935	952	346	209	33	19	12 700
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 188	224	438	656	1 194	846	1 115	402	217	78	18	12 700
\$7,000 to \$9,999	15 705	303	924	1 512	2 852	3 030	4 173	1 606	946	258	101	14 400
\$10,000 to \$14,999	21 311	242	373	1 291	2 560	3 393	6 265	3 352	2 832	739	164	17 000
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13 250	67	111	323	681	1 138	3 008	2 500	3 414	1 546	462	22 600
\$25,000 or more	3 677	5	38	40	80	120	344	357	917	880	896	34 300
Median	\$9 300	\$3 700	\$4 800	\$6 100	\$7 100	\$8 600	\$10 100	\$12 000	\$14 500	\$18 200	\$24 900	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	12 706	208	377	672	1 496	1 653	2 979	1 851	2 260	816	394	18 000
1968	8 614	86	241	634	1 054	1 269	1 775	1 343	1 233	698	281	17 900
1967	6 027	141	261	473	884	1 004	1 277	877	749	285	76	15 800
1965 and 1966	10 476	351	551	882	1 398	1 607	2 296	1 302	1 308	557	224	15 900
1960 to 1964	18 812	495	1 009	1 703	2 801	3 032	4 454	2 283	1 884	756	395	15 300
1950 to 1959	20 279	899	1 535	2 141	3 299	3 073	5 033	1 989	1 412	602	296	14 300
1949 or earlier	6 518	786	978	1 018	1 112	708	923	318	388	152	135	11 100
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water	232	20	16	21	20	24	57	31	15	22	6	16 800
Warm-air furnace	32 969	130	250	865	1 742	2 608	7 611	6 873	7 968	3 361	1 561	22 400
Built-in electric units	7 497	93	186	511	1 237	1 701	2 244	748	512	150	115	15 000
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	15 117	156	437	1 290	2 880	3 550	5 132	1 196	317	114	45	14 500
Other means	27 342	2 566	3 969	4 769	6 274	4 292						

Table A-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>39 960</b>	<b>2 533</b>	<b>1 384</b>	<b>2 200</b>	<b>2 416</b>	<b>6 722</b>	<b>6 343</b>	<b>5 764</b>	<b>6 743</b>	<b>2 965</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>2 578</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room	1 758	442	134	318	198	211	71	100	114	64	29	77	68
2 rooms	2 845	325	265	385	232	584	232	486	130	50	-	125	84
3 rooms	7 844	725	370	594	681	1 690	1 181	933	1 209	220	5	236	96
4 rooms	12 861	612	344	496	804	2 537	2 653	1 800	2 130	890	33	560	110
5 rooms	8 179	281	188	276	336	1 136	1 308	1 607	1 589	653	42	763	123
6 rooms	4 470	148	74	121	118	418	484	866	1 051	609	93	486	142
7 rooms	1 389	-	-	10	45	110	117	152	418	303	50	184	170
8 rooms or more	614	-	9	-	-	36	43	43	102	176	58	147	200
Median	4.0	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.4	4.9	6.0	4.9	...
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person	10 005	1 280	568	930	808	1 756	1 351	992	1 287	398	53	582	90
2 persons	11 720	541	316	489	672	1 925	1 897	1 796	2 360	994	90	640	117
3 persons	6 339	224	190	270	301	1 004	1 159	1 083	1 179	573	48	308	118
4 persons	5 015	178	116	179	265	775	807	937	909	443	30	376	120
5 persons	3 211	117	80	141	177	539	479	437	556	315	35	335	116
6 persons or more	3 670	193	116	191	193	723	650	519	452	242	54	337	108
Median	2.3	1.5	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.7	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 351	28	43	53	86	265	265	241	246	98	-	26	114
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>37 082</b>	<b>1 604</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>1 679</b>	<b>2 192</b>	<b>6 449</b>	<b>6 278</b>	<b>5 694</b>	<b>6 697</b>	<b>2 955</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>2 309</b>	<b>114</b>
0.50 or less	16 532	864	455	698	919	2 683	2 604	2 348	3 251	1 491	160	1 059	116
0.51 to 1.00	16 647	552	346	791	1 008	2 761	2 876	2 772	3 049	1 346	132	1 014	116
1.01 to 1.50	2 896	147	69	114	167	711	577	462	320	98	5	206	105
1.51 or more	1 007	41	54	76	98	294	221	92	77	20	4	30	94
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>2 878</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>58</b>
0.50 or less	1 954	322	179	150	77	45	15	22	25	6	4	109	56
0.51 to 1.00	1 194	515	169	190	72	102	30	31	17	4	5	59	53
1.01 to 1.50	275	45	39	60	40	53	13	-	-	-	-	25	67
1.51 or more	455	47	75	121	35	73	7	17	4	-	-	76	66
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	2 164	562	162	419	221	267	118	115	120	41	55	84	68
1	10 393	858	476	817	1 049	2 247	1 737	1 264	1 396	160	-	389	95
2	17 159	616	560	642	822	3 200	3 583	2 451	3 045	1 300	84	656	113
3 or more	10 177	235	344	404	265	956	1 098	1 589	2 309	1 505	232	1 240	142
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	3 034	120	17	34	79	187	200	298	1 126	796	96	81	174
1965 to 1968	5 738	176	60	159	114	582	698	780	2 028	874	77	190	155
1960 to 1964	5 830	116	56	121	175	722	959	1 168	1 337	651	39	486	133
1950 to 1959	11 719	708	427	515	701	2 064	2 245	2 126	1 548	457	62	866	109
1940 to 1949	6 378	660	294	607	605	1 533	1 102	697	342	89	10	439	90
1939 or earlier	7 261	753	532	764	742	1 634	1 139	695	362	98	26	516	86
<b>ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE</b>													
4 floors or more	1 261	18	-	60	100	294	296	61	168	146	118	-	111
With elevator	1 261	18	-	60	100	294	296	61	168	146	118	-	111
Walk-up	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 to 3 floors	38 632	2 253	1 542	2 222	2 257	6 376	6 240	5 558	6 702	2 860	253	2 369	111
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>													
1 and 1/2	31 911	1 666	844	1 467	2 149	6 237	6 049	5 354	5 370	1 107	38	1 630	109
2 or more	4 745	8	19	31	20	96	134	329	1 296	1 814	245	753	203
None or also used by another household	3 288	937	396	676	270	392	148	118	34	15	-	302	62
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>													
Less than \$2,000	6 966	1 338	504	713	567	1 229	902	516	482	152	24	539	81
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 388	439	213	318	358	764	541	259	270	76	-	150	86
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 852	244	161	342	384	900	755	381	362	70	10	194	95
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 513	161	134	262	244	768	743	532	366	60	-	243	102
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 850	102	119	177	260	867	722	667	533	163	10	230	108
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 295	82	75	124	152	683	569	612	575	206	10	207	115
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 789	110	87	177	307	1 077	1 285	1 517	1 585	502	9	533	126
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 072	52	37	59	106	305	650	958	1 496	874	46	289	157
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 292	5	7	23	28	121	140	257	760	664	116	171	182
\$25,000 or more	543	-	-	5	10	8	36	65	114	198	85	22	211
Median	\$5 600	\$2 000	\$2 900	\$3 200	\$3 700	\$4 600	\$5 300	\$6 900	\$8 500	\$11 500	\$19 000	\$5 700	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	22 653	728	427	998	1 252	3 492	3 654	3 798	4 940	2 202	220	942	122
1968	5 955	375	179	323	404	1 031	1 063	856	1 027	349	35	313	110
1967	2 868	275	82	150	157	611	463	438	304	147	5	236	102
1965 and 1966	3 332	396	195	252	217	696	628	300	235	122	9	282	94
1960 to 1964	2 689	370	197	205	216	526	324	294	135	74	-	348	86
1950 to 1959	1 749	339	126	213	156	271	131	95	46	21	14	337	72
1949 or earlier	698	128	53	33	37	98	68	20	13	21	-	227	76
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
Less than 10 percent	1 833	350	117	165	167	241	250	173	225	118	27	...	90
10 to 14 percent	5 116	326	260	315	401	1 022	896	757	793	299	47	...	105
15 to 19 percent	6 709	317	206	345	370	1 216	1 103	1 187	1 319	577	69	...	116
20 to 24 percent	5 135	233	141	281	272	975	775	962	977	466	53	...	117
25 to 34 percent	7 012	510	175	285	432	1 078	1 277	1 148	1 423	650	34	...	116
35 percent or more	10 819	728	473	743	719	2 045	1 908	1 430	1 876	824	73	...	107
Not computed	3 336	69	14	66	55	145	134	107	130	31	7	2 578	104
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>													
Room unit(s)	10 749	208	82	267	363	1 410	2 052	2 723	2 439	625	14	566	128
Central system	8 650	20	21	68	117	375	481	859	3 302	2 166	246	995	179
None	20 545	2 383	1 156	1 839	1 959	4 940	3 798	2 219	959	145	23	1 124	90

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



**Table A-3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than	\$2,000	\$3,000	\$4,000	\$5,000	\$6,000	\$7,000	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$25,000	Median (dollars)
		\$2,000	to \$2,999	to \$3,999	to \$4,999	to \$5,999	to \$6,999	to \$9,999	to \$14,999	to \$24,999	or more	
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	<b>93 685</b>	<b>8 322</b>	<b>4 772</b>	<b>5 191</b>	<b>5 143</b>	<b>5 709</b>	<b>5 836</b>	<b>17 789</b>	<b>23 037</b>	<b>13 933</b>	<b>3 953</b>	<b>9 000</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 and 2 rooms	847	275	79	100	90	69	45	88	86	10	5	3 700
3 rooms	3 219	809	422	375	284	275	168	463	312	83	28	4 000
4 rooms	12 690	2 099	1 252	1 349	1 112	1 314	952	2 307	1 699	482	124	5 400
5 rooms	25 723	2 605	1 683	1 749	1 732	1 902	2 044	5 551	5 882	2 208	367	7 600
6 rooms	26 744	1 578	941	1 091	1 280	1 467	1 745	5 870	7 877	4 149	746	9 700
7 rooms or more	24 462	956	395	527	645	682	882	3 510	7 181	7 001	2 683	13 200
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	11 578	4 384	1 729	1 194	927	804	527	952	656	254	151	2 800
2 persons	29 531	2 387	2 057	2 590	2 326	2 385	2 134	5 668	5 795	3 153	1 036	7 500
3 and 4 persons	33 028	1 046	705	950	1 295	1 570	1 977	7 154	10 457	6 332	1 542	10 900
5 persons	10 110	231	129	205	183	510	548	2 000	3 292	2 324	688	11 900
6 persons or more	9 438	274	152	252	412	440	650	2 015	2 837	1 870	536	10 900
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 486	368	181	169	146	60	89	199	191	65	18	4 200
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
Less than 3	30 864	4 737	3 000	3 314	2 852	2 685	2 376	4 812	4 540	1 995	553	5 600
3	49 635	2 387	1 385	1 837	2 355	2 575	3 250	10 770	14 730	8 522	1 824	10 100
4 or more	13 154	523	218	315	394	355	646	1 436	3 491	3 879	1 897	13 900
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	4 913	208	149	265	225	287	266	983	1 253	1 002	275	10 300
1960 to 1968	34 126	1 875	1 127	1 436	1 504	1 834	2 018	6 950	9 515	6 207	1 660	10 200
1950 to 1959	36 008	2 886	1 842	1 944	1 997	2 256	2 250	6 956	9 403	5 184	1 290	9 100
1949 or earlier	18 638	3 353	1 654	1 546	1 417	1 332	1 302	2 900	2 866	1 540	728	6 000
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	15 233	852	592	710	811	1 112	981	3 352	3 973	2 187	663	9 300
1968	9 982	545	320	406	481	560	622	2 194	2 899	1 551	404	9 800
1960 to 1967	39 125	2 825	1 663	1 867	1 772	2 300	2 420	7 747	10 274	6 477	1 780	9 600
1959 or earlier	29 357	4 283	2 217	2 119	1 976	1 725	1 726	4 927	5 855	3 541	988	7 400
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Automatic clothes washing machine	72 820	3 921	2 616	3 194	3 739	4 037	4 492	13 585	20 048	13 288	3 900	10 200
Clothes dryer	37 787	1 059	667	826	994	1 427	1 557	6 158	11 871	9 970	3 258	12 600
Dishwasher	25 717	775	322	417	638	790	982	3 105	7 674	7 978	3 036	13 800
Home food freezer	25 688	1 197	887	1 181	1 127	1 152	1 695	3 957	7 662	4 866	1 962	11 100
Owned second home	4 382	325	176	161	324	236	234	574	881	776	695	10 900
With air conditioning	63 847	3 697	2 306	2 432	2 730	3 306	3 250	12 001	18 066	12 391	3 666	10 600
Room unit(s)	36 610	2 762	1 759	1 818	2 012	2 488	2 362	7 891	9 958	4 801	759	8 900
Central system	27 237	935	547	614	718	888	4 110	8 110	7 590	7 590	2 907	13 100
Automobiles available:												
1	41 008	4 425	3 242	3 549	3 618	3 686	3 606	8 922	6 906	2 459	595	6 600
2	38 154	962	511	679	877	1 510	1 857	7 951	13 329	8 154	2 324	11 800
3 or more	8 147	115	52	86	96	143	135	969	2 558	3 084	909	14 800
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	<b>40 717</b>	<b>7 079</b>	<b>3 442</b>	<b>3 940</b>	<b>3 597</b>	<b>3 931</b>	<b>3 353</b>	<b>7 315</b>	<b>5 189</b>	<b>2 321</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>5 600</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	1 764	639	309	202	129	145	69	154	97	9	11	2 800
2 rooms	2 869	822	411	374	275	247	195	326	149	54	16	3 500
3 rooms	7 964	1 902	803	944	742	797	678	1 181	636	220	61	4 400
4 rooms	13 046	2 133	1 192	1 354	1 292	1 267	1 216	2 279	1 494	674	145	5 400
5 rooms	8 386	1 019	446	621	749	924	729	1 944	1 273	555	126	6 600
6 rooms or more	6 688	564	281	445	410	551	466	1 431	1 540	809	191	8 300
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	10 104	3 446	1 280	1 060	756	885	634	1 155	576	216	96	3 300
2 persons	11 929	1 812	1 010	1 223	1 072	1 089	966	2 074	1 661	818	204	5 800
3 and 4 persons	11 592	1 202	663	1 032	1 109	1 152	1 133	2 524	1 845	780	152	6 600
5 persons	3 279	280	147	258	319	340	268	788	576	243	60	7 100
6 persons or more	3 813	339	342	367	341	465	352	774	531	264	38	6 100
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 365	379	176	198	149	105	126	112	68	35	17	3 600
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	2 201	872	409	144	187	287	74	124	81	23	-	2 600
1	10 546	2 336	1 325	1 321	1 017	1 021	836	1 370	933	347	40	4 300
2	17 554	2 855	1 583	1 684	1 872	1 997	1 395	2 683	2 407	846	232	5 400
3 or more	10 395	846	589	708	695	1 016	752	2 060	2 406	984	339	7 900
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	3 071	437	223	170	184	253	297	461	523	421	102	6 900
1960 to 1968	11 696	1 358	758	929	881	1 051	956	2 471	2 073	942	277	6 900
1950 to 1959	11 874	1 948	1 196	1 196	922	1 253	1 020	2 504	1 506	511	95	5 800
1949 or earlier	14 076	3 336	1 542	1 645	1 610	1 374	1 080	1 879	1 087	447	76	4 300
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	23 016	3 247	1 643	2 196	2 004	2 243	2 167	4 696	3 119	1 413	288	6 100
1968	6 050	949	471	541	409	659	553	1 142	819	400	107	6 000
1960 to 1967	9 056	1 932	896	1 034	897	711	584	1 614	841	443	104	4 700
1959 or earlier	2 583	996	299	213	270	182	124	210	192	89	8	3 000
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied	39 960	6 966	3 388	3 852	3 513	3 850	3 295	7 189	5 072	2 292	543	5 600
Less than 15 percent	6 949	7	50	107	213	318	408	1 815	1 997	1 524	510	11 400
15 to 19 percent	6 709	6	174	303	375	625	879	2 075	1 772	489	11	8 400
20 to 24 percent	5 135	83	205	426	606	931	713	1 376	692	103	-	6 400
25 to 34 percent	7 012	462	619	1 198	1 276	1 244	770	1 253	305	5	-	5 000
35 percent or more	10 819	5 111	2 190	1 624	800	622	318	137	17	-	-	2 100
Not computed	3 336	1 297	150	194	243	230	207	533	289	171	22	4 100
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Automatic clothes washing machine	13 702	1 468	799	839	1 131	1 502	1 174	2 780	2 638	1 054	317	6 900
Clothes dryer	5 811	503	206	221	241	436	400	1 100	1 603	803	298	9 500
Dishwasher	6 203	341	233	326	126	469	407	1 281	1 727	989	304	9 800
Home food freezer	3 721	455	303	230	255	328	336	656	690	311	157	6 900
Owned second home	1 737	156	96	195	96	178	193	187	270	168	86	6 200
With air conditioning	19 646	1 968	1 207	1 219	1 361	1 680	1 715	4 293	3 735	2 012	456	7 500
Room unit(s)	10 930	1 219	745	776	872	1 050	1 043	2 625	1 767	718	115	6 800
Central system	8 716	749	462	443	489	630	672	1 668	1 968	1 294	341	8 600
Automobiles available:												
1	21 991	2 639	1 577	2 231	2 195	2 580	2 339	4 662	2 633	900	235	5 900
2	8 289	362	230									

Table A-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	<b>93 685</b>	<b>91 937</b>	<b>51 051</b>	<b>36 398</b>	<b>3 440</b>	<b>1 048</b>	<b>1 748</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person	11 578	11 024	10 988	36	-	-	554	527	27	-	-
2 persons	29 531	29 040	27 555	1 454	-	31	491	365	126	-	-
3 persons	16 795	16 550	9 767	6 723	52	8	245	40	192	13	-
4 persons	16 233	16 094	2 024	13 896	122	52	139	-	104	25	10
5 persons	10 110	10 011	717	8 810	352	132	99	-	65	14	20
6 persons or more	9 438	9 218	-	5 479	2 914	825	220	-	58	70	92
Median	2.8	2.9	2.0	4.2	6.5	7.5+	2.2	1.4	3.2	6.5	7.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 486	1 413	741	576	80	16	73	10	45	11	7
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970	4 784	4 764	2 325	2 198	176	65	20	20	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	12 754	12 684	5 937	5 939	554	254	70	28	-	-	-
1960 to 1964	21 091	20 939	9 679	10 009	971	280	152	75	37	5	-
1950 to 1959	36 143	35 539	20 126	13 882	1 256	295	584	309	190	46	39
1940 to 1949	9 167	8 836	6 003	2 314	293	46	511	281	144	41	45
1939 or earlier	9 758	9 274	6 871	2 138	222	43	484	282	132	30	40
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>											
Less than \$2,000	8 322	7 679	6 346	1 161	142	30	643	461	155	6	21
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 772	4 518	3 610	791	90	27	254	146	84	13	11
\$3,000 to \$3,999	5 191	5 052	3 752	1 127	116	57	139	79	60	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 143	4 986	3 522	1 163	191	110	157	56	55	24	22
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 709	5 544	3 420	1 771	225	128	145	57	59	33	16
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 836	5 733	3 077	2 200	364	113	82	31	40	4	7
\$7,000 to \$9,999	17 789	17 627	8 339	8 136	929	223	162	70	51	24	17
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23 037	22 934	10 115	11 575	977	267	103	30	16	53	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13 933	13 895	6 510	6 948	360	77	38	16	10	6	6
\$25,000 or more	3 953	3 948	2 360	1 526	46	16	5	-	5	-	-
Median	\$9 000	\$9 100	\$7 600	\$10 800	\$8 900	\$7 800	\$2 900	\$2 000	\$3 800	\$5 500	\$5 400
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>											
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup>	83 289	81 819	45 143	32 734	3 019	923	1 470	783	472	109	106
Less than 1.5	30 328	29 767	12 871	14 780	1 671	445	561	195	220	77	69
1.5 to 1.9	17 021	16 792	8 211	7 759	653	169	229	124	74	15	16
2.0 to 2.4	10 536	10 431	5 808	4 194	288	141	105	63	35	7	16
2.5 to 2.9	6 319	6 243	3 823	2 236	120	64	76	47	29	-	-
3.0 to 3.9	6 552	6 407	4 571	1 648	131	57	145	94	45	-	6
4.0 or more	11 649	11 322	9 165	1 963	152	42	327	245	57	10	15
Not computed	884	857	694	154	4	5	27	15	12	-	-
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water	281	281	147	106	19	9	-	-	-	-	-
Warm-air furnace	38 038	37 906	20 911	16 014	811	170	132	90	37	5	-
Built-in electric units	8 272	8 228	3 882	3 618	467	261	44	10	22	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	15 982	15 929	8 788	6 477	569	95	53	35	18	-	12
Other means	30 946	29 441	17 229	10 139	1 560	513	1 505	783	495	117	110
None	166	152	94	44	14	-	14	-	-	-	-
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	<b>40 717</b>	<b>37 756</b>	<b>16 823</b>	<b>16 896</b>	<b>3 006</b>	<b>1 031</b>	<b>2 961</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>1 215</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>463</b>
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person	10 104	8 917	7 991	926	-	-	1 187	648	539	-	-
2 persons	11 929	11 371	7 687	3 524	-	-	558	305	218	-	-
3 persons	6 475	6 098	1 023	4 883	175	17	377	40	240	55	35
4 persons	5 117	4 871	86	4 430	270	85	246	161	137	47	62
5 persons	3 279	3 118	36	2 181	739	162	161	-	32	62	67
6 persons or more	3 813	3 381	-	952	1 822	607	432	-	49	126	257
Median	2.4	2.4	1.6	3.3	5.8	6.7	2.0	1.3	1.8	5.2	5.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 365	1 292	446	688	115	43	73	29	17	-	27
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970	2 949	2 912	1 519	1 263	113	17	37	23	14	-	-
1965 to 1968	5 954	5 868	3 146	2 290	310	122	86	25	27	6	28
1960 to 1964	5 855	5 749	2 224	2 969	429	127	106	12	45	42	7
1950 to 1959	11 960	11 257	4 404	5 360	1 093	400	703	165	268	80	190
1940 to 1949	6 415	6 241	2 514	2 326	599	202	774	215	320	97	142
1939 or earlier	7 572	6 317	3 080	2 442	592	233	1 255	511	533	86	125
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>											
Less than \$2,000	7 079	5 870	3 446	1 992	290	142	1 209	604	486	37	82
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 442	2 987	1 560	1 127	210	90	455	116	198	51	90
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 940	3 508	1 542	1 507	323	136	432	120	162	56	94
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 597	3 290	1 403	1 400	378	109	307	67	107	60	73
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 931	3 794	1 542	1 717	384	151	137	16	75	11	35
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 353	3 224	1 300	1 501	342	81	129	25	58	16	30
\$7,000 to \$9,999	7 315	7 146	2 698	3 430	627	191	169	19	72	31	47
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 189	5 085	1 957	2 712	335	81	104	21	43	28	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 321	2 302	1 071	1 090	101	40	19	5	14	-	-
\$25,000 or more	550	550	304	220	16	10	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$5 600	\$5 800	\$5 300	\$6 500	\$5 800	\$5 300	\$2 600	\$2 000	\$2 600	\$4 000	\$3 600
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>											
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>	39 960	37 082	16 532	16 647	2 896	1 007	2 878	954	1 194	275	455
Less than 10 percent	1 833	1 626	593	856	131	46	207	30	108	38	31
10 to 14 percent	5 116	4 740	2 007	2 181	386	166	376	73	191	42	70
15 to 19 percent	6 709	6 392	2 373	3 240	555	224	317	67	168	41	41
20 to 24 percent	5 135	4 884	1 793	2 456	486	149	251	76	89	27	59
25 to 34 percent	7 012	6 674	3 095	2 923	532	124	338	110	143	37	48
35 percent or more	10 819	9 797	5 252	3 739	565	241	1 022	449	394	59	120
Not computed	3 336	2 969	1 419	1 252	241	57	367	149	101	31	86
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water	659	577	261	261	6	49	82	5	77	-	-
Warm-air furnace	8 762	8 532	4 223	3 828	376	105	230	57	138	15	20
Built-in electric units	6 912	6 832	3 489	2 826	337	180	80	36	30	-	14
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	3 475	3 425	1 411	1 725	250	39	50	5	41	4	-
Other means	20 338	17 996	7 308	8 086	1 987	615	2 342	836	862	267	377
None	571	394	131	170	50	43	177	54	67	4	52

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> -----	93 685	134	713	3 219	12 690	25 723	26 744	15 467	8 995	5.7
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access -----	91 528	78	631	2 930	11 883	25 341	26 531	15 250	8 884	5.7
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person -----	11 578	63	294	1 183	2 985	3 738	2 147	834	334	4.8
2 persons -----	29 531	31	288	1 292	6 023	9 603	7 834	3 290	1 170	5.2
3 persons -----	16 795	8	65	305	1 947	4 663	5 377	3 135	1 295	5.8
4 persons -----	16 233	26	36	147	899	3 817	5 408	3 876	2 024	6.1
5 persons -----	10 110	6	19	133	366	2 068	3 249	2 217	2 058	6.3
6 persons or more -----	9 438	6	11	159	470	1 834	2 729	2 115	2 114	6.3
Median -----	2.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.5	3.1	3.6	4.3	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b> -----	91 937	97	642	2 903	12 225	25 258	26 459	15 394	8 939	5.7
0.50 or less -----	51 051	—	269	1 037	8 698	13 100	15 184	7 243	5 520	5.7
0.51 to 1.00 -----	36 398	36	264	1 475	2 750	10 384	10 251	7 915	3 323	5.8
1.01 to 1.50 -----	3 440	—	52	122	552	1 452	932	218	112	5.2
1.51 or more -----	1 048	61	57	269	225	322	92	18	4	4.1
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b> -----	1 748	37	71	316	465	465	285	73	36	4.5
0.50 or less -----	932	—	25	146	310	241	174	16	20	4.5
0.51 to 1.00 -----	572	27	24	122	96	164	81	42	16	4.6
1.01 to 1.50 -----	122	—	13	25	14	36	30	4	—	4.8
1.51 or more -----	122	10	9	23	45	24	—	11	—	3.9
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None and 1 -----	3 981	146	648	1 862	865	305	155	—	—	3.1
2 -----	26 883	—	—	1 153	11 411	10 648	2 961	604	106	4.6
3 -----	49 635	—	—	—	1 054	14 265	21 350	10 778	2 188	5.9
4 or more -----	13 154	—	—	—	—	216	1 829	4 224	6 885	7.5
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970 -----	4 913	—	29	183	725	913	999	1 071	993	6.1
1960 to 1968 -----	34 126	54	266	1 162	3 703	8 263	9 727	6 644	4 307	5.9
1950 to 1959 -----	36 008	61	261	1 063	4 949	11 104	11 263	5 372	1 935	5.6
1949 or earlier -----	18 638	19	157	811	3 313	5 443	4 755	2 380	1 760	5.4
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2 -----	54 216	58	572	2 766	10 749	19 695	14 638	4 456	1 282	5.2
2 or more -----	37 415	33	59	183	1 140	5 658	11 915	10 819	7 608	6.5
None or also used by another household -----	2 066	35	117	350	553	506	366	92	47	4.5
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>										
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b> -----	83 289	74	237	1 620	8 817	23 453	25 560	14 914	8 614	5.8
Less than 1.5 -----	30 328	19	74	503	3 193	9 079	10 129	4 936	2 395	5.7
1.5 to 1.9 -----	17 021	—	21	252	1 180	4 392	5 380	3 761	2 035	6.0
2.0 to 2.9 -----	16 855	27	70	303	1 640	4 226	4 909	3 281	2 399	5.9
3.0 or more -----	18 201	28	64	548	2 639	5 485	4 919	2 814	1 704	5.6
Not computed -----	884	—	8	14	165	271	223	122	81	5.4
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> -----	40 717	1 764	2 869	7 964	13 046	8 386	4 591	1 432	665	4.1
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access -----	36 822	752	2 569	7 057	12 108	8 125	4 283	1 303	625	4.2
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person -----	10 104	1 465	1 641	3 527	2 396	719	255	55	46	3.1
2 persons -----	11 929	195	805	2 937	4 754	2 133	858	176	71	3.9
3 persons -----	6 475	59	230	809	2 674	1 640	783	182	98	4.3
4 persons -----	5 117	27	120	317	1 670	1 594	959	344	86	4.8
5 persons -----	3 279	13	54	162	801	1 126	746	248	129	5.0
6 persons or more -----	3 813	5	19	212	751	1 174	990	427	235	5.3
Median -----	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.4	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.7	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b> -----	37 756	1 129	2 487	7 267	12 303	8 129	4 388	1 399	654	4.1
0.50 or less -----	16 823	—	1 472	3 236	6 842	2 751	1 785	405	332	4.0
0.51 to 1.00 -----	16 896	926	721	3 526	4 142	4 264	2 109	918	290	4.3
1.01 to 1.50 -----	3 006	—	175	270	1 069	934	469	57	32	4.5
1.51 or more -----	1 031	203	119	235	250	180	25	19	—	3.3
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b> -----	2 961	635	382	697	743	257	203	33	11	3.2
0.50 or less -----	993	—	169	291	308	101	111	8	5	3.6
0.51 to 1.00 -----	1 215	539	84	220	202	96	43	25	6	2.3
1.01 to 1.50 -----	290	—	55	47	112	31	45	—	—	3.9
1.51 or more -----	463	96	74	139	121	29	4	—	—	2.9
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None -----	2 201	1 937	143	121	—	—	—	—	—	1.1
1 -----	10 546	—	2 055	6 664	1 598	144	44	—	41	3.0
2 -----	17 554	—	—	1 274	11 235	4 140	808	66	31	4.2
3 or more -----	10 395	—	—	—	232	4 091	3 811	1 629	632	5.7
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970 -----	3 071	125	251	841	1 064	554	173	16	47	3.8
1960 to 1968 -----	11 696	327	643	2 157	4 279	2 335	1 266	485	204	4.1
1950 to 1959 -----	11 874	340	692	2 012	3 639	2 838	1 694	496	163	4.3
1949 or earlier -----	14 076	972	1 283	2 954	4 064	2 659	1 458	435	251	4.0
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2 -----	32 497	1 084	2 579	6 954	11 421	6 671	2 897	685	206	4.0
2 or more -----	4 823	—	38	141	731	1 467	1 409	618	419	5.5
None or also used by another household -----	3 385	626	516	786	908	293	208	38	10	3.2
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>2</sup></b> -----	39 960	1 758	2 845	7 844	12 861	8 179	4 470	1 389	614	4.1
Less than 10 percent -----	1 833	143	153	283	542	397	212	69	34	4.1
10 to 14 percent -----	5 116	229	290	954	1 733	1 106	574	176	54	4.1
15 to 19 percent -----	6 709	202	365	1 151	2 144	1 582	852	259	154	4.3
20 to 24 percent -----	5 135	150	356	940	1 701	1 047	655	219	67	4.2
25 to 34 percent -----	7 012	185	442	1 440	2 353	1 456	821	252	63	4.1
35 percent or more -----	10 819	684	1 057	2 694	3 597	1 686	819	204	78	3.8
Not computed -----	3 336	165	182	382	791	905	537	210	164	4.7

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	93 685	85 594	2 019	6 072	40 717	20 741	5 204	2 590	2 456	2 991	5 603	1 132
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	134	74	26	34	1 764	190	79	132	274	358	714	17
2 rooms	713	258	87	368	2 869	778	409	249	306	325	656	146
3 rooms	3 219	1 749	251	1 219	7 964	2 516	1 357	748	683	802	1 462	396
4 rooms	12 690	9 129	712	2 849	13 046	5 376	2 502	1 037	741	1 111	1 896	383
5 rooms	25 723	24 005	458	1 260	8 386	5 886	2 502	1 037	741	1 111	1 896	383
6 rooms	26 744	26 223	246	275	4 591	3 998	151	88	91	93	151	19
7 rooms	15 467	15 312	106	49	1 432	1 353	40	10	6	—	23	—
8 rooms or more	8 995	8 844	133	18	665	644	10	6	—	—	5	—
Median	5.7	5.8	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.8	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>												
0.50 or less	91 937	84 049	1 969	5 919	37 756	18 902	4 938	2 441	2 226	2 758	5 399	1 092
0.51 to 1.00	51 051	46 407	1 443	3 201	16 823	7 101	2 518	1 220	1 119	1 410	2 908	547
1.01 to 1.50	36 398	33 525	480	2 393	16 896	9 378	1 905	972	871	1 146	2 202	422
1.51 or more	3 440	3 163	27	250	3 006	1 940	312	190	154	131	190	89
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>												
0.50 or less	1 048	954	19	75	1 031	483	203	59	82	71	99	34
0.51 to 1.00	1 748	1 545	50	153	2 961	1 839	266	149	230	233	204	40
1.01 to 1.50	932	818	26	88	993	707	103	56	47	21	41	18
1.51 or more	572	495	18	59	1 215	592	90	66	141	169	144	13
Median	122	116	6	6	290	231	21	7	10	11	5	5
	122	116	6	—	463	309	52	20	32	32	14	4
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	167	76	37	54	2 201	295	84	194	383	412	797	36
1	3 814	2 103	347	1 364	10 546	3 060	1 798	1 229	1 146	1 240	1 750	323
2	26 883	22 023	1 237	3 623	17 554	8 387	2 746	930	1 212	1 294	2 357	628
3	49 635	48 152	455	1 028	8 592	7 135	332	198	140	215	385	187
4 or more	13 154	12 928	131	95	1 803	1 637	16	90	17	21	22	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	4 913	3 775	37	1 101	3 071	329	138	218	304	621	1 360	101
1965 to 1968	13 009	10 650	162	2 197	5 816	1 238	513	331	515	918	2 025	276
1960 to 1964	21 117	19 405	313	1 399	5 880	3 323	687	200	168	361	841	300
1950 to 1959	36 008	34 307	557	1 144	11 874	7 754	1 760	676	313	394	604	373
1940 to 1949	8 892	8 389	351	152	6 526	3 981	1 149	491	442	308	104	51
1939 or earlier	9 746	9 068	599	79	7 550	4 116	957	674	714	389	669	31
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000	8 322	7 018	370	934	7 079	3 183	925	709	666	499	856	241
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 772	4 058	217	497	3 442	1 405	583	259	327	284	455	129
\$3,000 to \$3,999	5 191	4 436	221	534	3 940	1 853	574	320	300	255	501	137
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 143	4 510	170	463	3 597	1 905	539	182	189	237	435	110
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 709	5 005	133	571	3 931	2 086	545	203	171	337	477	112
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 836	5 342	96	398	3 353	1 811	507	159	170	195	435	112
\$7,000 to \$9,999	17 789	16 111	362	1 316	7 315	4 254	898	355	265	499	822	190
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23 037	21 699	279	1 059	5 189	2 893	468	237	203	388	454	89
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13 933	13 565	119	249	2 321	1 130	140	122	133	254	916	84
\$25,000 or more	3 953	3 850	52	51	550	221	25	44	32	43	507	35
Median	\$9 000	\$9 300	\$5 200	\$6 100	\$5 600	\$6 000	\$5 000	\$4 000	\$3 800	\$5 700	\$6 200	\$4 500
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	15 233	13 017	232	1 984	23 016	11 197	2 848	1 407	1 184	2 001	3 559	820
1968	9 982	8 815	214	953	6 050	3 052	750	414	334	423	938	139
1967	6 803	6 128	91	584	2 884	1 461	409	193	211	129	410	71
1965 and 1966	11 893	10 736	206	951	3 392	1 827	506	194	205	219	394	47
1960 to 1964	20 429	19 177	317	935	2 780	1 602	434	194	212	89	232	17
1950 to 1959	21 364	20 299	500	565	1 708	1 048	225	120	139	54	78	44
1949 or earlier	7 993	7 552	390	51	875	635	66	66	53	16	28	11
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>1</sup></b>												
Less than \$50	...	...	...	...	39 960	19 984	5 204	2 590	2 456	2 991	5 603	1 132
\$50 to \$59	...	...	...	...	2 533	781	306	466	481	248	168	83
\$60 to \$69	...	...	...	...	1 386	637	244	167	91	125	57	65
\$70 to \$79	...	...	...	...	2 200	1 039	381	145	227	123	173	112
\$80 to \$99	...	...	...	...	2 416	1 355	309	178	171	119	161	123
\$100 to \$119	...	...	...	...	6 722	3 414	1 210	445	382	315	747	209
\$120 to \$149	...	...	...	...	6 343	3 234	1 184	442	326	309	568	280
\$150 to \$199	...	...	...	...	5 764	3 301	951	262	249	309	572	120
\$200 to \$299	...	...	...	...	6 743	2 859	461	281	318	880	1 934	10
\$300 or more	...	...	...	...	2 965	1 119	48	132	158	475	1 022	11
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	310	124	—	29	28	26	103	—
Median	...	...	...	...	2 578	2 121	110	43	25	62	98	119
	...	...	...	...	\$111	\$111	\$102	\$94	\$92	\$142	\$158	\$92
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water	281	247	29	5	659	81	24	30	38	99	387	—
Warm-air furnace	38 038	33 693	436	3 909	8 762	3 518	430	456	557	1 035	2 336	430
Built-in electric units	8 272	7 756	336	180	6 912	1 444	932	491	676	1 053	2 298	18
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	15 982	15 364	283	335	3 475	2 587	503	61	51	98	82	93
Other means	30 946	28 402	930	1 614	20 338	12 793	3 231	1 509	1 070	691	469	575
None	166	132	5	29	571	318	84	43	64	15	31	16
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>												
Room unit(s)	36 610	33 161	914	2 535	10 930	5 868	1 898	512	497	538	1 280	337
Central system	27 237	25 914	396	927	8 716	2 334	308	475	652	1 297	3 550	100
None	29 850	26 649	640	2 561	21 059	12 620	3 032	1 601	1 189	1 096	809	712
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>												
1	41 008	36 137	1 113	3 758	21 991	11 183	2 898	1 276	1 067	1 658	3 141	768
2	38 154	36 190	444	1 520	8 289	5 185	873	259	314	448	1 078	132
3 or more	8 147	7 883	81	183	1 184	812	93	52	46	47	122	12
None	6 388	5 514	312	562	9 241	3 642	1 374	1 001	911	778	1 298	237

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table A-7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Two-or-more-person households								One-person households		
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>93 685</b>	<b>2 457</b>	<b>11 988</b>	<b>17 123</b>	<b>29 608</b>	<b>10 495</b>	<b>1 868</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>6 272</b>	<b>1 715</b>	<b>5 471</b>	<b>6 107</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
With all plumbing facilities .....	91 937	2 447	11 939	16 992	29 204	10 248	1 829	541	6 068	1 645	5 282	5 742
0.50 or less .....	51 051	1 206	3 301	3 774	17 196	8 554	1 066	386	3 328	1 252	5 265	5 723
0.51 to 1.00 .....	36 398	1 183	7 731	11 485	10 828	1 573	605	145	2 433	379	17	19
1.01 to 1.50 .....	3 440	42	702	1 325	897	106	96	4	254	14	—	—
1.51 or more .....	1 048	14	205	408	283	15	62	6	53	—	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	1 748	10	49	131	404	247	39	40	204	70	189	365
0.50 or less .....	932	5	5	11	126	134	11	24	55	34	179	348
0.51 to 1.00 .....	572	—	23	40	222	110	13	11	95	31	10	17
1.01 to 1.50 .....	122	—	11	35	33	3	4	5	31	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	122	5	10	45	23	—	11	—	23	5	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 .....	85 594	1 955	11 124	16 360	27 618	9 393	1 697	543	5 778	1 526	4 480	5 120
2 or more .....	2 019	20	84	98	490	328	30	16	161	110	285	397
Mobile home or trailer .....	6 072	482	780	665	1 500	774	141	22	333	79	706	590
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000 .....	8 322	126	100	273	630	1 159	121	107	1 051	371	1 379	3 005
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	4 772	66	89	136	538	1 298	82	57	579	198	567	1 162
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	5 191	149	166	300	867	1 549	59	89	584	217	625	569
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	5 143	160	347	362	1 138	1 216	164	66	615	148	561	366
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	5 709	355	670	600	1 289	986	141	62	594	208	519	285
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	5 836	226	1 004	746	1 701	797	148	46	558	83	360	167
\$7,000 to \$9,999 .....	17 789	855	3 230	3 564	5 823	1 465	421	55	1 186	238	694	256
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	23 037	408	4 526	5 986	8 879	1 182	382	38	815	165	505	151
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	13 933	97	1 531	4 157	6 806	522	226	48	228	64	159	95
\$25,000 or more .....	3 953	15	325	999	1 937	321	107	13	62	23	100	51
Median .....	\$9 000	\$7 500	\$10 400	\$12 200	\$11 600	\$5 000	\$8 400	\$4 600	\$5 500	\$4 500	\$4 300	\$2 000
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	83 289	1 939	10 954	16 013	26 748	9 094	1 659	517	5 595	1 460	4 338	4 972
Less than 1.5 .....	30 328	460	4 494	7 091	12 958	1 773	666	100	1 255	372	744	215
1.5 to 1.9 .....	17 021	440	3 004	4 167	5 873	1 205	322	90	887	203	543	287
2.0 to 2.4 .....	10 536	292	1 726	2 217	3 082	1 225	231	51	753	159	520	280
2.5 to 2.9 .....	6 319	182	835	1 077	1 656	1 055	118	68	456	108	402	362
3.0 to 3.9 .....	6 552	115	608	752	1 462	1 437	128	59	711	206	454	620
4.0 or more .....	11 649	218	266	669	1 661	2 356	169	149	1 342	384	1 434	3 002
Not computed .....	884	32	21	40	56	43	25	—	191	28	242	206
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>40 717</b>	<b>4 058</b>	<b>6 835</b>	<b>4 451</b>	<b>5 099</b>	<b>2 265</b>	<b>1 795</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>5 382</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>6 685</b>	<b>3 419</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
With all plumbing facilities .....	37 756	3 959	6 604	4 218	4 816	2 119	1 619	165	4 898	441	5 857	3 060
0.50 or less .....	16 823	1 198	1 501	655	1 902	1 165	612	72	1 524	203	5 400	2 591
0.51 to 1.00 .....	16 896	2 487	4 055	2 524	2 305	880	813	79	2 639	188	457	469
1.01 to 1.50 .....	3 006	218	819	850	405	28	122	4	528	32	—	—
1.51 or more .....	1 031	56	229	189	204	46	72	10	207	18	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	2 961	99	231	233	283	146	176	18	484	104	828	359
0.50 or less .....	993	5	27	26	53	77	45	—	61	51	383	265
0.51 to 1.00 .....	1 215	51	74	86	87	46	68	5	206	53	445	94
1.01 to 1.50 .....	290	20	75	43	52	6	6	5	83	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	463	23	55	78	91	17	57	8	134	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 .....	20 741	2 071	4 341	3 351	3 216	902	863	90	2 584	291	2 022	1 010
2 to 4 .....	7 794	917	1 095	439	753	365	409	33	1 332	105	1 660	686
5 to 19 .....	5 447	513	626	287	452	331	244	27	819	57	1 458	633
20 or more .....	5 603	415	554	269	564	624	209	33	572	83	1 303	977
Mobile home or trailer .....	1 132	142	219	105	114	43	70	—	75	9	242	113
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	39 960	4 033	6 673	4 333	4 942	2 192	1 748	178	5 325	531	6 619	3 386
Less than \$50 .....	2 533	70	89	50	123	142	59	9	587	124	687	593
\$50 to \$59 .....	1 386	84	109	58	161	60	6	6	231	49	365	203
\$60 to \$69 .....	2 200	181	227	133	171	83	96	5	339	35	592	338
\$70 to \$79 .....	2 416	258	265	164	314	80	135	21	348	23	547	261
\$80 to \$99 .....	6 722	854	1 031	555	681	418	329	57	979	62	1 247	509
\$100 to \$119 .....	6 343	910	1 214	592	732	304	282	17	880	61	939	412
\$120 to \$149 .....	5 764	779	1 343	624	787	221	294	5	651	68	766	226
\$150 to \$199 .....	6 743	715	1 392	951	823	419	225	14	883	34	982	305
\$200 to \$299 .....	2 965	87	612	573	549	278	158	23	249	38	226	172
\$300 or more .....	310	—	21	74	115	18	17	—	12	—	24	29
No cash rent .....	2 578	95	370	559	486	169	93	21	166	37	244	338
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	39 960	4 033	6 673	4 333	4 942	2 192	1 748	178	5 325	531	6 619	3 386
Less than \$5,000 .....	17 719	1 556	1 302	707	1 465	1 061	868	118	3 788	391	3 734	2 729
Less than 20 percent .....	1 235	93	123	54	136	41	38	4	273	39	356	78
20 to 24 percent .....	1 320	142	113	113	127	82	47	—	256	22	284	134
25 to 34 percent .....	3 555	455	343	166	346	228	152	25	661	118	707	354
35 percent or more .....	9 725	777	633	293	648	580	562	69	2 222	192	1 993	1 756
Not computed .....	1 884	89	90	81	208	130	69	20	376	20	394	407
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	14 334	2 002	3 328	1 854	1 775	738	601	42	1 265	75	2 175	479
Less than 20 percent .....	6 120	929	1 472	731	840	220	224	22	391	49	1 054	188
20 to 24 percent .....	3 020	473	906	297	341	127	133	9	218	11	429	76
25 to 34 percent .....	3 147	480	595	426	306	209	170	5	390	5	471	90
35 percent or more .....	1 077	79	146	102	77	131	52	6	219	10	146	109
Not computed .....	970	41	209	298	211	51	22	—	47	—	75	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	5 072	393	1 417	1 116	923	211	153	14	228	41	475	101
Less than 20 percent .....	3 769	354	1 093	734	691	102	117	9	170	18	409	72
20 to 24 percent .....	692	9	173	198	120	66	22	—	20	10	37	16
25 percent or more .....	322	—	81	52	73	37	9	—	24	8	16	13
Not computed .....	289	—	70	132	39	6	5	—	14	5	13	—
\$15,000 or more .....	2 835	82	626	656	779	182	126	4	44	24	235	77
Less than 20 percent .....	2 534	82	572	540	689	178	107	4	44	12	229	77
20 to 24 percent .....	103	—	21	49	22	—	5	—	—	—	6	—
25 percent or more .....	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	193	—	33	62	68	4	14	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table A-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	<b>93 685</b>	<b>11 578</b>	<b>29 531</b>	<b>16 795</b>	<b>16 233</b>	<b>10 110</b>	<b>5 306</b>	<b>2 691</b>	<b>1 441</b>	<b>2.4</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None and 1	3 981	1 727	1 677	185	91	151	37	95	18	1.7
2	26 883	6 437	12 922	4 229	1 880	722	352	170	171	2.0
3	49 635	3 114	13 174	10 501	11 571	6 048	3 148	1 307	772	3.3
4 or more	13 154	462	1 517	1 705	2 847	2 839	1 927	996	861	4.5
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	4 913	210	1 343	989	1 060	665	344	175	127	3.4
1965 to 1968	13 009	779	3 226	2 516	2 836	1 713	1 094	558	287	3.5
1960 to 1964	21 117	1 543	5 344	4 162	4 597	2 882	1 468	673	448	3.4
1950 to 1959	36 008	4 560	12 225	6 452	6 054	3 744	1 712	895	366	2.7
1940 to 1949	8 892	2 073	3 456	1 336	788	635	313	182	109	2.2
1939 or earlier	9 746	2 413	3 937	1 340	898	471	375	208	104	2.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1	85 594	9 600	25 968	15 537	15 533	9 820	5 119	2 596	1 421	3.0
2 or more	2 019	682	851	193	170	57	36	21	9	1.9
Mobile home or trailer	6 072	1 296	2 712	1 065	530	233	151	74	11	2.1
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	54 216	8 584	19 609	9 291	7 306	4 748	2 408	1 574	696	2.4
2 and 2 1/2	33 919	2 021	8 829	6 613	8 021	4 750	2 426	840	419	3.4
3 or more	3 496	257	660	580	611	349	219	124	73	3.9
None or also used by another household	2 066	650	599	259	179	102	76	128	73	2.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>										
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>	<b>82 107</b>	...	<b>29 531</b>	<b>16 795</b>	<b>16 233</b>	<b>10 110</b>	<b>5 306</b>	<b>2 691</b>	<b>1 441</b>	<b>3.2</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	71 671	...	24 654	14 266	14 880	9 290	4 896	2 399	1 286	3.3
Under 25 years	2 457	...	836	915	503	162	14	27	—	2.9
25 to 34 years	11 988	...	1 486	2 477	4 213	2 188	999	403	222	4.0
35 to 44 years	17 123	...	1 472	2 329	4 896	4 101	2 501	1 158	666	4.5
45 to 64 years	29 608	...	12 182	7 336	4 926	2 704	1 315	501	393	2.9
65 years and over	10 495	...	8 678	1 209	342	135	67	59	5	2.1
Other male head	2 449	...	1 219	525	292	208	77	67	61	2.5
Under 65 years	1 868	...	867	374	250	178	71	67	61	2.7
65 years and over	581	...	352	151	42	30	6	—	—	2.3
Female head	7 987	...	3 658	2 004	1 061	612	333	225	94	2.7
Under 65 years	6 272	...	2 436	1 690	953	569	311	219	94	2.9
65 years and over	1 715	...	1 222	314	108	43	22	6	—	2.2
<b>One-person households</b>	<b>11 578</b>	<b>11 578</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>1.0</b>
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>										
Specified owner occupied:										
Less than 1.5	83 289	9 310	25 166	15 211	15 200	9 546	4 962	2 522	1 372	3.0
1.5 to 1.9	30 328	959	8 119	6 287	6 592	4 385	2 108	1 165	713	3.5
2.0 to 2.4	17 021	830	4 652	3 526	3 684	2 219	1 273	575	262	3.4
2.5 to 2.9	10 536	800	3 319	1 989	2 072	1 299	592	304	161	3.1
3.0 to 3.9	6 319	764	2 190	1 000	1 085	652	376	151	101	2.7
4.0 or more	6 552	1 074	2 632	1 051	833	444	295	156	67	2.3
Not computed	11 649	4 435	4 092	1 240	838	518	292	171	63	1.8
	864	448	162	118	96	29	26	—	5	1.5
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	<b>40 717</b>	<b>10 104</b>	<b>11 929</b>	<b>6 475</b>	<b>5 117</b>	<b>3 279</b>	<b>1 871</b>	<b>1 209</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>2.4</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None	2 201	1 873	200	79	28	21	—	—	—	1.1
1	10 546	4 824	4 245	891	327	156	64	39	—	1.6
2	17 554	2 770	6 527	3 780	2 209	1 153	514	384	217	2.4
3 or more	10 395	384	1 326	1 736	2 404	2 326	1 231	684	304	4.2
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	3 071	837	1 347	498	200	123	42	18	6	2.0
1965 to 1968	5 816	1 557	2 161	988	544	334	106	80	46	2.1
1960 to 1964	5 880	944	1 590	1 071	994	637	391	160	93	2.9
1950 to 1959	11 874	2 396	3 036	2 086	1 872	1 156	659	399	270	2.7
1940 to 1949	6 526	1 710	1 747	1 008	839	477	308	280	157	2.4
1939 or earlier	7 550	2 660	2 048	824	668	552	365	272	161	2.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1	20 741	3 032	5 029	3 625	3 602	2 512	1 412	1 012	517	3.1
2	5 204	1 406	1 869	833	516	192	176	81	131	2.1
3 and 4	2 590	940	767	348	257	148	77	24	29	2.0
5 to 9	2 456	966	724	373	130	142	57	35	29	1.9
10 to 19	2 991	1 125	1 053	417	176	87	70	36	27	1.9
20 or more	5 603	2 280	2 128	685	280	145	70	15	—	1.7
Mobile home or trailer	1 132	355	359	194	156	53	9	6	—	2.1
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	32 497	8 604	9 912	5 156	3 900	2 156	1 312	929	528	2.3
2 or more	4 823	311	1 196	930	955	765	351	191	124	3.5
None or also used by another household	3 385	1 256	654	440	282	250	219	137	147	2.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>										
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>	<b>30 613</b>	...	<b>11 929</b>	<b>6 475</b>	<b>5 117</b>	<b>3 279</b>	<b>1 871</b>	<b>1 209</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>3.0</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	22 708	...	8 561	4 634	3 972	2 553	1 538	936	514	3.1
Under 25 years	4 058	...	1 987	1 270	519	172	72	33	5	2.5
25 to 34 years	6 835	...	1 744	1 452	1 732	960	543	244	140	3.6
35 to 44 years	4 451	...	652	636	983	933	598	428	221	4.5
45 to 64 years	5 099	...	2 239	1 064	688	433	309	218	148	2.8
65 years and over	2 265	...	1 939	212	50	35	16	13	—	2.1
Other male head	1 978	...	1 050	495	183	106	46	62	36	2.4
Under 65 years	1 795	...	931	444	179	101	46	58	36	2.5
65 years and over	183	...	119	51	4	5	—	4	—	2.3
Female head	5 927	...	2 318	1 346	962	620	287	211	183	3.0
Under 65 years	5 382	...	1 975	1 232	911	592	282	211	179	3.1
65 years and over	545	...	343	114	51	28	5	—	4	2.3
<b>One-person households</b>	<b>10 104</b>	<b>10 104</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>1.0</b>
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
Specified renter occupied:										
Less than 10 percent	39 960	10 005	11 720	6 339	5 015	3 211	1 829	1 128	713	2.4
10 to 14 percent	1 833	361	518	355	213	203	97	65	21	2.6
15 to 19 percent	5 116	1 008	1 610	877	650	440	234	151	146	2.5
20 to 24 percent	6 709	1 094	2 006	1 107	1 145	627	418	179	133	2.7
25 to 34 percent	5 135	982	1 331	980	810	547	256	132	97	2.8
35 percent or more	7 012	1 646	2 197	1 140	869	477	324	223	136	2.3
Not computed	10 819	4 009	3 237	1 491	879	516	320	242	125	1.9
	3 336	905	821	389	449	401	180	136	55	2.4

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table A-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA					The SMSA				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
<b>Vacant for sale</b> -----	<b>2 430</b>	<b>1 021</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>Vacant for rent</b> -----	<b>5 662</b>	<b>4 035</b>	<b>1 161</b>	<b>466</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>					<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 to 3 rooms -----	97	40	37	20	1 room -----	272	229	35	8
4 rooms -----	240	90	74	76	2 rooms -----	432	311	87	34
5 rooms -----	799	341	225	233	3 rooms -----	1 246	880	282	84
6 rooms -----	644	286	248	110	4 rooms -----	2 130	1 498	448	184
7 rooms or more -----	650	264	290	96	5 rooms -----	1 157	872	188	97
					6 rooms -----	333	192	90	51
					7 rooms or more -----	92	53	31	8
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>					<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>				
With all plumbing facilities -----	2 390	1 013	861	516	With all plumbing facilities -----	5 392	3 867	1 086	439
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities -----	40	8	13	19	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities -----	270	168	75	27
<b>BEDROOMS</b>					<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
None and 1 -----	227	89	87	51	None -----	376	322	54	-
2 -----	552	201	179	172	1 -----	1 961	1 424	387	150
3 -----	976	413	422	141	2 -----	2 836	2 106	570	160
4 or more -----	488	182	200	106	3 or more -----	636	385	159	92
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1969 to March 1970 -----	643	357	226	60	1969 to March 1970 -----	1 814	1 376	335	103
1960 to 1968 -----	814	314	286	214	1960 to 1968 -----	1 234	908	236	90
1950 to 1959 -----	655	251	244	160	1950 to 1959 -----	1 083	768	245	70
1949 or earlier -----	318	99	118	101	1949 or earlier -----	1 531	983	345	203
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1 -----	2 323	955	851	517	1 -----	1 518	893	412	213
2 or more -----	107	66	23	18	2 to 4 -----	1 143	889	169	85
					5 to 9 -----	491	351	120	20
					10 to 19 -----	767	504	228	35
					20 or more -----	1 743	1 398	232	113
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>					<b>RENT ASKED</b>				
Steam or hot water -----	14	11	3	-	<b>Specified vacant for rent<sup>2</sup></b> -----	<b>5 627</b>	<b>4 017</b>	<b>1 148</b>	<b>462</b>
Warm-air furnace -----	977	422	380	175	Less than \$50 -----	426	253	128	45
Built-in electric units -----	351	152	150	49	\$50 to \$59 -----	317	228	54	35
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	368	157	95	116	\$60 to \$79 -----	881	610	167	104
Other means -----	712	279	246	187	\$80 to \$99 -----	670	494	127	49
None -----	8	-	-	8	\$100 to \$119 -----	437	330	77	30
					\$120 to \$149 -----	907	651	187	69
					\$150 to \$199 -----	1 492	1 064	322	106
					\$200 or more -----	497	387	86	24
<b>SALES PRICE ASKED</b>					Median rent asked -----	\$123	\$124	\$123	\$99
<b>Specified vacant for sale<sup>1</sup></b> -----	<b>2 303</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>509</b>					
Less than \$5,000 -----	89	39	15	35					
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	263	93	85	85					
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	611	242	194	175					
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	568	241	239	88					
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	304	150	110	44					
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	282	101	127	54					
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	120	65	45	10					
\$50,000 or more -----	66	21	27	18					
Median price asked -----	\$16 700	\$17 100	\$17 700	\$13 800					

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table A-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Sales price asked—Vacant for sale <sup>1</sup>							Rent asked—Vacant for rent <sup>2</sup>						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
<b>Total</b> -----	<b>2 303</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>5 627</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>1 344</b>	<b>1 492</b>	<b>497</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
With all plumbing facilities -----	2 013	313	499	444	255	292	210	5 484	652	789	737	1 136	1 691	479
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities -----	54	54	-	-	-	-	-	312	193	74	-	45	-	-
<b>BEDROOMS</b>														
None and 1 -----	143	93	17	33	-	-	-	2 337	467	382	306	829	247	106
2 -----	481	202	122	114	19	-	24	2 823	332	382	325	259	1 220	305
3 -----	976	72	360	259	137	97	51	488	28	78	58	72	202	50
4 or more -----	467	-	-	38	99	195	135	148	18	21	48	21	22	18
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970 -----	609	10	47	173	111	164	104	1 814	62	24	38	457	903	330
1960 to 1968 -----	801	72	249	232	118	93	37	1 227	58	165	102	348	447	107
1950 to 1959 -----	633	151	275	103	62	10	32	1 062	140	266	251	273	101	31
1949 or earlier -----	260	119	40	60	13	15	13	1 524	483	426	279	266	41	29
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 483	334	358	300	368	97	26
2 to 4 -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 143	232	296	221	197	153	44
5 to 19 -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 258	134	151	100	259	498	116
20 or more -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 743	43	76	49	520	744	311
<b>INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT</b>														
All utilities included -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	795	164	139	129	236	54	73
Some or no utilities included -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 832	579	742	541	1 088	1 438	424

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table A-11. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The SMSA**

	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>7 765</b>	<b>1 191</b>	<b>1 247</b>	<b>1 246</b>	<b>1 667</b>	<b>1 076</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>10 300</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 and 2 rooms	71	14	26	—	16	10	5	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	517	122	65	66	104	88	62	5	—	—	—	10 100
4 rooms	1 222	365	291	193	199	109	50	10	5	—	—	7 100
5 rooms	2 457	341	418	442	635	346	223	28	—	5	—	10 100
6 rooms	2 293	263	320	393	488	336	333	81	38	24	—	10 900
7 rooms	856	63	98	120	141	139	206	19	49	16	—	12 600
8 rooms or more	349	23	29	32	84	48	44	52	21	10	—	12 800
Median	5.3	4.8	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.2	6.8	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	1 114	356	198	200	188	68	52	22	5	—	—	—
2 persons	1 872	285	385	311	393	231	159	53	23	9	16	7 500
3 persons	1 365	153	171	244	329	221	185	22	28	12	—	9 600
4 persons	920	108	128	124	237	113	142	36	19	7	—	10 900
5 persons	729	56	115	93	139	151	141	5	20	5	—	11 100
6 persons or more	1 765	233	250	274	381	292	244	57	18	16	—	11 800
Median	3.2	2.3	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.7	4.0	3.5	3.5	—	—	10 800
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	396	74	102	48	67	35	40	13	12	5	—	—
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>6 993</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>1 056</b>	<b>1 175</b>	<b>1 642</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>10 800</b>
0.50 or less	3 157	394	551	569	687	411	306	108	56	53	22	10 200
0.51 to 1.00	2 603	224	321	400	639	413	482	62	46	12	4	11 400
1.01 to 1.50	729	69	114	125	223	112	55	15	5	11	—	10 600
1.51 or more	504	55	70	81	93	66	66	6	6	5	—	11 200
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5000—</b>
0.50 or less	408	264	87	43	9	5	9	4	—	—	—	5000—
0.51 to 1.00	246	116	84	17	9	7	9	4	—	—	—	5000—
1.01 to 1.50	58	26	14	11	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 200
1.51 or more	60	43	6	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None and 1	354	86	26	18	98	88	18	20	—	—	—	—
2	2 367	601	516	372	532	219	84	—	—	—	—	—
3	3 919	402	468	592	972	821	495	103	39	43	—	7 900
4 or more	914	82	45	185	129	72	247	109	—	27	—	11 300
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1949 to March 1970	580	26	11	19	90	142	209	53	23	7	—	15 000
1945 to 1968	1 466	42	54	186	455	418	265	21	15	10	—	12 500
1940 to 1964	1 518	109	197	270	450	218	188	42	30	9	—	11 000
1930 to 1939	1 788	228	413	367	405	148	120	58	28	21	—	9 200
1940 to 1949	1 190	376	296	228	112	78	62	6	10	7	—	6 800
1939 or earlier	1 223	410	276	176	155	72	79	15	7	27	—	6 800
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>												
1 and 1 1/2	6 170	723	1 032	1 171	1 437	875	668	112	66	72	14	10 300
2 and 2 1/2	741	11	26	40	137	162	209	65	71	16	4	14 900
3 or more	60	6	7	—	—	6	25	16	—	—	—	—
None or also used by another household	869	466	218	92	43	22	24	4	—	—	—	5000—
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>												
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>	<b>6 651</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>1 049</b>	<b>1 046</b>	<b>1 479</b>	<b>1 008</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10 700</b>
<b>Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives</b>	<b>4 688</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>1 126</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10 700</b>
Under 25 years	152	16	8	8	47	26	42	5	—	—	—	11 000
25 to 34 years	1 169	38	46	130	280	269	136	34	32	4	—	12 300
35 to 44 years	1 183	89	158	223	250	192	204	21	27	15	—	11 200
45 to 64 years	1 848	218	348	274	442	243	208	77	17	21	—	10 800
65 years and over	536	88	124	110	107	107	56	41	—	10	—	8 500
<b>Other male head</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10 700</b>
Under 65 years	315	32	58	40	62	49	56	15	5	—	—	8 800
65 years and over	75	16	13	9	29	49	48	15	5	—	—	11 100
<b>Female head</b>	<b>1 573</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9 000</b>
Under 65 years	1 285	249	229	191	224	153	175	21	17	26	—	9 700
65 years and over	288	89	65	61	38	20	9	—	—	6	—	7 100
<b>One-person households</b>	<b>1 114</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7 500</b>
Under 65 years	584	126	120	123	106	51	31	5	5	9	—	10 700
65 years and over	528	230	78	77	82	17	21	17	—	—	—	8 500
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000	1 526	533	255	256	256	104	85	16	5	16	—	7 300
\$2,000 to \$2,999	762	159	181	138	146	76	50	—	—	7	—	8 200
\$3,000 to \$3,999	873	108	190	169	159	115	107	8	12	5	—	9 500
\$4,000 to \$4,999	851	138	145	166	167	109	88	18	7	7	—	9 600
\$5,000 to \$5,999	629	71	96	83	97	97	67	9	15	5	—	10 900
\$6,000 to \$6,999	459	48	102	116	234	62	72	21	—	4	—	10 700
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 240	81	188	162	253	290	176	65	25	23	—	11 900
\$10,000 to \$14,999	928	47	79	121	226	181	197	27	23	22	—	12 400
\$15,000 to \$24,999	266	6	5	35	35	37	81	25	26	10	—	15 900
\$25,000 or more	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$4 800	\$2 400	\$4 000	\$4 400	\$5 600	\$6 600	\$6 900	\$8 200	\$9 100	—	—	—
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	1 110	71	49	85	234	234	332	64	29	12	—	13 700
1968	504	9	17	65	185	135	60	—	—	8	—	12 200
1967	452	40	21	70	130	136	55	—	—	—	—	11 800
1963 and 1966	962	141	130	180	240	168	83	12	8	—	—	10 300
1960 to 1964	1 523	143	252	301	348	198	192	58	23	8	—	10 500
1930 to 1959	2 004	447	494	370	311	128	130	53	26	34	—	7 900
1949 or earlier	1 285	355	320	232	169	66	74	10	26	26	—	7 200
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water	55	16	10	10	15	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm-air furnace	844	20	39	115	162	131	—	—	—	—	—	—
Built-in electric units	1 664	46	58	184	441	510	364	87	49	35	—	14 100
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	563	43	58	85	143	100	87	19	25	12	—	13 000
Other means	4 596	1 047	1 068	847	901	331	281	66	27	22	—	11 700
None	43	19	14	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	8 000
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>												
Room unit(s)	952	85	146	140	187	143	174	49	13	8	—	11 400
Central system	427	—	10	39	65	41	110	69	77	16	—	17 000
None	6 461	1 121	1 127	1 124	1 365	881	642	79	47	64	—	9 700

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 20 acres and no business on property.



**Table A-12. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>8 349</b>	<b>1 610</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>2 053</b>	<b>1 344</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room	536	277	73	88	23	21	—	5	19	10	—	20	50—
2 rooms	571	139	72	80	36	106	83	27	—	—	—	22	68
3 rooms	1 631	430	176	212	125	353	194	48	12	5	5	66	68
4 rooms	3 389	459	184	263	309	1 045	768	201	49	6	—	105	91
5 rooms	1 400	187	102	144	145	321	187	157	56	—	—	101	85
6 rooms	632	118	56	54	29	148	77	49	15	11	—	75	85
7 rooms	129	—	—	5	33	44	24	13	—	5	—	5	90
8 rooms or more	61	—	9	—	—	10	11	10	6	—	—	15	—
Median	3.9	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.5	...	...	4.4	...
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person	1 948	692	202	199	123	333	150	80	40	10	5	114	61
2 persons	1 812	352	139	178	170	482	293	79	39	11	—	69	81
3 persons	1 274	164	114	122	88	315	289	109	18	5	—	52	90
4 persons	982	152	58	85	88	294	172	84	6	11	—	32	91
5 persons	808	87	55	95	105	250	144	35	14	—	—	23	84
6 persons or more	1 525	163	104	167	126	381	296	123	40	6	—	119	90
Median	2.8	1.8	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	2.5	...	...	2.9	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	518	24	27	35	53	153	118	82	12	—	—	14	95
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>													
0.50 or less	2 077	888	305	459	548	1 846	1 320	476	137	33	5	225	90
0.51 to 1.00	2 508	321	141	229	241	687	537	209	51	16	—	75	91
1.01 to 1.50	1 176	122	54	74	106	356	290	92	23	6	—	53	93
1.51 or more	481	30	30	40	45	148	121	37	20	6	—	4	92
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>													
0.50 or less	2 107	722	367	387	152	207	24	34	20	10	—	184	57
0.51 to 1.00	690	257	146	111	55	26	—	17	5	6	—	67	54
1.01 to 1.50	830	377	139	121	56	65	16	—	11	4	—	41	51
1.51 or more	219	41	34	34	24	53	8	—	—	—	—	25	66
Median	3.68	47	48	121	17	63	—	17	4	—	—	51	65
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	592	363	96	51	20	43	—	—	19	—	—	—	50—
1	1 743	471	213	225	130	355	198	78	22	—	—	51	67
2	4 314	398	299	430	350	1 235	1 132	282	41	39	—	108	92
3 or more	1 530	213	167	277	139	272	126	183	68	—	—	85	75
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	165	54	6	7	6	31	30	12	19	—	—	—	88
1965 to 1968	880	63	26	87	44	218	284	107	24	11	—	16	100
1960 to 1964	954	56	19	61	70	354	258	102	3	11	—	20	96
1950 to 1959	2 401	521	236	202	225	588	363	110	54	5	—	97	79
1940 to 1939	2 070	462	154	275	193	497	197	107	39	—	5	141	74
1939 or earlier	1 879	454	231	214	162	365	212	72	18	16	—	135	69
<b>ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE</b>													
4 floors or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With elevator	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walk-up	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 3 floors	8 179	1 445	775	983	639	1 905	1 456	543	150	39	—	244	82
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>													
1 and 1 1/2	6 000	951	264	369	521	1 799	1 250	421	135	22	6	262	90
2 or more	82	—	14	—	—	16	7	13	10	6	—	16	...
None or also used by another household	2 268	704	314	449	178	280	63	52	19	15	—	194	60
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>													
Less than \$2,000	2 913	882	275	308	239	552	308	109	47	9	5	179	67
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 291	301	112	151	115	319	162	74	21	6	—	30	76
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 306	184	128	164	157	333	211	73	15	6	—	35	80
\$4,000 to \$4,999	932	98	55	120	47	240	223	73	15	—	—	61	91
\$5,000 to \$5,999	604	54	38	30	49	229	125	47	—	6	—	26	93
\$6,000 to \$6,999	428	42	29	23	15	129	103	48	27	6	—	6	97
\$7,000 to \$9,999	667	45	30	37	69	205	147	54	13	5	—	62	94
\$10,000 to \$14,999	176	4	5	8	9	24	65	32	19	—	—	10	110
\$15,000 to \$24,999	32	—	—	5	—	22	—	—	—	5	—	—	...
\$25,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median	\$3 000	\$2000—	\$2 500	\$2 800	\$3 000	\$3 500	\$4 000	\$4 000	\$3 700	...	...	\$2 900	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	2 792	354	152	277	282	815	549	157	88	24	—	94	89
1968	1 360	194	87	126	139	296	290	151	54	6	—	17	90
1967	702	164	21	50	35	211	132	51	15	—	—	23	86
1965 and 1966	1 270	298	109	154	97	318	202	35	—	13	—	44	75
1960 to 1964	1 049	278	99	70	68	263	68	73	7	—	—	123	72
1950 to 1959	865	280	97	129	60	134	41	19	—	—	6	99	60
1949 or earlier	312	87	27	12	18	58	38	—	—	—	—	72	65
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
Less than 10 percent	267	142	35	35	9	28	18	—	—	—	—	...	50—
10 to 14 percent	733	251	82	55	75	169	64	26	11	—	—	...	66
15 to 19 percent	982	194	120	114	68	275	161	37	8	5	—	...	79
20 to 24 percent	921	137	88	153	91	248	137	59	8	—	—	...	79
25 to 34 percent	1 570	364	79	122	156	381	348	90	25	5	—	...	84
35 percent or more	3 151	458	254	333	267	855	584	273	93	29	5	...	86
Not computed	725	64	14	34	34	97	32	25	12	4	—	409	83
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>													
Room unit(s)	357	30	—	20	28	86	82	63	25	—	—	23	101
Central system	420	8	—	33	25	76	118	99	18	13	—	30	109
None	7 573	1 617	592	765	646	1 933	1 120	324	121	30	6	419	79

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-13. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>												
<b>ROOMS</b>	8 371	1 651	842	936	927	663	716	1 322	1 002	281	31	4 800
1 and 2 rooms	89	28	9	17	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	592	141	48	76	62	—	5	5	10	—	—	—
4 rooms	1 355	409	147	177	179	73	37	75	43	17	—	—
5 rooms	2 573	567	341	276	252	129	68	156	67	23	—	4 500
6 rooms or more	2 451	355	227	260	277	188	275	341	288	34	11	3 700
	1 311	151	70	130	142	198	239	466	344	34	15	4 400
						75	92	279	230	137	5	5 500
												7 000
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	1 185	699	155	108	86	29	29	56	15	8	—	2000—
2 persons	2 025	488	320	309	264	168	113	194	130	37	—	3 700
3 and 4 persons	2 438	306	229	273	285	199	219	428	386	103	10	5 600
5 persons	786	33	48	73	41	84	100	196	154	53	4	7 200
6 persons or more	1 937	125	90	173	249	183	255	448	317	80	17	6 600
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	440	152	87	94	38	17	10	21	17	4	—	2 800
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
Less than 3	3 024	735	387	412	537	194	200	298	193	68	—	3 900
3	4 242	574	275	341	485	424	501	716	741	132	53	6 000
4 or more	1 079	49	104	111	187	27	75	200	174	114	38	6 800
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	641	35	61	96	86	57	55	134	94	23	—	5 700
1960 to 1968	3 235	365	241	340	349	291	336	630	516	151	16	6 100
1950 to 1959	1 881	341	184	219	219	135	157	310	257	59	—	4 900
1949 or earlier	2 614	910	356	281	273	180	168	248	135	48	15	3 100
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	1 190	95	122	131	122	108	116	256	210	30	—	6 100
1968	582	52	45	89	72	79	44	99	73	21	8	5 400
1960 to 1967	3 120	470	225	365	312	238	314	607	421	168	—	5 800
1959 or earlier	3 495	1 103	458	365	333	245	227	439	246	67	12	3 500
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Automatic clothes washing machine	4 424	510	327	341	578	410	385	727	848	271	27	6 100
Clothes dryer	703	24	—	19	—	110	21	169	218	142	—	10 200
Dishwasher	375	44	—	38	48	19	46	69	70	41	—	—
Home food freezer	2 093	184	324	227	353	74	226	237	372	96	—	—
Owned second home	267	77	35	19	76	22	—	20	18	—	—	4 900
With air conditioning	1 475	150	101	94	177	74	—	98	312	145	16	7 400
Room unit(s)	1 019	126	61	87	138	74	—	308	312	67	—	6 300
Central system	456	24	40	7	39	—	—	92	130	78	16	9 900
Automobiles available:												
1	4 185	617	448	628	513	391	436	724	334	94	—	4 800
2	1 950	170	83	122	131	150	205	467	453	149	20	7 700
3 or more	294	4	4	7	17	14	13	87	105	43	—	10 000
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>												
<b>ROOMS</b>	8 497	2 982	1 297	1 315	945	625	440	667	194	32	—	3 000
1 room	542	249	95	105	53	9	16	15	—	—	—	2 200
2 rooms	582	222	82	99	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 800
3 rooms	1 689	824	248	232	139	84	30	37	5	—	—	2 100
4 rooms	3 422	1 006	559	531	422	276	55	95	12	—	—	3 300
5 rooms	1 427	468	197	223	155	121	214	305	93	16	—	3 200
6 rooms or more	835	213	116	125	97	107	29	99	33	16	—	3 700
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	1 987	1 178	325	263	91	50	26	44	10	—	—	2000—
2 persons	1 836	771	271	262	209	128	69	92	28	6	—	2 500
3 and 4 persons	2 311	639	323	393	297	172	192	210	75	10	—	3 500
5 persons	808	146	101	130	165	89	48	103	21	5	—	4 200
6 persons or more	1 555	248	277	267	183	186	105	218	60	11	—	3 900
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	518	220	98	70	50	27	38	4	11	—	—	2 400
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	610	306	88	124	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 000
1	1 762	793	243	335	122	—	13	—	—	—	—	2 400
2	4 359	1 397	854	414	489	101	45	99	24	—	—	2 900
3 or more	1 576	336	370	206	182	190	80	111	101	16	—	3 400
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	171	76	28	14	11	15	19	8	—	—	—	2 300
1960 to 1968	1 853	526	256	279	252	109	100	349	152	32	—	3 000
1950 to 1959	2 450	891	325	365	181	253	179	204	47	5	—	3 500
1949 or earlier	4 023	1 489	688	657	501	227	155	244	51	11	—	3 000
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	2 826	947	418	495	268	222	179	255	42	—	—	3 100
1968	1 390	438	183	252	169	98	97	96	36	—	—	3 300
1960 to 1967	3 044	1 027	420	566	413	151	124	251	74	21	—	3 100
1959 or earlier	1 233	585	192	91	142	82	42	68	31	—	—	2 200
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>1</sup>	8 349	2 913	1 291	1 306	932	604	428	667	176	32	—	3 000
Less than 15 percent	1 000	—	50	100	113	109	100	349	152	27	—	7 200
15 to 19 percent	982	6	104	164	151	154	175	209	14	5	—	5 400
20 to 24 percent	921	55	122	236	167	202	102	37	—	—	—	4 300
25 to 34 percent	1 570	306	282	450	383	107	32	10	—	—	—	3 400
35 percent or more	3 151	2 051	703	321	57	6	13	—	—	—	—	2000—
Not computed	725	495	30	35	61	26	6	62	10	—	—	2000—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Automatic clothes washing machine	1 386	420	314	103	134	173	54	149	39	—	—	2 900
Clothes dryer	109	53	—	20	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dishwasher	74	19	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home food freezer	738	158	154	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owned second home	239	59	61	50	119	74	—	58	74	17	—	—
With air conditioning	777	141	102	104	26	—	—	22	—	—	—	3 700
Room unit(s)	357	59	68	46	79	24	—	68	94	61	6	—
Central system	420	82	34	58	44	54	—	47	17	—	—	4 300
Automobiles available:												
1	3 233	783	365	501	509	311	269	383	112	—	—	4 100
2	390	42	26	56	24	25	91	69	43	—	—	4 800
3 or more	92	45	—	5	19	7	8	8	—	—	—	3 900
												6 200

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table A-14. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	With all plumbing facilities				Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
		Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>8 371</b>	<b>7 540</b>	<b>3 390</b>	<b>2 768</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person .....	1 185	908	908	—	—	—	277	273	4	—	—
2 persons .....	2 025	1 853	1 757	96	—	—	172	140	32	—	—
3 persons .....	1 454	1 326	657	658	11	—	128	24	104	—	—
4 persons .....	984	921	56	784	55	26	63	—	54	9	—
5 persons .....	786	734	12	619	55	48	52	—	37	—	15
6 persons or more .....	1 937	1 798	1.9	611	717	470	139	—	29	49	61
Median .....	3.2	3.3	—	4.3	6.8	7.5+	2.3	1.3	3.4	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	440	395	209	157	29	—	45	—	38	—	7
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970 .....	659	659	216	316	83	44	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968 .....	1 515	1 494	471	541	299	183	21	11	5	5	—
1960 to 1964 .....	1 547	1 492	593	607	155	137	55	27	16	5	7
1950 to 1959 .....	1 984	1 749	841	636	162	110	235	122	64	23	26
1940 to 1949 .....	1 288	975	560	308	89	18	313	183	92	16	22
1939 or earlier .....	1 394	1 134	751	280	91	12	260	130	84	18	28
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>											
Less than \$2,000 .....	1 651	1 299	968	234	72	25	352	249	92	—	11
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	842	724	445	207	49	23	118	76	22	9	11
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	936	869	410	342	72	45	67	34	33	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	927	829	421	211	106	91	98	47	26	8	17
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	663	597	241	231	53	72	66	16	27	23	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	716	679	207	282	138	52	37	9	17	4	7
\$7,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 322	1 253	360	591	190	112	69	6	43	8	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 002	990	238	518	136	98	12	—	—	—	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	281	269	90	142	22	15	12	—	—	6	6
\$25,000 or more .....	31	31	10	10	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$4 800	\$5 100	\$3 700	\$6 600	\$6 500	\$6 300	\$2 500	\$2000-	\$3 500	...	...
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>											
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	7 765	6 993	3 157	2 403	729	504	772	408	246	58	60
Less than 1.5 .....	2 515	2 251	671	1 060	321	199	264	87	98	36	43
1.5 to 1.9 .....	1 257	1 125	382	490	159	94	132	66	45	15	6
2.0 to 2.4 .....	850	796	381	258	77	80	54	35	12	7	—
2.5 to 2.9 .....	614	573	249	213	48	43	41	31	10	—	—
3.0 to 3.9 .....	753	671	405	166	53	47	82	61	15	—	6
4.0 or more .....	1 613	1 437	936	394	71	36	176	117	54	—	5
Not computed .....	163	140	113	22	—	5	23	11	12	—	—
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water .....	69	69	24	22	19	4	—	—	—	—	—
Warm-air furnace .....	901	882	447	335	73	27	19	19	—	—	—
Built-in electric units .....	1 879	1 851	510	842	280	219	28	—	16	—	12
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	601	601	305	229	44	23	—	—	—	—	—
Other means .....	4 873	4 098	2 081	1 329	417	271	775	409	244	58	64
None .....	48	39	23	11	5	—	9	9	—	—	—
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>8 497</b>	<b>6 343</b>	<b>2 111</b>	<b>2 539</b>	<b>1 206</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>2 154</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>368</b>
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person .....	1 987	1 202	1 112	90	—	—	785	436	349	—	—
2 persons .....	1 836	1 441	924	499	—	18	395	230	140	—	25
3 persons .....	1 300	1 002	66	855	81	—	298	40	190	44	24
4 persons .....	1 011	816	5	701	70	40	195	—	123	30	42
5 persons .....	808	678	4	253	345	76	130	—	28	49	53
6 persons or more .....	1 555	1 204	—	141	710	353	351	—	21	106	224
Median .....	2.8	3.0	1.4	3.3	5.8	7.1	2.2	1.3	2.0	5.3	6.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	518	455	129	244	51	31	63	29	17	—	17
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970 .....	141	134	44	57	33	—	7	—	7	—	—
1965 to 1968 .....	942	897	363	346	133	55	45	7	19	6	13
1960 to 1964 .....	928	848	220	394	185	49	80	7	24	42	7
1950 to 1959 .....	2 501	1 959	657	674	401	227	542	127	198	57	160
1940 to 1949 .....	2 043	1 397	486	493	291	127	646	177	282	74	113
1939 or earlier .....	1 938	1 102	448	370	236	48	836	354	314	67	101
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>											
Less than \$2,000 .....	2 982	2 062	1 022	759	179	102	920	445	376	31	68
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	1 297	923	303	395	163	62	374	99	161	47	67
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	1 315	969	249	416	220	84	346	98	129	41	78
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	945	738	175	321	187	55	207	36	69	48	54
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	625	537	148	187	129	73	88	16	35	6	31
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	440	372	69	156	132	15	68	8	22	16	22
\$7,000 to \$9,999 .....	667	560	97	232	153	78	107	4	41	22	40
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	194	156	42	58	43	13	38	—	12	18	8
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	32	26	6	15	—	5	6	—	6	—	—
\$25,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$3 000	\$3 200	\$2 100	\$3 300	\$4 200	\$3 900	\$2 400	\$2000-	\$2 300	\$3 900	\$3 600
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>											
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	8 349	6 242	2 077	2 508	1 176	481	2 107	690	830	219	368
Less than 10 percent .....	267	145	20	78	42	5	122	14	48	29	31
10 to 14 percent .....	733	472	104	193	103	72	261	52	126	32	51
15 to 19 percent .....	982	775	132	338	219	86	207	46	95	30	36
20 to 24 percent .....	921	746	206	282	196	62	175	54	56	12	53
25 to 34 percent .....	1 570	1 290	427	537	247	79	280	93	114	32	41
35 percent or more .....	3 151	2 353	981	925	293	154	798	333	313	53	99
Not computed .....	725	461	207	155	76	23	264	98	78	31	57
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water .....	55	50	22	22	6	—	5	5	—	—	—
Warm-air furnace .....	573	434	166	184	66	18	139	6	104	15	14
Built-in electric units .....	1 339	1 295	431	538	213	113	44	14	16	—	14
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	208	167	44	93	23	7	—	—	37	4	—
Other means .....	6 078	4 268	1 417	1 644	878	329	1 810	642	648	206	314
None .....	244	129	31	58	20	20	115	39	46	4	26

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-15. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970  
 [Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA		Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>		3 371	9	80	592	1 355	2 573	2 451	906	405	5.3
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access		7 392	8	77	495	985	2 292	2 299	848	388	5.4
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person		1 185	4	29	130	296	417	224	66	19	4.8
2 persons		2 025	5	5	123	488	713	493	158	45	5.1
3 persons		1 454	5	11	88	212	462	514	121	46	5.4
4 persons		984	5	21	64	109	267	321	141	56	5.6
5 persons		786	5	9	54	55	236	268	100	64	5.6
6 persons or more		1 937	5	5	133	195	478	631	320	175	5.7
Median		3.2	...	...	3.0	2.3	2.8	3.5	4.3	5.1	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
With all plumbing facilities		7 540	5	66	461	1 118	2 361	2 276	865	388	5.4
0.50 or less		3 390	5	24	68	618	1 030	1 137	340	173	5.5
0.51 to 1.00		2 768	5	5	169	280	881	788	479	166	5.6
1.01 to 1.50		836	5	11	55	112	291	288	36	45	5.3
1.51 or more		544	5	26	169	108	159	63	10	4	4.2
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities		831	4	14	131	237	212	175	41	17	4.6
0.50 or less		437	4	5	62	166	100	94	5	5	4.4
0.51 to 1.00		260	4	5	42	41	84	51	26	12	5.0
1.01 to 1.50		58	4	9	18	30	15	30	4	4	...
1.51 or more		76	4	9	18	30	13	13	6	6	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>											
None and 1		476	4	45	257	118	21	35	78	138	3.3
2		2 548	4	186	1 220	916	1 472	1 488	448	303	4.4
3		4 242	4	186	1 220	916	1 472	1 488	448	303	5.7
4 or more		1 079	4	186	1 220	916	1 472	1 488	448	303	6.9
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970		641	5	10	53	34	162	231	141	10	5.8
1960 to 1968		3 235	4	14	272	394	1 007	1 042	368	133	5.4
1950 to 1959		1 881	4	36	92	456	593	482	124	94	5.1
1949 or earlier		2 614	4	20	175	471	811	696	273	168	5.3
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>											
1 and 1 1/2		6 522	8	72	495	908	2 149	1 963	684	243	5.3
2 or more		922	5	5	143	77	148	358	189	145	6.1
None or also used by another household		943	5	19	143	274	238	206	45	13	4.6
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>											
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup>		7 765	5	66	517	1 222	2 457	2 293	856	349	5.3
Less than 1.5		2 515	5	20	156	393	748	757	313	128	5.4
1.5 to 1.9		1 257	5	6	81	165	382	429	128	66	5.5
2.0 to 2.9		1 464	5	15	100	245	451	421	163	64	5.3
3.0 or more		2 366	5	21	176	369	828	629	252	91	5.2
Not computed		163	4	4	4	50	48	57	—	—	5.0
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>		8 497	542	582	1 689	3 422	1 427	639	129	67	3.9
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access		6 039	53	359	1 069	2 760	1 153	459	134	52	4.1
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person		1 987	439	233	641	445	144	62	8	15	3.0
2 persons		1 836	43	128	511	797	249	92	10	6	3.8
3 persons		1 300	27	125	185	672	188	92	14	5	4.0
4 persons		1 011	24	55	100	574	186	45	19	5	4.1
5 persons		808	9	30	90	394	202	48	18	17	4.2
6 persons or more		1 555	1.1	2.0	1.9	540	458	300	60	24	4.6
Median		2.8	1.1	2.0	1.9	3.2	4.2	5.1	5.3	5.3	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
With all plumbing facilities		6 343	125	362	1 146	2 834	1 218	480	122	56	4.0
0.50 or less		2 111	90	142	432	1 026	304	150	32	25	4.0
0.51 to 1.00		2 539	90	83	522	1 065	512	184	66	17	4.0
1.01 to 1.50		1 206	35	81	70	553	333	135	20	14	4.3
1.51 or more		487	35	56	70	190	69	11	4	—	3.7
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities		2 154	417	220	122	588	209	159	7	11	3.3
0.50 or less		706	417	220	122	588	209	159	7	11	3.3
0.51 to 1.00		851	349	45	209	216	89	96	25	6	2.7
1.01 to 1.50		229	68	44	174	181	64	34	7	—	3.9
1.51 or more		368	68	40	130	97	27	4	—	—	3.1
<b>BEDROOMS</b>											
None		610	588	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	1.0
1		1 762	—	403	1 095	181	42	—	—	—	2.9
2		4 359	—	—	507	3 077	655	120	—	41	4.0
3 or more		1 576	—	—	—	92	797	552	96	39	5.4
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970		171	—	10	48	60	47	—	—	6	4.0
1960 to 1968		1 853	58	98	258	1 067	295	64	13	5	3.9
1950 to 1959		2 450	126	182	493	1 070	394	145	35	56	3.9
1949 or earlier		4 023	358	292	890	1 225	691	430	81	—	3.9
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>											
1 and 1 1/2		6 082	105	366	1 076	2 761	1 136	452	134	52	4.0
2 or more		82	419	275	588	35	17	30	—	—	3.3
None or also used by another household		2 329	419	275	588	683	227	120	7	10	4.0
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>											
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>		8 349	536	571	1 631	3 389	1 400	632	129	61	3.9
Less than 10 percent		267	32	21	23	101	46	38	—	6	4.1
10 to 14 percent		733	87	55	92	321	100	64	14	—	3.9
15 to 19 percent		982	67	52	150	406	87	56	20	8	4.0
20 to 24 percent		921	59	71	204	436	214	64	8	—	3.8
25 to 34 percent		1 570	51	104	270	640	298	170	34	9	4.1
35 percent or more		3 151	165	214	760	1 298	489	156	33	22	3.8
Not computed		725	75	54	132	187	158	84	20	15	4.0

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-16. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	8 371	8 112	176	83	8 497	4 124	1 340	848	945	700	526	14
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	9	5	4	—	542	58	41	68	136	177	62	—
2 rooms .....	80	70	10	—	582	232	115	77	67	59	29	—
3 rooms .....	592	560	16	16	1 689	850	357	145	182	110	45	3
4 rooms .....	1 355	1 276	41	38	3 422	1 445	565	406	372	310	324	—
5 rooms .....	2 573	2 528	35	10	1 427	863	180	121	167	34	51	11
6 rooms .....	2 451	2 402	37	12	639	503	68	27	21	10	10	—
7 rooms .....	906	902	4	—	129	111	9	4	—	—	5	—
8 rooms or more .....	405	369	29	7	67	62	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	5.3	5.3	5.0	...	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.9	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b> .....	7 540	7 302	161	77	6 343	2 699	1 123	732	805	508	465	11
0.50 or less .....	3 390	3 268	91	31	2 111	851	412	249	277	136	186	—
0.51 to 1.00 .....	2 768	2 688	56	24	2 539	1 082	403	293	353	240	157	11
1.01 to 1.50 .....	838	821	—	17	1 206	595	151	146	133	71	110	—
1.51 or more .....	544	525	14	5	487	171	157	44	42	61	12	—
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b> .....	831	810	15	6	2 154	1 425	217	116	140	192	61	3
0.50 or less .....	437	426	5	6	706	568	67	28	13	10	20	—
0.51 to 1.00 .....	260	256	4	—	851	439	77	61	91	154	26	3
1.01 to 1.50 .....	58	58	—	—	229	182	21	7	10	4	5	—
1.51 or more .....	76	70	6	—	368	236	52	20	26	24	10	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None .....	—	—	—	—	610	66	—	32	282	169	61	—
1 .....	476	430	46	—	1 762	799	367	159	273	103	61	—
2 .....	2 548	2 452	96	—	4 359	2 100	632	382	542	356	347	—
3 .....	4 242	4 083	21	138	1 365	936	166	127	97	—	22	17
4 or more .....	1 079	1 023	56	—	211	111	16	41	—	21	22	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	641	612	10	19	171	63	23	14	27	16	28	—
1965 to 1968 .....	1 611	1 562	13	36	899	241	136	80	244	90	105	3
1960 to 1964 .....	1 624	1 588	24	12	954	358	173	95	82	145	90	11
1950 to 1959 .....	1 881	1 827	44	10	2 450	1 130	383	377	146	229	185	—
1940 to 1949 .....	1 263	1 237	26	—	2 111	1 127	371	169	259	128	57	—
1939 or earlier .....	1 351	1 286	59	6	1 912	1 205	254	113	187	92	61	—
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000 .....	1 651	1 582	45	24	2 982	1 481	433	327	344	199	192	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	842	820	17	5	1 297	562	252	143	165	123	44	8
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	936	906	25	5	1 315	562	256	161	155	97	84	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	927	888	26	13	945	501	128	41	94	103	78	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	663	648	15	—	625	315	93	57	45	79	36	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	716	706	5	5	440	220	90	32	42	19	37	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 322	1 281	27	14	667	369	83	75	52	66	22	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 002	974	16	12	194	93	—	6	48	14	33	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	281	276	—	5	32	21	5	6	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more .....	31	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$4 800	\$4 800	\$4 000	...	\$3 000	\$3 000	\$2 900	\$2 700	\$2 800	\$3 300	\$3 300	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	1 190	1 154	28	8	2 826	1 140	503	283	280	340	262	18
1968 .....	582	569	6	7	1 390	646	161	204	155	143	81	—
1967 .....	494	475	9	10	702	347	115	92	91	6	51	—
1965 and 1966 .....	1 047	996	26	25	1 279	631	258	109	123	115	43	—
1960 to 1964 .....	1 579	1 556	10	13	1 063	533	177	125	107	56	65	—
1950 to 1959 .....	1 773	1 745	22	6	843	525	98	74	98	35	13	—
1949 or earlier .....	1 722	1 659	63	—	390	282	42	26	32	—	8	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>1</sup></b> .....	...	...	...	...	8 349	3 976	1 340	848	945	700	526	14
Less than \$50 .....	...	...	...	...	1 610	551	180	343	349	143	44	—
\$50 to \$59 .....	...	...	...	...	672	289	149	86	62	78	5	3
\$60 to \$69 .....	...	...	...	...	846	450	161	57	101	54	20	3
\$70 to \$79 .....	...	...	...	...	700	422	93	54	66	46	11	8
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	...	...	...	2 053	1 018	416	127	145	193	154	—
\$100 to \$119 .....	...	...	...	...	1 344	501	222	135	158	150	178	—
\$120 to \$149 .....	...	...	...	...	510	264	57	46	55	12	76	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	...	...	...	157	97	15	—	4	14	27	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	...	...	...	...	43	27	6	—	—	4	6	—
\$300 or more .....	...	...	...	...	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	...	...	...	...	409	357	41	—	—	6	5	—
Median .....	...	...	...	...	\$82	\$82	\$83	\$59	\$66	\$84	\$103	...
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water .....	69	65	4	—	55	39	5	—	5	6	—	—
Warm-air furnace .....	901	851	26	24	573	145	41	27	152	116	92	—
Built-in electric units .....	1 879	1 804	39	36	1 339	330	169	132	261	229	218	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	601	573	22	6	208	60	13	12	29	37	54	3
Other means .....	4 873	4 776	80	17	6 078	3 426	1 060	645	479	302	155	11
None .....	48	43	5	—	244	124	52	32	19	10	7	—
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>												
Room unit(s) .....	1 019	988	24	7	357	137	33	6	64	23	82	12
Central system .....	456	427	22	7	420	69	17	16	176	27	115	—
None .....	6 912	6 739	118	55	7 716	3 898	1 304	891	646	645	326	6
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>												
1 .....	4 185	4 107	68	10	3 233	1 682	445	305	294	292	215	—
2 .....	1 950	1 892	34	24	390	256	57	7	34	10	26	—
3 or more .....	294	288	—	6	92	69	8	—	15	—	—	—
None .....	1 958	1 867	62	29	4 778	2 097	844	601	543	393	282	18

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-17. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Two-or-more-person households											One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over	
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over			
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	8 371	168	1 044	1 293	1 982	567	328	75	1 414	315	615	570	
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
With all plumbing facilities	7 540	158	1 023	1 237	1 784	522	299	55	1 277	277	504	404	
0.50 or less	3 390	53	207	235	788	318	130	30	512	209	504	404	
0.51 to 1.00	2 768	72	542	571	676	158	86	21	579	63	—	—	
1.01 to 1.50	838	23	156	245	179	40	37	4	149	5	—	—	
1.51 or more	544	10	118	186	141	6	46	—	37	—	—	—	
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	831	10	21	56	198	45	29	20	137	38	111	166	
0.50 or less	437	5	—	—	53	36	6	9	31	24	107	166	
0.51 to 1.00	260	—	12	18	99	6	13	—	83	14	4	—	
1.01 to 1.50	58	—	4	9	28	3	4	—	10	—	—	—	
1.51 or more	76	5	5	29	18	—	6	—	13	—	—	—	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1	8 112	163	1 015	1 256	1 939	551	315	75	1 353	304	598	543	
2 or more	176	—	15	14	38	16	6	—	48	6	17	16	
Mobile home or trailer	83	5	14	23	5	—	7	—	13	5	—	11	
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>													
Less than \$2,000	1 651	9	10	55	139	160	31	36	381	131	240	459	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	842	9	18	51	121	134	36	—	253	65	106	49	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	936	17	65	112	214	110	38	15	231	26	80	28	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	927	29	103	106	288	45	63	15	160	32	74	12	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	663	29	133	96	225	32	42	5	43	29	24	5	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	716	20	136	147	234	37	20	—	6	20	9	—	
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 322	29	269	330	370	26	62	—	174	6	52	4	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 002	21	259	291	294	9	24	—	74	15	15	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	261	5	51	85	86	14	12	4	11	5	4	—	
\$25,000 or more	31	—	—	20	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	\$4 800	\$5 700	\$7 600	\$7 700	\$6 000	\$2 900	\$4 900	...	\$3 300	\$2 400	\$2 600	\$2000-	
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>													
Specified owner occupied?	7 765	132	969	1 183	1 848	536	315	75	1 285	288	586	528	
Less than 1.5	2 515	45	368	582	825	99	76	10	303	82	96	29	
1.5 to 1.9	1 257	26	263	259	320	54	63	9	121	41	79	22	
2.0 to 2.4	850	26	153	101	197	64	62	—	147	19	51	30	
2.5 to 2.9	614	18	65	102	127	71	17	10	129	—	39	36	
3.0 to 3.9	753	11	91	54	145	55	26	16	184	31	72	68	
4.0 or more	1 613	26	29	78	220	193	66	30	357	105	212	297	
Not computed	163	—	—	7	14	—	5	—	44	10	37	46	
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	8 497	508	1 090	645	964	306	497	57	2 198	245	1 436	551	
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
With all plumbing facilities	6 343	444	908	475	768	192	360	52	1 770	172	861	341	
0.50 or less	2 111	83	105	61	211	66	86	25	294	68	787	325	
0.51 to 1.00	2 539	233	397	182	343	119	190	23	883	79	74	16	
1.01 to 1.50	1 206	95	295	173	140	7	43	4	428	21	—	—	
1.51 or more	487	33	111	59	74	—	41	—	165	4	—	—	
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	2 154	64	182	170	196	114	137	5	428	73	575	210	
0.50 or less	706	5	15	26	26	66	34	—	61	37	291	145	
0.51 to 1.00	851	41	55	58	39	37	45	5	186	36	284	65	
1.01 to 1.50	229	4	64	31	47	6	6	—	71	—	—	—	
1.51 or more	368	14	48	55	84	5	52	—	110	—	—	—	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1	4 124	189	562	406	589	211	245	38	905	153	541	285	
2 to 4	2 188	100	225	131	227	43	162	15	713	57	368	147	
5 to 19	1 645	160	203	74	105	45	61	4	445	22	432	94	
20 or more	526	56	92	34	40	7	29	—	135	13	95	25	
Mobile home or trailer	14	3	8	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied?	8 349	508	1 070	619	954	292	480	57	2 183	238	1 405	543	
Less than \$50	1 610	35	69	24	83	81	35	4	499	88	415	277	
\$50 to \$59	672	24	49	846	81	34	13	—	184	37	142	60	
\$60 to \$69	700	38	79	38	104	17	47	5	262	21	151	48	
\$70 to \$79	2 053	205	340	153	233	72	72	12	217	—	112	11	
\$80 to \$99	1 344	133	270	158	178	19	90	24	539	22	279	54	
\$100 to \$119	510	36	94	29	73	11	69	6	314	26	134	16	
\$120 to \$149	157	—	25	18	26	—	—	—	99	19	75	5	
\$150 to \$199	43	—	6	17	5	—	—	—	43	5	30	10	
\$200 to \$299	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	10	—	
\$300 or more	409	10	47	62	87	20	22	6	21	20	52	62	
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
Specified renter occupied?	8 349	508	1 070	619	954	292	480	57	2 183	238	1 405	543	
Less than \$5,000	6 442	303	535	302	658	243	374	42	1 955	212	1 275	543	
Less than 20 percent	580	27	65	32	82	18	22	4	212	12	170	44	
20 to 24 percent	1 421	101	167	89	168	43	43	—	172	16	112	25	
25 to 34 percent	3 132	112	224	84	252	126	82	7	380	88	195	101	
35 percent or more	621	21	31	31	99	215	25	25	1 085	81	643	285	
Not computed	1 699	182	478	275	261	39	33	6	106	15	155	88	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 096	147	279	162	200	33	101	11	211	21	120	88	
Less than 20 percent	341	19	138	37	28	6	38	6	140	15	76	—	
20 to 24 percent	149	11	34	32	15	—	37	5	40	6	25	—	
25 to 34 percent	19	—	6	13	—	—	26	—	27	—	4	—	
35 percent or more	94	5	21	31	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	176	23	46	32	30	4	5	4	4	—	15	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	166	23	46	27	30	4	5	4	17	5	10	—	
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 or more	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Less than 20 percent	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-18. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>8 371</b>	<b>1 185</b>	<b>2 025</b>	<b>1 454</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>3.2</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None and 1 .....	476	83	128	—	45	110	17	75	18	4.1
2 .....	2 548	602	1 028	352	159	116	108	35	148	2.2
3 .....	4 242	291	694	777	717	489	520	420	334	4.0
4 or more .....	1 079	37	42	124	214	50	183	195	234	5.9
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970 .....	641	17	138	111	92	87	51	85	60	4.1
1965 to 1968 .....	1 611	115	231	242	210	225	223	189	176	4.5
1960 to 1964 .....	1 624	153	328	358	226	122	118	143	176	3.4
1950 to 1959 .....	1 881	264	538	354	217	160	120	149	79	2.9
1940 to 1949 .....	1 263	314	328	201	110	119	59	74	58	2.5
1939 or earlier .....	1 351	322	462	188	129	73	82	55	40	2.3
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 .....	8 112	1 141	1 942	1 412	946	777	635	679	580	3.2
2 or more .....	176	33	66	14	33	9	6	6	9	2.3
Mobile home or trailer .....	83	11	17	28	5	—	12	10	—	...
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2 .....	6 522	840	1 627	1 201	677	635	524	591	427	3.2
2 and 2 1/2 .....	834	40	192	160	148	120	67	43	64	3.7
3 or more .....	88	15	27	18	22	6	—	—	—	...
None or also used by another household .....	943	308	201	142	87	47	26	90	42	2.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>										
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b> .....	<b>7 186</b>	...	<b>2 025</b>	<b>1 454</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives .....	5 054	...	1 297	947	708	605	504	520	473	3.9
Under 25 years .....	1 168	...	35	49	35	34	5	10	—	3.5
25 to 34 years .....	1 044	...	118	180	174	215	153	128	76	4.7
35 to 44 years .....	1 293	...	166	153	194	149	206	191	234	5.4
45 to 64 years .....	1 982	...	624	500	234	167	124	175	158	3.2
65 years and over .....	567	...	354	65	71	40	16	16	5	2.3
Other male head .....	403	...	128	108	44	25	21	31	46	3.2
Under 65 years .....	328	...	89	91	36	20	15	31	46	3.3
65 years and over .....	75	...	39	17	8	5	6	—	—	...
Female head .....	1 729	...	600	399	232	156	128	144	70	3.2
Under 65 years .....	1 414	...	406	335	209	127	123	144	70	3.4
65 years and over .....	315	...	194	64	23	29	5	—	—	2.3
<b>One-person households</b> .....	<b>1 185</b>	<b>1 185</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>1.0</b>
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>										
<b>Specified owner-occupied<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>7 765</b>	<b>1 114</b>	<b>1 872</b>	<b>1 365</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>3.2</b>
Less than 1.5 .....	2 515	125	450	487	320	334	244	269	286	4.1
1.5 to 1.9 .....	1 257	101	217	256	173	165	116	144	85	3.8
2.0 to 2.4 .....	850	81	277	110	145	63	55	74	45	3.1
2.5 to 2.9 .....	614	75	183	94	69	36	61	46	50	3.0
3.0 to 3.9 .....	753	140	258	112	52	61	43	56	31	2.4
4.0 or more .....	1 613	509	458	275	146	70	58	60	37	2.1
Not computed .....	163	83	29	31	15	—	—	—	5	1.5
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>8 497</b>	<b>1 987</b>	<b>1 836</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 011</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>2.8</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None .....	610	487	34	40	28	21	—	—	—	1.1
1 .....	1 762	580	564	368	73	112	48	17	—	2.0
2 .....	4 359	761	869	1 000	498	428	307	316	180	3.0
3 or more .....	1 576	64	149	268	238	327	240	164	126	4.7
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970 .....	171	24	59	32	12	23	15	6	—	2.6
1965 to 1968 .....	899	168	234	196	112	88	40	47	12	2.7
1960 to 1964 .....	954	144	179	204	150	88	115	43	31	3.3
1950 to 1959 .....	2 450	508	435	400	336	285	189	137	160	3.2
1940 to 1949 .....	2 111	542	461	247	260	176	147	175	103	2.7
1939 or earlier .....	1 912	601	468	219	141	148	132	112	91	2.3
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 .....	4 124	826	832	630	501	406	352	380	197	3.1
2 .....	1 340	295	353	182	149	99	99	40	123	2.6
3 and 4 .....	848	220	173	102	133	122	53	24	21	2.8
5 to 9 .....	945	265	212	194	84	88	43	30	29	2.5
10 to 19 .....	700	261	108	107	76	48	37	36	27	2.3
20 or more .....	526	120	155	82	60	45	54	10	—	2.4
Mobile home or trailer .....	14	—	3	3	8	—	—	—	—	...
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2 .....	6 082	1 211	1 431	857	809	571	496	426	281	3.0
2 or more .....	82	12	—	14	14	20	8	9	5	...
None or also used by another household .....	2 329	765	449	322	199	197	159	109	129	2.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>										
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b> .....	<b>6 510</b>	...	<b>1 836</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 011</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives .....	3 513	...	914	755	486	426	412	314	206	3.7
Under 25 years .....	508	...	133	146	107	57	43	17	5	3.3
25 to 34 years .....	1 090	...	158	198	220	178	177	107	52	4.4
35 to 44 years .....	645	...	123	122	71	55	96	93	85	4.6
45 to 64 years .....	964	...	317	196	77	136	84	90	64	3.3
65 years and over .....	306	...	183	93	—	—	12	7	—	2.3
Other male head .....	554	...	244	148	58	37	24	25	18	2.7
Under 65 years .....	497	...	213	126	58	37	24	21	18	2.8
65 years and over .....	57	...	31	22	—	—	—	4	—	...
Female head .....	2 443	...	678	397	467	345	202	181	173	3.8
Under 65 years .....	2 198	...	554	338	425	334	197	181	169	4.0
65 years and over .....	245	...	124	59	42	11	5	—	4	2.5
<b>One-person households</b> .....	<b>1 987</b>	<b>1 987</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>1.0</b>
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>8 349</b>	<b>1 948</b>	<b>1 812</b>	<b>1 274</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>2.8</b>
Less than 10 percent .....	267	23	35	56	40	43	36	21	13	4.0
10 to 14 percent .....	733	147	118	135	45	106	68	43	71	3.3
15 to 19 percent .....	982	130	138	158	178	132	100	73	73	3.9
20 to 24 percent .....	921	142	212	159	94	153	66	31	44	3.0
25 to 34 percent .....	1 570	300	352	229	244	115	105	136	89	3.1
35 percent or more .....	3 151	928	818	464	310	216	194	140	81	2.3
Not computed .....	725	258	139	73	71	43	56	59	26	2.3

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table B-1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Orlando	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner occupied</b>	17 723	258	794	1 391	2 834	3 282	4 956	1 888	1 517	541	262	13 200
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 and 2 rooms	62	10	20	—	16	10	—	—	6	—	—	...
3 rooms	347	5	37	43	94	86	45	26	5	—	—	12 400
4 rooms	1 863	89	188	413	531	354	234	40	4	6	—	11 100
5 rooms	5 034	97	352	513	1 126	1 316	1 212	274	95	39	10	13 300
6 rooms	5 837	38	150	353	807	1 116	2 104	762	381	95	31	15 800
7 rooms	3 195	10	47	21	48	68	1 122	599	612	181	42	19 200
8 rooms or more	1 385	9	—	21	58	68	239	187	414	210	179	27 700
Median	5.8	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.4	6.0	6.3	6.9	7.2	7.5+	...
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	2 908	89	257	317	682	569	612	171	110	76	25	13 000
2 persons	6 209	67	327	594	942	1 789	1 789	624	442	159	93	15 000
3 persons	3 033	44	57	171	478	595	790	378	392	83	45	15 900
4 persons	2 645	16	57	139	348	391	840	403	298	126	27	16 900
5 persons	1 407	5	47	60	126	228	480	196	150	62	53	17 000
6 persons or more	1 521	37	49	110	258	327	445	116	125	35	19	14 800
Median	2.5	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	319	7	38	20	78	45	86	20	10	10	5	13 400
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	17 620	212	780	1 386	2 829	3 265	4 945	1 888	1 517	541	257	15 300
0.50 or less	11 373	124	578	972	1 874	2 005	4 945	1 888	1 517	541	257	15 300
0.51 to 1.00	5 412	61	150	323	724	1 025	3 056	1 126	1 020	401	217	15 200
1.01 to 1.50	529	22	27	58	149	139	114	5	9	6	40	16 000
1.51 or more	306	5	25	33	82	96	48	5	12	5	—	12 700
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	103	46	14	5	5	17	11	—	—	—	—	12 700
0.50 or less	80	41	14	—	—	10	5	—	—	—	—	6 000
0.51 to 1.00	18	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None and 1	380	—	19	57	100	127	36	41	—	—	—	...
2	5 595	163	381	951	1 499	1 079	846	458	98	100	20	12 200
3	9 577	61	270	390	1 170	2 069	3 173	1 287	782	317	58	16 000
4 or more	2 212	—	—	78	175	75	721	298	535	167	163	21 000
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	554	23	17	17	52	121	197	83	28	12	4	15 800
1965 to 1968	1 573	—	3	96	262	357	413	200	194	34	14	15 700
1960 to 1964	2 088	6	36	112	286	340	473	323	323	97	59	17 600
1950 to 1959	7 770	68	194	401	1 033	1 544	2 669	932	631	232	66	16 000
1940 to 1949	2 813	54	172	382	653	514	622	168	138	66	44	13 200
1939 or earlier	2 925	107	372	383	548	406	582	149	203	100	75	12 800
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>												
1 and 1 1/2	10 936	221	757	1 243	2 522	2 611	2 772	535	173	77	25	13 200
2 and 2 1/2	6 069	—	26	129	216	624	2 194	1 264	1 209	310	97	19 700
3 or more	553	—	—	—	8	23	48	55	133	156	130	35 900
None or also used by another household	172	59	34	4	12	30	14	—	12	—	7	7 000
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>												
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>	14 815	169	537	1 074	2 152	2 713	4 344	1 717	1 407	465	237	15 700
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	12 175	107	375	762	1 706	2 275	3 609	1 510	1 227	405	199	16 000
Under 25 years	235	—	18	8	25	76	55	33	20	—	—	14 700
25 to 34 years	1 417	—	10	57	250	364	444	188	87	17	—	15 200
35 to 44 years	2 521	33	94	112	250	426	813	306	338	111	38	17 100
45 to 64 years	5 746	56	141	287	797	1 033	1 694	775	615	234	114	16 400
65 years and over	2 256	18	112	298	384	376	603	208	167	43	47	14 600
Other male head	533	5	40	58	81	77	144	35	48	11	24	14 900
Under 65 years	423	5	23	37	68	87	115	30	42	11	15	15 000
65 years and over	110	—	17	21	13	10	29	5	6	—	9	13 500
Female head	2 107	57	122	254	365	351	591	172	132	49	14	14 300
Under 65 years	1 505	30	60	180	263	238	457	145	93	34	5	11 800
65 years and over	602	27	62	74	102	113	134	27	39	15	9	13 300
<b>One-person households</b>	2 908	89	257	317	682	569	612	171	110	76	25	13 000
Under 65 years	1 272	32	86	93	356	253	263	84	45	40	20	13 200
65 years and over	1 636	57	171	224	326	316	349	87	65	36	5	12 800
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000	1 814	103	209	294	419	265	357	77	34	45	11	11 800
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 028	34	73	156	214	219	226	59	19	18	10	12 900
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 074	29	120	122	231	212	227	41	66	21	5	12 900
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 102	5	28	154	260	262	246	72	50	10	15	13 600
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 117	12	65	127	242	251	299	75	41	5	5	13 600
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 040	10	59	87	254	190	319	81	35	5	—	13 900
\$7,000 to \$9,999	3 178	22	141	188	528	852	974	311	149	4	9	14 600
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 069	43	87	214	485	756	1 462	555	373	64	30	16 300
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 466	—	6	44	177	236	739	515	516	195	38	20 300
\$25,000 or more	835	—	—	—	—	—	107	102	234	179	139	30 700
Median	\$8 600	\$2 800	\$4 000	\$4 800	\$6 200	\$7 900	\$9 500	\$12 100	\$14 900	\$20 300	\$29 500	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	2 042	31	70	58	256	432	711	248	179	20	37	16 000
1968	1 268	7	27	39	170	292	382	154	158	39	—	16 300
1967	1 217	6	45	91	218	249	293	158	120	24	13	15 000
1965 and 1966	1 694	35	79	140	269	385	391	178	172	22	23	14 600
1960 to 1964	3 778	12	150	263	643	664	1 023	422	348	165	88	15 600
1950 to 1959	5 493	115	229	455	790	901	1 747	576	422	205	53	15 600
1949 or earlier	2 238	74	217	330	412	365	481	118	128	68	45	13 100
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water	93	5	5	5	15	9	20	20	10	4	—	...
Warm-air furnace	5 972	2	57	161	351	601	1 648	1 206	1 248	454	242	20 700
Built-in electric units	2 227	44	39	158	438	619	712	127	75	34	3	14 300
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	3 684	15	106	226	605	793	1 490	341	84	12	12	15 300
Other means	5 706	202	582	831	1 414	1 255	1 086	194	100	37	5	12 200
None	41	10	5	10	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	...
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>												
Room unit(s)	8 086	58	244	520	1 382	1 789	2 846	729	349	136	33	15 100
Central system	4 315	6	27	66	178	283	1 141	931	1 115	364	204	22 500
None	5 329	216	546	790	1 198	1 216	1 041	194	63	43	22	30 700

\*Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.



**Table B-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Orlando	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>14 522</b>	<b>1 125</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>3 086</b>	<b>2 907</b>	<b>2 141</b>	<b>1 843</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room	916	106	50	178	169	191	21	58	45	48	10	40	76
2 rooms	1 349	117	99	210	139	323	300	90	22	28	—	21	84
3 rooms	3 300	317	97	172	273	870	733	396	338	50	5	49	97
4 rooms	5 190	390	76	116	231	1 247	1 308	758	697	261	7	69	107
5 rooms	2 273	161	58	58	72	318	405	520	405	204	10	92	122
6 rooms	1 013	34	29	7	33	99	105	249	165	139	58	95	138
7 rooms	346	—	—	5	10	34	31	47	120	52	—	47	159
8 rooms or more	135	—	9	—	—	4	4	23	51	24	5	15	170
Median	3.8	3.6	3.1	2.4	3.1	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.6	...	4.6	...
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person	4 746	511	205	454	458	1 064	860	446	456	135	15	142	90
2 persons	4 606	255	62	126	271	1 031	890	763	686	319	50	153	111
3 persons	1 963	89	39	71	60	330	454	424	283	167	20	26	117
4 persons	1 323	83	32	18	53	296	293	258	164	98	5	23	111
5 persons	848	77	43	26	38	156	145	134	130	55	5	39	109
6 persons or more	1 036	110	37	51	47	209	265	116	124	32	—	45	103
Median	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.5	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3	...	2.0	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	648	13	6	18	44	205	126	133	70	26	—	7	105
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>14 109</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>3 028</b>	<b>2 892</b>	<b>2 124</b>	<b>1 838</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>106</b>
0.50 or less	7 000	531	180	286	389	1 475	1 372	968	1 037	461	75	226	108
0.51 to 1.00	5 516	297	145	295	410	1 137	1 135	969	673	284	20	151	107
1.01 to 1.50	1 135	126	43	54	40	284	271	152	93	41	—	31	100
1.51 or more	458	35	12	19	56	132	114	35	35	16	—	4	96
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>63</b>
0.50 or less	133	46	4	18	20	12	6	17	5	—	—	5	68
0.51 to 1.00	249	90	34	70	6	25	9	—	4	—	—	11	59
1.01 to 1.50	9	—	—	4	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	22	—	—	—	6	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	1 079	144	63	210	203	247	44	42	43	41	20	22	75
1	4 806	344	146	383	405	1 348	1 004	647	379	64	—	86	95
2	6 420	365	37	51	216	1 447	1 612	1 091	1 042	338	19	202	112
3 or more	2 168	148	126	186	40	144	182	459	480	240	61	102	134
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	1 018	63	—	23	69	118	136	65	256	233	36	19	155
1965 to 1968	2 006	68	15	64	64	476	362	249	456	189	28	35	116
1960 to 1964	1 572	39	31	29	51	284	338	302	306	161	—	31	120
1950 to 1959	3 677	309	83	115	156	717	808	739	433	150	21	146	110
1940 to 1949	2 732	371	83	199	241	636	535	371	186	10	10	90	93
1939 or earlier	3 517	275	206	316	346	855	728	415	206	63	—	107	91
<b>ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE</b>													
4 floors or more	1 085	—	—	60	100	294	296	42	168	64	61	—	106
With elevator	1 085	—	—	60	100	294	296	42	168	64	61	—	106
Walk-up	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 3 floors	13 388	1 001	372	770	764	2 892	2 546	2 197	1 776	619	39	412	105
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>													
1 and 1 1/2	13 014	995	367	586	931	2 927	2 848	2 027	1 636	386	22	289	104
2 or more	975	8	7	6	—	23	47	83	176	438	67	120	218
None or also used by another household	538	153	42	135	34	89	47	13	—	5	—	20	65
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>													
Less than \$2,000	3 139	681	160	249	263	759	518	210	145	44	12	98	84
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 537	207	75	135	161	402	335	96	73	23	—	30	87
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 625	74	55	117	158	475	404	174	105	12	5	46	96
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 403	42	48	68	76	376	393	218	117	12	—	53	103
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 328	49	38	47	96	345	286	219	153	45	—	50	104
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 136	30	26	45	27	222	236	242	199	65	5	39	117
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 143	29	9	57	89	376	451	559	373	128	—	67	121
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 461	8	7	23	42	93	251	341	417	239	19	21	146
\$15,000 to \$24,999	560	5	—	—	5	38	23	60	230	145	30	24	180
\$25,000 or more	190	—	—	5	—	—	10	22	31	93	19	—	218
Median	\$4 700	\$2000-	\$2 700	\$2 900	\$3 300	\$3 800	\$4 500	\$6 600	\$8 000	\$11 500	...	\$4 800	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	7 732	356	167	275	536	1 523	1 567	1 226	1 275	604	52	151	112
1968	2 281	163	79	118	111	484	502	329	303	107	23	62	106
1967	1 154	85	27	68	84	272	240	242	58	25	—	53	101
1965 and 1966	1 325	156	40	96	76	368	351	99	59	47	—	33	95
1960 to 1964	1 090	186	68	64	60	219	155	177	84	25	—	50	92
1950 to 1959	639	142	24	91	74	109	83	30	26	7	14	39	76
1949 or earlier	306	68	11	15	24	64	44	20	5	14	—	41	88
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
Less than 10 percent	518	101	16	47	66	75	58	56	54	45	—	—	87
10 to 14 percent	1 706	92	70	108	97	364	345	249	253	109	19	—	107
15 to 19 percent	2 131	128	83	96	122	418	390	428	323	123	20	—	111
20 to 24 percent	1 842	152	38	100	107	388	325	364	237	121	10	—	107
25 to 34 percent	2 791	281	63	96	165	578	606	426	390	174	12	—	108
35 percent or more	4 768	348	148	276	340	1 159	1 114	574	551	224	34	—	102
Not computed	766	23	—	23	30	104	69	44	35	10	—	428	98
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>													
Room unit(s)	4 241	87	46	156	195	601	1 004	1 164	701	148	8	131	119
Central system	2 740	14	8	39	94	332	303	314	801	633	75	127	163
None	7 546	1 055	362	532	676	2 106	1 635	645	310	48	6	171	90

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Orlando	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	<b>19 277</b>	<b>2 141</b>	<b>1 207</b>	<b>1 236</b>	<b>1 233</b>	<b>1 227</b>	<b>1 124</b>	<b>3 454</b>	<b>4 268</b>	<b>2 528</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>8 300</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 and 2 rooms	128	32	10	16	15	10	-	20	25	-	-	4 400
3 rooms	566	131	64	65	24	71	38	91	49	27	6	5 000
4 rooms	2 422	458	273	266	207	202	144	433	291	132	16	5 000
5 rooms	5 342	760	445	391	390	376	359	1 015	1 108	396	102	6 900
6 rooms	6 102	510	287	369	354	388	343	1 213	1 593	864	181	9 000
7 rooms or more	4 717	250	128	129	243	180	240	682	1 202	1 109	554	12 100
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	3 402	1 264	540	348	264	218	157	290	182	92	47	2 800
2 persons	6 801	594	474	552	533	547	451	1 367	1 285	725	273	7 500
3 and 4 persons	5 954	192	134	213	274	254	298	1 237	1 228	1 110	320	11 000
5 persons	1 442	23	19	45	29	79	70	167	517	349	144	12 800
6 persons or more	1 678	68	40	78	133	129	148	393	362	252	75	8 900
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	397	107	47	81	45	23	6	38	33	17	-	3 500
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
Less than 3	7 045	1 050	898	559	725	399	481	1 075	1 095	603	160	5 700
3	10 085	593	384	384	575	522	647	2 059	2 865	1 586	470	9 800
4 or more	2 327	138	57	70	177	46	93	348	503	534	361	12 300
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	624	44	71	36	79	43	39	131	109	58	14	7 000
1960 to 1968	4 169	326	195	277	285	252	200	814	934	692	194	9 000
1950 to 1959	8 061	685	384	401	433	476	448	1 379	2 228	1 257	370	9 600
1949 or earlier	6 423	1 086	557	522	436	456	437	1 130	997	521	281	6 400
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	2 238	162	153	143	135	204	112	553	495	226	55	8 100
1968	1 475	89	108	132	90	95	56	319	407	158	21	8 600
1960 to 1967	7 143	732	348	415	371	468	437	1 292	1 672	1 026	382	8 900
1959 or earlier	8 420	1 243	558	616	563	573	492	1 295	1 661	1 079	340	7 400
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Automatic clothes washing machine	14 701	759	785	590	988	751	848	2 799	3 768	2 482	931	9 800
Clothes dryer	6 930	176	173	101	332	283	280	1 086	1 903	1 849	747	12 700
Dishwasher	4 655	94	114	63	136	157	177	593	1 324	1 390	607	13 800
Home food freezer	3 963	111	81	61	240	180	293	583	1 175	830	409	11 800
Owned second home	804	76	58	-	69	36	-	102	186	99	178	11 600
With air conditioning	13 276	1 111	626	645	697	856	700	2 301	3 315	2 255	770	9 600
Room unit(s)	8 745	889	494	541	532	683	535	1 607	2 150	1 112	202	8 300
Central system	4 531	222	132	104	165	173	165	694	1 165	1 143	568	12 600
Automobiles available:												
1	9 016	1 070	731	896	712	863	762	1 869	1 520	508	85	6 300
2	6 562	190	118	151	190	258	253	1 282	2 186	1 426	508	11 900
3 or more	1 470	29	12	5	37	42	27	134	438	548	198	15 200
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	<b>14 592</b>	<b>3 153</b>	<b>1 546</b>	<b>1 638</b>	<b>1 403</b>	<b>1 333</b>	<b>1 136</b>	<b>2 161</b>	<b>1 466</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>4 700</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	916	354	155	90	65	61	51	57	67	5	11	2 700
2 rooms	1 354	421	180	177	120	120	96	148	61	15	16	3 400
3 rooms	3 318	831	402	461	336	318	233	445	203	67	22	3 900
4 rooms	5 211	1 024	577	557	520	500	492	786	524	185	46	4 900
5 rooms	2 278	357	155	234	254	241	167	411	272	139	48	5 600
6 rooms or more	1 515	166	77	119	108	93	97	314	339	155	47	7 900
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	4 755	1 639	671	495	374	422	350	431	246	80	47	3 100
2 persons	4 623	815	429	499	440	430	328	761	571	232	118	5 300
3 and 4 persons	3 330	445	283	383	372	303	306	627	419	172	20	5 600
5 persons	848	125	69	89	100	71	48	168	132	46	5	5 600
6 persons or more	1 036	129	94	172	117	104	48	174	98	36	5	5 100
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	648	202	124	119	61	50	48	17	22	5	-	3 000
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	1 079	497	141	61	81	128	42	62	44	23	-	2 300
1	4 862	1 213	604	681	528	382	316	552	388	175	23	3 900
2	6 458	1 415	875	508	600	669	438	968	699	176	110	4 700
3 or more	2 168	241	227	236	189	109	224	283	469	190	-	6 400
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	1 024	222	133	76	76	71	89	107	114	93	43	5 100
1960 to 1968	3 587	629	366	406	311	264	277	569	472	195	98	5 300
1950 to 1959	3 697	720	304	336	313	453	309	704	405	130	23	5 400
1949 or earlier	6 284	1 582	743	820	703	545	461	781	475	148	26	4 000
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	7 760	1 374	659	948	736	711	710	1 311	885	327	99	5 200
1968	2 287	488	237	247	179	253	180	344	205	118	36	5 000
1960 to 1967	3 583	862	415	397	406	326	211	570	249	91	56	4 300
1959 or earlier	959	369	148	86	89	67	53	47	70	22	8	2 700
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>1</sup>												
Less than 15 percent	14 522	3 139	1 537	1 625	1 403	1 328	1 136	2 143	1 461	560	190	4 700
15 to 19 percent	2 224	-	4	26	48	112	123	606	699	416	190	11 400
20 to 24 percent	2 131	-	80	95	126	246	291	709	484	100	-	8 000
25 to 34 percent	1 842	67	109	161	231	364	301	430	159	20	-	6 000
35 percent or more	2 791	255	238	569	674	387	284	293	91	-	-	4 500
Not computed	4 768	2 381	1 076	728	271	169	98	38	7	-	-	2 000
	766	436	30	46	53	50	39	67	21	24	-	2000-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Automatic clothes washing machine	3 238	580	374	160	321	316	197	605	535	150	-	5 600
Clothes dryer	1 202	221	102	57	66	108	42	226	271	109	-	7 100
Dishwasher	1 103	131	39	82	23	65	158	181	209	195	20	7 900
Home food freezer	708	137	190	72	23	41	23	99	83	63	-	3 400
Owned second home	525	98	39	58	22	45	104	60	35	40	24	6 000
With air conditioning	7 008	890	585	568	601	665	616	1 329	1 084	471	199	6 300
Room unit(s)	4 260	546	356	358	403	407	384	936	638	165	67	6 200
Central system	2 748	344	229	210	198	258	232	393	446	306	132	6 600
Automobiles available:												
1	7 288	926	577	863	767	929	782	1 342	824	182	96	5 600
2	2 095	113	55	102	125	132	194	563	438	301	72	8 700
3 or more	286	15	-	13	28	14	38	74	57	36	11	8 400

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table B-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Orlando	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
	Total	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>19 277</b>	<b>19 145</b>	<b>12 445</b>	<b>5 733</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person.....	3 402	3 344	3 344	-	-	-	58	58	-	-	-
2 persons.....	6 801	6 750	6 595	155	-	-	51	46	5	-	-
3 persons.....	3 206	3 194	2 101	1 087	6	-	12	-	12	-	-
4 persons.....	2 748	2 743	302	2 393	27	21	5	-	-	5	-
5 persons.....	1 442	1 436	103	1 248	54	31	6	-	6	-	-
6 persons or more.....	1 678	1 678	-	850	539	289	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	2.4	2.4	1.9	4.2	6.8	7.5+	1.7	1.4	...	...	-
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	397	387	223	157	7	-	10	10	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970.....	652	645	233	308	78	26	7	7	-	-	-
1965 to 1968.....	1 788	1 788	755	699	174	160	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964.....	2 228	2 214	1 128	915	101	70	14	14	-	-	-
1950 to 1959.....	8 077	8 017	5 271	2 450	239	57	60	37	23	-	-
1940 to 1949.....	3 146	3 095	2 426	624	45	45	51	47	4	-	-
1939 or earlier.....	3 385	3 353	2 649	630	59	15	32	26	-	6	-
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>											
Less than \$2,000.....	2 141	2 080	1 870	158	37	15	61	56	5	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	1 207	1 185	1 021	130	24	10	22	22	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	1 236	1 225	954	206	43	22	11	11	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	1 233	1 233	923	210	58	42	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	1 227	1 222	834	287	44	57	5	5	-	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	1 124	1 118	702	306	75	35	6	-	6	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	3 454	3 437	2 007	1 210	150	70	17	5	7	5	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4 268	4 258	2 212	1 849	132	65	10	5	5	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2 528	2 528	1 326	1 131	51	20	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more.....	859	859	596	246	12	5	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	\$8 300	\$8 300	\$6 900	\$11 000	\$7 600	\$6 700	\$2 200	\$2000-	...	...	-
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>											
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	17 723	17 620	11 373	5 412	529	306	103	80	18	5	-
Less than 1.5.....	6 007	5 974	3 168	2 473	232	101	33	23	5	5	-
1.5 to 1.9.....	3 450	3 438	1 928	1 347	111	52	12	5	7	-	-
2.0 to 2.4.....	2 006	1 995	1 249	613	79	54	11	11	-	-	-
2.5 to 2.9.....	1 300	1 288	911	313	26	38	12	6	6	-	-
3.0 to 3.9.....	1 563	1 563	1 221	266	46	30	-	-	-	-	-
4.0 or more.....	3 155	3 120	2 679	380	35	26	35	35	-	-	-
Not computed.....	242	242	217	20	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water.....	107	107	69	20	14	4	-	-	-	-	-
Warm-air furnace.....	6 329	6 314	4 161	2 042	90	21	15	10	5	-	-
Built-in electric units.....	2 536	2 518	1 074	998	248	198	18	5	13	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	3 933	3 923	2 757	1 068	78	20	10	10	-	-	-
Other means.....	6 326	6 243	4 354	1 600	191	98	83	73	5	5	-
None.....	46	40	30	5	5	-	6	6	-	-	-
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>14 592</b>	<b>14 179</b>	<b>7 035</b>	<b>5 546</b>	<b>1 140</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person.....	4 755	4 421	3 876	545	-	-	334	105	229	-	-
2 persons.....	4 623	4 575	2 868	1 610	-	97	48	22	14	-	12
3 persons.....	1 999	1 979	264	1 621	82	12	20	6	-	-	10
4 persons.....	1 331	1 331	20	1 154	114	43	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons.....	848	842	7	431	334	70	6	-	6	-	-
6 persons or more.....	1 036	1 031	-	185	610	236	5	-	-	5	-
Median.....	2.0	2.1	1.4	2.9	5.6	6.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	648	636	227	303	63	43	12	6	-	-	6
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970.....	989	959	548	404	7	-	30	23	7	-	-
1965 to 1968.....	2 099	2 099	1 050	815	147	87	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964.....	1 477	1 470	704	638	99	29	7	-	-	7	-
1950 to 1959.....	3 719	3 681	1 887	1 517	333	144	38	24	14	-	-
1940 to 1949.....	2 709	2 621	1 311	971	231	108	88	13	68	-	7
1939 or earlier.....	3 596	3 339	1 656	1 250	315	118	257	75	175	-	7
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>											
Less than \$2,000.....	3 153	2 968	1 745	965	164	94	185	82	99	-	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	1 546	1 483	791	517	119	56	63	23	34	-	6
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	1 638	1 577	646	689	168	74	61	11	33	5	12
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	1 403	1 371	598	576	148	49	32	6	26	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	1 333	1 312	675	477	118	42	21	-	21	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	1 136	1 103	524	421	128	30	33	6	27	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	2 161	2 148	899	1 001	187	61	13	-	9	4	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 466	1 466	703	638	93	32	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	566	561	321	215	10	15	5	5	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more.....	190	190	133	47	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	\$4 700	\$4 800	\$4 600	\$5 100	\$4 800	\$4 100	\$2 300	\$2000-	\$2 800	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>											
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	14 522	14 109	7 000	5 516	1 135	458	413	133	249	9	22
Less than 10 percent.....	518	498	218	210	60	10	20	11	16	4	-
10 to 14 percent.....	1 706	1 647	797	677	108	65	59	6	48	-	-
15 to 19 percent.....	2 131	2 102	903	887	215	97	29	6	23	-	-
20 to 24 percent.....	1 842	1 791	790	745	198	58	51	11	34	-	6
25 to 34 percent.....	2 791	2 753	1 396	1 087	214	56	38	16	97	5	6
35 percent or more.....	4 768	4 582	2 481	1 669	280	152	186	78	97	-	6
Not computed.....	766	736	415	241	60	20	30	11	15	-	4
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water.....	405	356	145	174	-	37	49	-	49	-	-
Warm-air furnace.....	2 584	2 504	1 401	981	89	33	80	18	56	-	6
Built-in electric units.....	2 993	2 970	1 575	1 131	167	97	23	23	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	1 236	1 223	654	473	83	13	13	-	13	-	-
Other means.....	7 181	6 950	3 195	2 712	776	267	231	80	126	9	16
None.....	193	176	65	75	25	11	17	12	5	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Orlando	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	19 277	11	117	566	2 422	5 342	6 102	3 275	1 442	5.7
<b>PERSONS</b>	19 034	15	124	560	2 376	5 252	6 123	3 147	1 437	5.7
1 person	3 402	—	71	236	725	1 216	810	254	90	5.1
2 persons	6 801	—	25	135	1 161	2 184	2 091	931	274	5.5
3 persons	3 206	—	6	61	249	789	1 192	628	281	5.9
4 persons	2 748	11	10	32	130	600	980	683	302	6.1
5 persons	1 442	—	—	31	54	238	469	391	259	6.3
6 persons or more	1 678	—	5	71	103	315	560	388	236	6.1
Median	2.4	—	1.3	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.6	3.2	3.8	—
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	19 145	11	112	542	2 379	5 309	6 086	3 269	1 437	5.7
0.50 or less	12 445	—	66	222	1 848	3 374	4 077	1 813	1 045	5.7
0.51 to 1.00	5 733	—	25	191	374	1 620	1 744	1 405	374	5.9
1.01 to 1.50	626	—	6	27	78	234	225	38	18	5.4
1.51 or more	341	11	15	102	79	81	40	13	5	4.0
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	132	—	5	24	43	33	16	6	5	4.4
0.50 or less	104	—	5	14	38	26	16	6	5	4.4
0.51 to 1.00	23	—	—	5	5	7	—	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None and 1	718	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	6 327	—	85	305	231	97	—	—	—	—
3	10 085	—	—	215	1 883	3 037	939	—	—	3.4
4 or more	2 327	—	—	—	261	2 377	4 698	219	34	4.9
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	624	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	6.0
1960 to 1968	4 169	—	10	50	61	152	—	—	—	7.4
1950 to 1959	8 061	6	19	237	434	879	198	127	26	5.7
1949 or earlier	6 423	5	47	140	911	2 348	1 398	840	362	5.9
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	12 060	7	113	509	2 131	4 214	3 626	1 128	332	5.3
2 or more	7 006	8	11	51	245	1 038	2 504	2 044	1 105	6.4
None or also used by another household	210	—	6	39	59	51	36	7	12	4.5
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>										
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b>										
Less than 1.5	17 723	11	51	347	1 863	5 034	5 837	3 195	1 385	5.8
1.5 to 1.9	6 007	5	20	100	578	1 688	2 056	1 053	507	5.8
2.0 to 2.9	3 450	—	—	67	239	855	1 211	773	305	6.0
3.0 or more	3 306	6	20	61	368	875	1 071	627	278	5.8
Not computed	4 718	—	11	119	619	1 536	1 442	712	279	5.6
	242	—	—	—	59	80	57	30	16	5.3
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	14 592	916	1 354	3 318	5 211	2 278	1 022	353	140	3.8
<b>PERSONS</b>	13 777	491	1 279	3 148	5 075	2 269	1 038	335	142	3.9
1 person	4 755	774	859	1 595	1 172	251	81	18	5	3.0
2 persons	4 623	109	355	1 269	1 858	729	232	56	15	3.8
3 persons	1 999	22	86	244	922	455	185	63	22	4.2
4 persons	1 331	6	37	114	632	291	173	58	20	4.3
5 persons	848	5	17	48	334	236	139	37	32	4.6
6 persons or more	1 036	—	—	48	293	316	212	121	46	5.1
Median	2.0	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.3	2.8	3.6	4.2	4.8	—
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	14 179	665	1 295	3 270	5 178	2 267	1 016	353	135	3.9
0.50 or less	7 035	—	808	1 557	3 002	975	492	137	64	3.9
0.51 to 1.00	5 546	545	351	1 503	1 554	976	360	207	50	3.7
1.01 to 1.50	1 140	—	82	114	489	271	158	5	21	4.3
1.51 or more	458	120	54	96	133	45	6	—	—	3.1
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	413	251	59	48	33	11	6	—	—	1.3
0.50 or less	133	—	—	38	28	5	6	—	—	2.9
0.51 to 1.00	249	229	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	1.0
1.01 to 1.50	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None	1 079	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	4 862	875	102	102	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	6 458	—	1 038	2 968	772	—	—	—	—	1.1
3 or more	2 168	—	—	358	4 534	1 267	63	—	21	3.0
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	1 024	—	—	—	—	83	—	—	—	4.1
1960 to 1968	3 587	87	123	349	254	139	60	—	—	5.6
1950 to 1959	3 697	172	301	700	1 739	445	174	6	6	3.4
1949 or earlier	6 284	151	279	708	1 382	641	347	44	12	3.9
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	13 061	675	1 286	3 120	4 887	2 032	764	223	74	4.0
2 or more	990	—	33	51	208	244	274	112	68	3.7
None or also used by another household	538	258	105	81	64	14	16	—	—	3.8
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>2</sup></b>										
Less than 10 percent	14 522	916	1 349	3 300	5 190	2 273	1 013	346	135	3.8
10 to 14 percent	518	45	71	84	148	86	61	17	6	3.9
15 to 19 percent	1 706	118	132	366	609	285	114	72	10	3.9
20 to 24 percent	2 131	69	171	375	809	406	194	75	32	4.1
25 to 34 percent	1 842	87	170	403	725	276	109	46	26	3.9
35 percent or more	2 791	83	177	491	985	545	231	53	26	4.0
Not computed	4 768	442	578	1 259	1 697	549	195	28	20	3.6
	766	72	50	122	217	126	109	55	15	4.1

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Orlando	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	19 277	18 090	837	350	14 592	4 852	2 694	1 609	1 464	1 349	2 568	56
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	11	11	-	-	916	44	46	49	88	156	533	-
2 rooms .....	117	51	37	29	1 354	235	179	147	210	161	422	-
3 rooms .....	566	372	94	100	3 318	724	736	507	365	464	607	36
4 rooms .....	2 422	1 960	302	160	5 211	1 388	1 280	668	527	550	778	20
5 rooms .....	5 342	5 112	192	38	2 278	1 196	361	192	227	118	184	-
6 rooms .....	6 102	5 947	137	18	1 022	802	71	42	47	21	39	-
7 rooms .....	3 275	3 236	34	5	353	323	21	4	-	-	5	-
8 rooms or more .....	1 442	1 401	41	-	140	140	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	5.7	5.8	4.5	3.8	3.8	4.5	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.0	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b> .....	19 145	17 987	832	326	14 179	4 784	2 673	1 567	1 402	1 262	2 440	51
0.50 or less .....	12 445	11 541	650	254	7 035	2 218	1 366	805	696	648	1 263	39
0.51 to 1.00 .....	5 733	5 521	162	50	5 546	1 973	983	591	547	464	976	12
1.01 to 1.50 .....	626	598	11	17	1 140	472	205	125	126	101	111	-
1.51 or more .....	341	327	9	5	458	121	119	46	33	49	90	-
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b> .....	132	103	5	24	413	68	21	42	62	87	128	5
0.50 or less .....	104	80	5	19	133	49	16	22	24	5	12	5
0.51 to 1.00 .....	23	18	-	5	249	9	5	20	32	82	101	-
1.01 to 1.50 .....	5	5	-	-	9	4	-	-	-	-	5	-
1.51 or more .....	-	-	-	-	22	6	-	-	6	-	10	-
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None .....	-	-	-	-	1 079	86	61	103	43	228	558	-
1 .....	718	441	120	157	4 862	1 026	1 003	705	718	556	830	24
2 .....	6 327	5 679	469	179	6 458	2 166	1 472	524	768	669	840	19
3 .....	10 085	9 717	235	133	1 800	1 242	196	119	97	20	126	-
4 or more .....	2 327	2 275	52	-	368	261	-	64	-	21	22	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	624	580	14	30	1 024	82	45	82	69	212	528	6
1965 to 1968 .....	1 857	1 688	59	110	2 015	239	241	129	306	277	811	12
1960 to 1964 .....	2 312	2 137	59	116	1 572	478	309	115	119	201	327	23
1950 to 1959 .....	8 061	7 835	147	79	3 697	1 724	774	422	166	244	362	5
1940 to 1949 .....	3 058	2 850	199	9	2 741	1 109	719	367	297	173	71	5
1939 or earlier .....	3 365	3 000	359	6	3 543	1 220	606	494	507	242	469	5
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000 .....	2 141	1 845	188	108	3 153	862	482	476	444	334	538	17
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	1 207	1 059	103	45	1 546	374	310	181	226	145	300	10
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	1 236	1 116	85	35	1 638	490	321	211	204	103	300	9
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	1 233	1 129	74	30	1 403	459	358	131	131	136	188	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	1 227	1 138	75	14	1 333	462	241	148	85	165	217	15
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	1 124	1 067	48	9	1 136	447	218	81	94	75	221	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999 .....	3 454	3 240	161	53	2 161	907	496	174	123	187	269	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	4 268	4 143	79	46	1 466	561	235	136	102	156	276	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	2 528	2 499	24	5	566	252	25	37	35	35	182	-
\$25,000 or more .....	859	854	-	5	190	38	8	34	20	13	77	-
Median .....	\$8 300	\$8 600	\$4 600	\$3 600	\$4 700	\$5 500	\$4 700	\$3 700	\$3 300	\$4 700	\$4 800	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	2 238	2 090	73	75	7 760	2 480	1 462	839	627	808	1 495	49
1968 .....	1 475	1 352	72	51	2 287	737	402	231	232	189	483	13
1967 .....	1 339	1 240	31	60	1 154	438	218	117	138	65	178	-
1965 and 1966 .....	1 826	1 712	70	44	1 332	445	251	151	122	134	229	-
1960 to 1964 .....	3 978	3 822	103	53	1 097	393	204	141	150	45	164	-
1950 to 1959 .....	5 728	5 436	236	56	625	221	138	86	103	30	47	-
1949 or earlier .....	2 692	2 446	246	-	334	183	15	53	47	16	20	-
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>1</sup></b> .....	...	...	...	...	14 522	4 782	2 694	1 609	1 464	1 349	2 568	56
Less than \$50 .....	...	...	...	...	1 125	133	159	319	287	164	58	5
\$50 to \$59 .....	...	...	...	...	418	94	94	79	56	69	26	-
\$60 to \$69 .....	...	...	...	...	746	169	167	82	147	59	117	5
\$70 to \$79 .....	...	...	...	...	927	258	188	133	124	75	149	-
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	...	...	...	3 086	962	639	327	289	223	641	5
\$100 to \$119 .....	...	...	...	...	2 907	935	740	308	244	203	454	23
\$120 to \$149 .....	...	...	...	...	2 141	1 047	444	190	142	120	198	-
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	...	...	...	1 843	650	220	89	99	277	508	-
\$200 to \$299 .....	...	...	...	...	806	233	11	63	31	129	339	-
\$300 or more .....	...	...	...	...	95	16	-	13	28	5	33	-
No cash rent .....	...	...	...	...	428	285	32	6	17	25	45	18
Median .....	...	...	...	...	\$105	\$114	\$102	\$91	\$87	\$107	\$112	...
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water .....	107	98	9	-	405	15	10	19	17	40	304	-
Warm-air furnace .....	6 329	6 047	135	147	2 584	594	123	206	287	347	1 015	12
Built-in electric units .....	2 536	2 368	135	33	2 993	503	535	262	343	436	914	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	3 933	3 736	140	57	1 236	712	312	38	41	50	60	23
Other means .....	6 326	5 800	413	113	7 181	2 970	1 663	1 055	739	465	268	21
None .....	46	41	5	-	193	58	51	29	37	11	7	-
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>												
Room unit(s) .....	8 745	8 172	435	138	4 260	1 639	1 067	349	308	232	651	14
Central system .....	4 531	4 401	110	20	2 748	366	77	170	318	367	1 441	9
None .....	6 000	5 533	286	181	7 581	2 892	1 546	1 099	793	688	524	39
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>												
1 .....	9 016	8 379	449	188	7 288	2 414	1 431	809	595	735	1 247	55
2 .....	6 562	6 329	201	32	2 095	1 046	357	115	112	89	376	-
3 or more .....	1 470	1 443	21	6	286	148	44	11	34	25	24	-
None .....	2 228	1 955	160	113	4 920	1 287	858	683	678	438	969	7

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Orlando	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	19 277	244	1 519	2 636	6 091	2 436	438	127	1 688	696	1 517	1 885
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
With all plumbing facilities	19 145	244	1 519	2 631	6 069	2 416	438	122	1 676	686	1 505	1 839
0.50 or less	12 445	137	470	624	3 828	2 155	278	85	964	560	1 505	1 839
0.51 to 1.00	5 733	92	831	1 680	2 028	242	122	33	584	121	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	626	5	136	189	138	19	22	4	108	5	-	-
1.51 or more	341	10	82	138	75	-	14	-	20	-	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	132	-	-	5	22	20	-	5	12	10	12	46
0.50 or less	104	-	-	-	11	15	-	5	5	10	12	46
0.51 to 1.00	23	-	-	-	11	5	-	7	-	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1	18 090	235	1 463	2 589	5 849	2 285	423	116	1 580	608	1 297	1 645
2 or more	837	-	23	37	170	120	15	11	89	78	147	147
Mobile home or trailer	350	9	33	10	72	31	-	-	19	10	73	93
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000	2 141	15	4	46	110	269	32	16	242	143	348	916
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 207	4	24	20	85	266	17	16	135	100	168	372
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 236	11	32	62	172	297	23	5	200	86	154	194
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 233	12	68	86	264	251	46	18	190	34	160	104
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 227	30	95	123	248	247	36	20	128	82	133	85
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 124	21	114	131	261	217	28	16	144	35	95	62
\$7,000 to \$9,999	3 454	71	420	511	1 239	386	99	20	312	106	237	53
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 268	58	581	845	1 874	296	74	12	260	86	139	43
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 528	17	160	637	1 354	134	62	4	54	14	57	35
\$25,000 or more	859	5	21	175	484	73	21	-	23	10	26	21
Median	\$8 300	\$8 200	\$10 000	\$12 000	\$11 800	\$5 500	\$8 100	\$5 400	\$5 600	\$4 600	\$4 600	\$2 100
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup>	17 723	235	1 417	2 521	5 746	2 256	423	110	1 505	602	1 272	1 636
1.5 to 1.9	6 007	80	517	1 211	2 908	451	142	25	266	111	227	69
2.0 to 2.4	3 450	51	434	662	1 307	300	104	15	269	70	143	95
2.5 to 2.9	2 006	30	252	302	540	305	57	10	212	86	133	79
3.0 to 3.9	1 300	28	81	115	398	239	6	15	144	49	142	83
4.0 or more	1 563	19	99	101	308	301	44	10	206	92	145	238
Not computed	3 155	17	34	124	268	649	54	35	382	194	407	991
	242	10	-	6	17	11	16	-	26	-	75	81
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	14 592	1 349	1 826	904	1 488	945	674	99	2 311	241	2 992	1 763
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
With all plumbing facilities	14 179	1 340	1 816	899	1 480	927	662	95	2 298	241	2 741	1 680
0.50 or less	7 035	445	484	184	555	416	259	35	678	103	2 555	1 321
0.51 to 1.00	5 546	800	954	490	659	480	331	46	1 136	105	1 86	359
1.01 to 1.50	1 140	67	295	184	159	-	51	4	354	26	-	-
1.51 or more	458	28	83	41	107	31	21	10	130	7	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	413	9	10	5	8	18	12	4	13	-	-	-
0.50 or less	133	-	5	-	4	6	6	-	7	-	251	83
0.51 to 1.00	249	5	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	48	57
1.01 to 1.50	9	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	203	26
1.51 or more	22	-	-	-	-	12	6	4	-	-	-	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1	4 852	548	751	508	700	262	242	34	761	78	674	294
2 to 4	4 303	446	557	195	352	176	233	21	842	63	1 027	391
5 to 19	2 813	247	338	115	206	135	98	16	510	50	720	378
20 or more	2 568	102	180	86	218	366	93	28	198	50	552	695
Mobile home or trailer	56	6	-	-	12	6	8	-	-	-	19	5
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>	14 522	1 349	1 812	904	1 472	931	669	99	2 299	241	2 983	1 763
Less than \$50	1 125	14	25	5	21	78	22	9	391	49	2 288	283
\$50 to \$59	418	5	26	22	31	16	6	-	99	14	136	69
\$60 to \$69	746	28	22	36	49	6	25	-	107	19	184	184
\$70 to \$79	927	73	62	10	85	32	48	9	132	18	274	184
\$80 to \$89	3 086	320	328	130	237	273	146	44	518	26	686	378
\$100 to \$119	2 907	402	398	175	262	176	143	5	447	44	581	279
\$120 to \$149	2 141	311	401	171	299	92	131	5	254	31	347	99
\$150 to \$199	1 843	170	337	188	241	110	62	9	241	29	309	147
\$200 to \$299	806	11	167	112	165	75	43	12	75	11	93	42
\$300 or more	95	-	12	19	25	12	12	-	-	-	5	10
No cash rent	428	15	34	36	57	61	37	11	35	-	65	77
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>	14 522	1 349	1 812	904	1 472	931	669	99	2 299	241	2 983	1 763
Less than \$5,000	7 704	532	429	190	558	474	371	54	1 739	187	1 755	1 415
Less than 20 percent	379	19	19	10	22	11	5	4	164	6	102	17
20 to 24 percent	568	23	36	35	46	40	20	12	121	13	143	91
25 to 34 percent	1 736	160	108	76	137	131	72	12	405	63	371	201
35 percent or more	4 456	299	247	64	309	244	245	28	922	105	999	994
Not computed	565	31	19	5	44	48	29	10	127	-	140	112
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 607	691	854	362	495	327	170	27	442	36	970	233
Less than 20 percent	2 087	339	362	188	217	122	45	18	167	20	496	113
20 to 24 percent	1 095	148	308	55	130	67	45	9	89	11	190	43
25 to 34 percent	964	177	124	92	92	86	65	-	114	-	184	30
35 percent or more	305	22	38	13	18	29	10	-	72	-	61	37
Not computed	156	5	22	14	38	23	5	-	-	-	39	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 461	95	355	193	271	87	74	14	114	12	184	62
Less than 20 percent	1 183	84	307	141	203	58	57	9	97	12	164	51
20 to 24 percent	159	11	25	40	31	10	12	-	4	-	15	11
25 percent or more	98	-	19	5	37	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	21	-	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 or more	750	31	174	159	148	43	5	5	13	-	5	-
Less than 20 percent	706	31	169	134	143	43	54	4	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	20	-	5	15	-	-	4	4	6	6	74	53
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	74	53
Not computed	24	-	-	10	5	-	9	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Orlando

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>19 277</b>	<b>3 402</b>	<b>6 801</b>	<b>3 206</b>	<b>2 748</b>	<b>1 442</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>2.4</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None and 1 .....	718	324	227	-	21	53	-	75	18	1.7
2 .....	6 327	1 803	3 132	846	285	164	27	52	18	1.9
3 .....	10 085	1 125	2 816	2 228	1 935	957	617	237	170	3.0
4 or more .....	2 327	114	540	321	405	278	326	185	158	4.0
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1949 to March 1970 .....	624	36	157	94	105	74	56	62	40	3.7
1945 to 1948 .....	1 857	132	384	317	331	247	185	127	134	3.8
1940 to 1944 .....	2 312	234	601	434	491	228	179	82	63	3.2
1935 to 1939 .....	8 061	1 184	2 942	1 509	1 303	617	277	189	40	2.5
1940 to 1949 .....	3 058	784	1 312	479	256	141	42	23	21	2.1
1939 or earlier .....	3 365	1 032	1 405	373	262	135	84	56	18	2.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 .....	18 090	2 942	6 327	3 072	2 694	1 427	797	524	307	2.5
2 or more .....	837	294	357	94	49	15	14	5	9	1.8
Mobile home or trailer .....	350	166	117	40	5	-	12	10	-	1.6
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2 .....	12 060	2 643	4 690	1 806	1 236	655	403	389	238	2.2
2 and 2 1/2 .....	6 378	505	2 013	1 237	1 388	699	345	134	57	3.0
3 or more .....	628	94	153	108	110	70	48	31	14	3.1
None or also used by another household .....	210	89	75	14	20	7	5	-	-	1.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>										
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b> .....	<b>15 875</b>	...	<b>6 801</b>	<b>3 206</b>	<b>2 748</b>	<b>1 442</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>2.9</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives .....	12 926	...	5 284	2 535	2 419	1 298	683	447	260	3.0
Under 25 years .....	244	...	84	67	50	23	5	15	-	3.1
25 to 34 years .....	1 519	...	249	295	467	257	123	91	37	4.0
35 to 44 years .....	2 636	...	263	339	798	571	311	196	158	4.4
45 to 64 years .....	6 091	...	2 619	1 616	1 021	415	229	131	60	2.8
65 years and over .....	2 436	...	2 069	218	83	32	15	14	5	2.1
Other male head .....	565	...	269	136	69	45	15	20	11	2.6
Under 65 years .....	438	...	199	99	54	40	15	20	11	2.7
65 years and over .....	127	...	70	37	15	5	-	-	-	2.4
Female head .....	2 384	...	1 248	535	260	99	125	72	45	2.5
Under 65 years .....	1 688	...	723	407	232	99	116	66	45	2.8
65 years and over .....	696	...	525	128	28	-	9	6	-	2.2
<b>One-person households</b> .....	<b>3 402</b>	<b>3 402</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>1.0</b>
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>										
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>17 723</b>	<b>2 908</b>	<b>6 209</b>	<b>3 033</b>	<b>2 645</b>	<b>1 407</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>2.5</b>
Less than 1.5 .....	6 007	296	1 939	1 294	1 150	715	309	196	108	3.1
1.5 to 1.9 .....	3 450	238	1 132	690	684	343	183	133	47	3.0
2.0 to 2.4 .....	2 006	212	809	310	344	148	77	72	34	2.5
2.5 to 2.9 .....	1 300	225	524	208	142	73	64	26	38	2.3
3.0 to 3.9 .....	1 563	383	676	207	119	62	59	32	25	2.1
4.0 or more .....	3 155	1 398	1 090	308	185	61	58	38	17	1.7
Not computed .....	242	156	39	16	21	5	-	-	5	1.3
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>14 592</b>	<b>4 755</b>	<b>4 623</b>	<b>1 999</b>	<b>1 331</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>2.0</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None .....	1 079	952	87	19	-	21	-	-	-	1.1
1 .....	4 862	2 501	1 747	389	161	43	21	-	-	1.5
2 .....	6 458	1 172	2 589	1 237	658	419	146	128	109	2.3
3 or more .....	2 168	79	316	369	393	491	277	199	44	4.3
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1949 to March 1970 .....	1 024	434	412	115	28	29	-	6	-	1.7
1945 to 1948 .....	2 015	609	793	268	154	99	26	54	12	2.0
1940 to 1944 .....	1 572	369	469	298	220	108	64	35	9	2.4
1935 to 1939 .....	3 697	966	1 083	604	456	294	138	92	64	2.3
1940 to 1949 .....	2 741	855	891	339	246	166	110	78	56	2.1
1939 or earlier .....	3 543	1 522	975	375	227	152	144	84	64	1.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 .....	4 852	968	1 450	821	611	436	267	215	84	2.5
2 .....	2 694	814	954	349	276	125	76	34	66	2.1
3 and 4 .....	1 609	604	483	188	163	99	23	24	25	1.9
5 to 9 .....	1 464	524	425	249	92	94	36	30	14	2.0
10 to 19 .....	1 349	574	354	190	99	35	45	36	16	1.8
20 or more .....	2 568	1 247	925	202	90	59	35	10	-	1.5
Mobile home or trailer .....	56	24	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2 .....	13 061	4 329	4 094	1 830	1 196	681	426	323	182	2.0
2 or more .....	990	64	337	203	133	130	58	37	28	3.0
None or also used by another household .....	538	401	75	34	-	21	7	-	-	1.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>										
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b> .....	<b>9 837</b>	...	<b>4 623</b>	<b>1 999</b>	<b>1 331</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>2.6</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives .....	6 512	...	3 110	1 315	871	550	336	214	116	2.6
Under 25 years .....	1 349	...	729	367	163	60	18	12	-	2.4
25 to 34 years .....	1 826	...	577	388	398	208	145	68	42	3.4
35 to 44 years .....	904	...	207	161	194	148	94	61	39	3.9
45 to 64 years .....	1 488	...	740	316	111	134	79	73	35	2.5
65 years and over .....	945	...	857	83	5	-	-	-	-	2.1
Other male head .....	773	...	456	196	50	20	16	28	7	2.3
Under 65 years .....	674	...	401	156	50	20	16	24	7	2.3
65 years and over .....	99	...	55	40	-	-	-	4	-	...
Female head .....	2 552	...	1 057	488	410	278	130	107	82	2.9
Under 65 years .....	2 311	...	898	443	389	267	125	107	82	3.1
65 years and over .....	241	...	159	45	21	11	5	-	-	2.3
<b>One-person households</b> .....	<b>4 755</b>	<b>4 755</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>1.0</b>
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>14 522</b>	<b>4 746</b>	<b>4 606</b>	<b>1 963</b>	<b>1 323</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>2.0</b>
Less than 10 percent .....	518	156	150	83	41	43	36	9	-	2.2
10 to 14 percent .....	1 704	452	659	243	110	53	53	53	26	2.1
15 to 19 percent .....	2 131	462	667	315	322	183	91	41	50	2.4
20 to 24 percent .....	1 842	493	586	254	197	153	81	47	31	2.2
25 to 34 percent .....	2 791	791	962	423	289	99	77	99	51	2.1
35 percent or more .....	4 768	2 091	1 348	577	327	198	103	85	39	1.7
Not computed .....	766	301	234	68	37	62	41	15	8	1.9

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table B-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Orlando					Orlando				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
<b>Vacant for sale</b> .....	464	137	216	111	<b>Vacant for rent</b> .....	1 902	1 451	311	140
<b>ROOMS</b>					<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 to 3 rooms .....	28	9	13	6	1 room .....	200	176	20	4
4 rooms .....	50	21	25	4	2 rooms .....	183	152	24	7
5 rooms .....	100	18	33	49	3 rooms .....	466	375	83	8
6 rooms .....	145	49	70	26	4 rooms .....	560	379	127	54
7 rooms or more .....	141	40	75	26	5 rooms .....	345	295	22	28
					6 rooms .....	115	53	27	35
					7 rooms or more .....	33	21	8	4
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>					<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>				
With all plumbing facilities .....	460	133	216	111	With all plumbing facilities .....	1 815	1 380	295	140
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	4	4	-	-	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	87	71	16	-
<b>BEDROOMS</b>					<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
None and 1 .....	98	49	33	16	None .....	251	219	32	-
2 .....	48	32	16	-	1 .....	828	694	100	34
3 .....	174	48	110	16	2 .....	738	552	119	67
4 or more .....	68	17	32	19	3 or more .....	101	34	34	33
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1969 to March 1970 .....	91	24	54	13	1969 to March 1970 .....	332	223	83	26
1960 to 1968 .....	169	40	75	54	1960 to 1968 .....	296	236	51	9
1950 to 1959 .....	103	34	51	18	1950 to 1959 .....	455	385	50	20
1949 or earlier .....	101	39	36	26	1949 or earlier .....	819	607	127	85
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1 .....	433	114	211	108	1 .....	346	203	80	63
2 or more .....	31	23	5	3	2 to 4 .....	647	521	90	36
					5 to 9 .....	222	154	56	12
					10 to 19 .....	306	240	62	4
					20 or more .....	381	333	23	25
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>					<b>RENT ASKED</b>				
Steam or hot water .....	3	-	3	-	<b>Specified vacant for rent<sup>2</sup></b> .....	1 902	1 451	311	140
Warm-air furnace .....	117	53	24	40	Less than \$50 .....	104	80	20	4
Built-in electric units .....	181	45	118	18	\$50 to \$59 .....	141	120	17	4
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	47	11	5	31	\$60 to \$79 .....	434	334	68	32
Other means .....	116	28	66	22	\$80 to \$99 .....	312	252	40	20
None .....	-	-	-	-	\$100 to \$119 .....	175	140	19	16
					\$120 to \$149 .....	316	218	66	32
					\$150 to \$199 .....	319	221	74	24
					\$200 or more .....	101	86	7	8
					Median rent asked .....	\$97	\$95	\$111	\$113
<b>SALES PRICE ASKED</b>									
<b>Specified vacant for sale<sup>1</sup></b> .....	433	114	211	108					
Less than \$5,000 .....	3	-	-	3					
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	22	5	13	4					
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	132	24	64	44					
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	131	39	88	24					
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	55	22	19	14					
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	57	16	22	19					
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	9	4	5	-					
\$50,000 or more .....	4	4	-	-					
Median price asked .....	\$17 000	\$18 600	\$16 600	\$15 600					

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table B-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Orlando	Sales price asked - Vacant for sale <sup>1</sup>							Rent asked - Vacant for rent <sup>2</sup>						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
<b>Total</b> .....	433	25	132	151	55	57	13	1 902	245	434	312	491	319	101
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
With all plumbing facilities .....	323	32	106	88	48	32	17	1 816	269	388	325	404	347	83
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	51	34	-	17	-	-
<b>BEDROOMS</b>														
None and 1 .....	49	16	17	16	-	-	-	1 079	252	270	187	286	68	16
2 .....	32	16	16	-	-	-	-	738	68	135	121	85	262	67
3 .....	174	-	73	53	32	16	17	84	-	17	-	50	17	-
4 or more .....	68	-	-	19	16	16	17	17	-	-	17	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970 .....	91	-	13	31	22	20	5	332	-	-	12	95	185	40
1960 to 1968 .....	169	4	51	78	13	19	4	296	11	52	26	99	79	29
1950 to 1959 .....	103	13	47	13	16	10	4	455	51	115	122	111	32	24
1949 or earlier .....	70	8	21	29	4	8	-	819	183	267	152	186	23	8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	346	46	88	77	118	17	-
2 to 4 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	647	108	174	135	111	89	30
5 to 19 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	528	81	117	70	130	103	27
20 or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	381	10	55	30	132	110	44
<b>INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT</b>														
All utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	455	73	101	90	125	25	41
Some or no utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 447	172	333	222	366	294	60

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



**Table B-11. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Orlando	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>3 122</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12 600</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 and 2 rooms	36	5	10	—	16	5	—	—	—	—	—	...
3 rooms	220	—	21	19	73	62	40	5	—	—	—	12 400
4 rooms	375	33	33	103	94	76	27	4	—	5	—	10 500
5 rooms	962	56	96	125	305	208	140	17	—	15	—	11 700
6 rooms	987	22	44	147	194	266	223	48	26	12	5	13 300
7 rooms	427	10	19	23	63	91	151	19	39	12	—	15 200
8 rooms or more	115	9	—	—	16	21	28	22	9	10	—	16 800
Median	5.5	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.6	5.9	6.2	...	...	...	...
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	358	48	52	65	85	44	35	15	—	9	5	10 400
2 persons	688	23	67	126	150	154	91	36	18	23	—	12 100
3 persons	529	27	4	65	148	155	92	17	16	5	—	12 800
4 persons	427	5	29	48	127	73	109	20	14	7	—	12 800
5 persons	352	—	27	37	63	104	91	5	15	5	—	13 600
6 persons or more	768	32	44	76	188	199	191	22	11	5	—	13 100
Median	3.5	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.5	3.7	4.3	2.9	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	113	7	7	9	31	27	14	8	5	5	—	12 700
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>3 075</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12 600</b>
0.50 or less	1 251	44	109	223	284	268	175	72	34	37	5	12 200
0.51 to 1.00	1 241	33	74	124	294	292	345	38	29	12	—	13 300
1.01 to 1.50	314	17	21	37	104	79	46	5	5	—	—	12 000
1.51 or more	267	5	15	33	79	83	43	—	6	5	—	12 600
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>...</b>
0.50 or less	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
0.51 to 1.00	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None and 1	208	—	—	18	81	71	18	20	—	—	—	...
2	715	44	66	155	235	116	56	—	—	43	—	11 000
3	1 787	42	85	213	376	576	391	38	39	27	—	13 300
4 or more	350	—	—	78	40	—	213	—	—	—	19	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	447	23	11	13	52	116	150	42	23	7	—	15 200
1965 to 1968	923	—	3	88	244	336	216	16	10	5	—	13 400
1960 to 1964	648	6	36	88	223	138	107	15	25	5	5	12 200
1950 to 1959	667	49	84	154	153	84	77	34	16	16	—	10 800
1940 to 1949	167	25	27	40	25	27	23	—	—	—	—	9 500
1939 or earlier	270	32	62	34	64	28	26	8	—	16	—	10 300
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>												
1 and 1 1/2	2 537	106	219	385	705	583	418	58	26	37	—	12 000
2 and 2 1/2	496	—	—	27	41	140	149	65	58	16	—	16 200
3 or more	36	—	—	—	—	6	14	—	—	—	—	...
None or also used by another household	77	47	20	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>												
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>	<b>2 764</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12 900</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	1 983	40	116	228	492	549	399	75	64	20	—	13 000
Under 25 years	64	—	4	4	10	26	15	5	—	—	—	...
25 to 34 years	507	—	5	25	134	180	97	34	32	—	—	13 700
35 to 44 years	589	18	40	77	119	140	158	5	22	10	—	13 200
45 to 64 years	643	19	39	78	177	175	109	31	5	10	—	12 600
65 years and over	180	3	28	44	52	28	20	—	—	—	—	10 700
Other male head	156	9	21	52	28	37	9	—	—	—	—	12 300
Under 65 years	138	—	9	39	28	32	9	—	—	—	—	12 500
65 years and over	18	—	—	13	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	...
Female head	625	47	46	103	132	108	138	16	10	25	—	12 200
Under 65 years	553	30	36	88	122	98	134	16	10	19	—	12 500
65 years and over	72	17	10	15	10	10	4	—	—	6	—	...
One-person households	358	—	—	65	85	44	35	15	—	9	5	10 400
Under 65 years	212	22	23	41	47	33	27	5	—	9	—	11 100
65 years and over	146	26	29	24	38	11	8	10	—	—	—	9 400
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000	411	63	43	90	105	53	36	5	—	16	—	10 200
\$2,000 to \$2,999	242	24	22	37	89	42	28	—	—	—	—	11 100
\$3,000 to \$3,999	332	18	36	65	72	66	62	3	5	5	—	11 600
\$4,000 to \$4,999	323	9	9	58	86	81	75	14	—	—	—	12 800
\$5,000 to \$5,999	273	12	19	21	87	72	48	9	5	—	—	12 400
\$6,000 to \$6,999	259	5	18	40	99	46	51	—	—	—	—	11 700
\$7,000 to \$7,999	598	—	54	52	95	219	107	51	20	—	—	13 600
\$10,000 to \$14,999	510	13	22	46	99	128	142	14	23	18	5	14 000
\$15,000 to \$24,999	159	—	—	8	24	17	60	19	21	10	—	17 000
\$25,000 or more	15	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	5	—	...
Median	\$5 900	\$2 200	\$5 100	\$4 300	\$5 300	\$7 100	\$7 100	\$8 600	...	...	...	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	670	25	28	35	91	180	218	57	29	7	—	14 700
1968	250	—	18	71	100	41	—	12	8	—	—	13 400
1967	289	—	5	35	87	114	48	—	—	—	—	12 900
1965 and 1966	444	29	27	73	123	126	46	12	8	—	—	11 900
1960 to 1964	635	5	56	85	169	126	128	35	23	8	—	12 500
1950 to 1959	585	67	68	127	141	69	63	25	12	13	—	10 500
1949 or earlier	273	27	55	39	64	24	37	10	—	17	—	10 600
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water	34	5	5	5	15	4	—	—	—	—	—	...
Warm-air furnace	460	—	6	44	49	88	131	69	44	24	5	16 200
Built-in electric units	1 292	12	30	105	346	448	305	14	20	12	—	13 400
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	230	—	19	31	50	58	50	5	5	12	—	13 100
Other means	1 081	108	158	227	296	131	123	27	5	6	—	10 400
None	25	10	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>												
Room unit(s)	353	13	45	27	49	73	102	30	6	8	—	14 000
Central system	288	—	—	26	28	27	65	62	64	16	—	19 700
None	2 505	140	194	359	669	639	414	47	14	29	—	12 100

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table B-12. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Orlando	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>4 394</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>1 358</b>	<b>1 019</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room	189	55	34	30	23	21	—	—	—	10	—	16	59
2 rooms	283	45	16	36	24	61	73	22	—	6	—	—	87
3 rooms	876	185	44	80	75	268	170	29	12	—	5	8	83
4 rooms	2 105	281	53	49	113	782	624	158	29	—	—	16	95
5 rooms	636	121	39	45	33	153	101	101	29	—	—	14	92
6 rooms	204	27	29	—	9	44	37	32	5	6	—	—	95
7 rooms	72	—	—	5	10	25	14	13	—	5	—	—	—
8 rooms or more	29	—	9	—	—	4	—	10	6	—	—	—	—
Median	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.2	3.7	3.9	3.9	4.3	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person	996	246	59	64	84	295	138	49	10	10	5	36	82
2 persons	1 055	179	43	49	70	367	234	75	25	—	—	13	90
3 persons	692	65	32	50	26	193	217	98	—	5	—	6	98
4 persons	550	77	19	12	26	202	140	62	6	6	—	—	96
5 persons	438	58	34	26	34	133	106	31	6	—	—	10	89
6 persons or more	663	89	37	44	47	168	184	50	34	6	—	4	95
Median	2.7	2.1	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.6	3.1	3.1	—	—	—	—	—
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	373	13	6	11	31	138	80	82	12	—	—	—	98
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>4 211</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>1 336</b>	<b>1 019</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>92</b>
0.50 or less	1 484	300	50	39	85	549	300	103	23	5	5	25	89
0.51 to 1.00	1 671	215	97	119	108	475	428	170	29	6	—	24	94
1.01 to 1.50	727	107	37	43	40	221	200	59	9	6	—	5	94
1.51 or more	329	30	12	19	40	91	16	20	6	—	—	4	94
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>59</b>
0.50 or less	44	13	—	—	8	6	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
0.51 to 1.00	128	49	28	25	6	5	—	—	—	4	—	11	53
1.01 to 1.50	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	166	61	21	21	20	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	884	146	62	114	65	270	127	78	22	—	—	—	84
2	2 660	255	37	51	173	835	961	266	41	22	—	19	99
3 or more	656	126	80	165	40	65	39	121	20	—	—	—	67
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	77	16	—	7	6	13	17	12	6	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968	670	39	—	24	44	206	236	94	21	6	—	—	102
1960 to 1964	590	22	19	16	33	237	203	43	6	—	—	11	98
1950 to 1959	1 196	263	70	46	65	375	232	98	25	5	—	15	90
1940 to 1949	1 019	219	44	82	86	313	157	69	25	—	5	19	84
1939 or earlier	842	155	91	68	53	214	174	49	4	10	—	24	83
<b>ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE</b>													
4 floors or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With elevator	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walk-up	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 3 floors	4 366	588	200	351	298	1 213	1 127	465	83	22	—	19	93
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>													
1 and 1/2	4 118	687	176	183	264	1 330	986	305	83	22	6	76	92
2 or more	33	—	7	—	—	16	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
None or also used by another household	253	67	28	36	18	52	26	7	—	5	—	14	67
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>													
Less than \$2,000	1 460	435	77	60	95	418	236	78	22	4	5	30	83
\$2,000 to \$2,999	715	137	54	54	49	214	144	51	4	—	—	6	85
\$3,000 to \$3,999	665	59	41	58	62	207	161	46	15	6	—	10	92
\$4,000 to \$4,999	538	23	29	46	20	164	177	61	10	—	—	8	98
\$5,000 to \$5,999	337	29	11	5	14	167	81	24	6	—	—	—	95
\$6,000 to \$6,999	240	12	6	10	5	72	72	48	9	6	—	—	104
\$7,000 to \$7,999	311	15	6	10	33	90	107	25	5	5	—	15	99
\$10,000 to \$14,999	117	4	—	—	9	15	41	32	16	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	115
\$25,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$3 000	\$2 000	\$2 600	\$3 100	\$3 000	\$3 200	\$3 800	\$4 100	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	1 693	172	92	59	179	582	437	102	35	14	—	21	93
1968	740	91	35	32	32	203	202	107	38	—	—	—	98
1967	409	47	8	23	19	141	99	51	8	—	—	13	95
1965 and 1966	619	124	24	44	24	199	169	8	—	13	—	14	90
1960 to 1964	465	159	21	12	7	152	43	49	7	—	—	15	84
1950 to 1959	324	120	24	49	16	63	33	—	—	—	6	13	62
1949 or earlier	154	41	7	—	5	58	29	—	—	—	—	14	89
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
Less than 10 percent	90	48	6	5	9	17	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 percent	298	65	23	15	33	79	46	26	11	—	—	—	85
15 to 19 percent	531	87	54	51	29	163	124	18	5	—	—	—	86
20 to 24 percent	506	91	29	51	34	158	94	49	—	—	—	—	88
25 to 34 percent	889	174	42	40	64	247	248	55	14	5	—	—	92
35 percent or more	1 827	226	70	79	105	609	478	192	45	18	5	—	95
Not computed	253	23	—	4	13	85	24	25	6	4	—	69	94
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>													
Room unit(s)	263	23	—	20	16	76	51	57	20	—	—	—	99
Central system	338	8	—	23	25	76	102	77	6	7	—	—	106
None	3 803	723	211	176	241	1 246	859	183	62	20	6	76	90

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-13. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Orlando	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>3 417</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5 800</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 and 2 rooms .....	46	10	5	11	10	—	—	5	5	—	—	...
3 rooms .....	251	32	10	35	9	47	20	41	40	17	—	5 800
4 rooms .....	430	90	25	82	52	42	21	81	24	13	—	4 300
5 rooms .....	1 007	182	111	83	89	86	114	139	183	15	5	5 400
6 rooms .....	1 097	107	91	104	136	86	98	230	183	57	5	6 300
7 rooms or more .....	586	45	34	49	72	36	26	135	117	67	5	7 700
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person .....	372	194	41	46	19	5	3	41	15	8	—	2000—
2 persons .....	768	124	131	122	95	76	29	82	82	27	—	4 100
3 and 4 persons .....	1 016	87	45	99	120	95	66	223	222	49	10	6 900
5 persons .....	370	13	19	30	23	32	50	70	98	35	—	7 800
6 persons or more .....	891	48	40	67	111	89	131	215	135	50	5	6 700
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	128	19	18	47	16	10	—	9	5	4	—	3 600
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
Less than 3 .....	1 052	242	58	103	158	122	97	146	83	43	—	4 800
3 .....	2 005	207	117	62	304	206	190	419	385	88	27	6 600
4 or more .....	426	26	37	50	98	27	54	75	37	22	—	5 100
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	481	35	61	31	74	43	35	95	84	23	—	5 900
1960 to 1968 .....	1 729	154	98	203	189	164	135	348	315	113	10	6 400
1950 to 1959 .....	697	106	42	74	77	53	57	143	130	15	—	5 900
1949 or earlier .....	510	171	75	56	28	37	52	45	23	18	5	3 200
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	714	45	91	57	78	67	44	162	140	30	—	6 400
1968 .....	307	6	40	50	36	20	12	71	50	14	8	6 100
1960 to 1967 .....	1 452	194	51	204	124	143	122	257	243	114	—	6 100
1959 or earlier .....	939	202	111	98	59	64	88	158	125	26	8	5 000
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Automatic clothes washing machine .....	2 371	240	109	144	362	298	180	429	429	153	27	6 200
Clothes dryer .....	355	24	—	—	—	37	21	136	88	49	—	...
Dishwasher .....	183	—	—	38	—	19	—	36	70	20	—	...
Home food freezer .....	575	36	—	23	135	57	87	80	135	22	—	6 400
Owned second home .....	58	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
With air conditioning .....	680	22	53	39	69	38	39	149	171	84	16	8 600
Room unit(s) .....	375	10	19	39	37	38	28	82	83	39	—	7 600
Central system .....	305	12	34	—	32	—	11	67	88	45	16	9 800
Automobiles available:												
1 .....	1 746	189	164	300	156	170	166	349	199	53	—	5 400
2 .....	881	49	35	51	44	68	68	161	272	117	16	9 300
3 or more .....	131	—	—	—	17	—	6	43	51	14	—	...
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>4 412</b>	<b>1 469</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3 000</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	189	86	22	39	26	5	11	—	—	—	—	2 400
2 rooms .....	283	109	40	34	36	22	16	21	5	—	—	2 800
3 rooms .....	881	383	167	129	69	55	38	40	—	—	—	3 300
4 rooms .....	2 118	634	346	294	286	185	116	185	66	6	—	3 300
5 rooms .....	636	172	100	131	88	28	50	34	33	—	—	3 400
6 rooms or more .....	305	85	40	42	33	47	9	31	13	—	—	3 700
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person .....	1 001	534	194	140	41	40	26	16	10	—	—	2000—
2 persons .....	1 055	422	164	124	148	72	51	56	12	6	—	2 600
3 and 4 persons .....	1 255	322	198	193	170	101	106	107	58	—	—	3 600
5 persons .....	438	96	65	44	82	50	19	47	10	5	—	3 900
6 persons or more .....	663	95	94	148	97	79	38	85	27	—	—	4 000
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	373	129	86	61	40	19	31	—	7	—	—	2 700
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None .....	166	83	—	41	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1 .....	903	389	128	141	100	59	23	39	24	—	—	2 500
2 .....	2 660	856	555	248	245	252	176	214	114	—	—	2 900
3 or more .....	656	127	167	117	107	50	41	—	47	—	—	3 300
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	77	35	12	7	11	5	7	—	—	—	—	...
1960 to 1968 .....	1 265	334	183	200	193	91	58	123	72	11	—	3 600
1950 to 1959 .....	1 205	459	183	124	99	133	87	83	37	—	—	2 800
1949 or earlier .....	1 865	641	337	338	235	113	88	105	8	—	—	2 900
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	1 693	557	230	321	151	136	108	168	22	—	—	3 200
1968 .....	746	210	120	128	109	54	44	37	36	8	—	3 300
1960 to 1967 .....	1 500	484	220	232	244	96	62	107	47	8	—	3 200
1959 or earlier .....	485	234	92	12	55	54	19	13	6	—	—	2 100
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	4 394	1 460	715	665	538	337	240	311	117	11	—	3 000
Less than 15 percent .....	388	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8 400
15 to 19 percent .....	531	—	4	26	29	40	28	144	106	11	—	5 800
20 to 24 percent .....	506	50	64	79	90	110	123	11	—	—	—	4 800
25 to 34 percent .....	889	143	132	229	298	56	21	10	—	—	—	3 700
35 percent or more .....	1 827	1 053	459	251	52	6	—	—	—	—	—	2000—
Not computed .....	253	214	6	10	8	—	—	15	—	—	—	2000—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Automatic clothes washing machine .....	745	278	208	41	88	50	19	43	18	—	—	2 500
Clothes dryer .....	40	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Dishwasher .....	39	19	—	20	—	—	—	41	18	—	—	...
Home food freezer .....	254	71	86	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	4 400
Owned second home .....	62	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 100
With air conditioning .....	601	103	78	87	89	59	68	56	61	—	—	4 900
Room unit(s) .....	263	38	39	51	39	20	17	25	17	—	—	...
Central system .....	338	65	27	48	33	39	51	31	44	—	—	...
Automobiles available:												
1 .....	1 664	380	174	279	261	202	136	157	75	—	—	4 000
2 .....	174	25	12	13	13	—	45	36	22	8	—	6 500
3 or more .....	23	7	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table B-14. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Orlando	With all plumbing facilities						Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>3 417</b>	<b>3 370</b>	<b>1 369</b>	<b>1 307</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person.....	372	343	343	-	-	-	29	29	-	-	-
2 persons.....	768	757	696	61	-	-	11	11	-	-	-
3 persons.....	562	555	296	253	6	-	7	-	7	-	-
4 persons.....	454	454	34	389	21	10	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons.....	370	370	-	310	29	31	-	-	-	-	-
6 persons or more.....	891	891	-	294	334	263	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	3.5	3.6	2.0	4.4	6.8	7.5+	...	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	128	128	62	59	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970.....	510	510	166	248	70	26	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968.....	989	989	272	383	174	160	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964.....	643	636	242	274	59	61	7	7	-	-	-
1950 to 1959.....	738	704	340	226	94	44	34	24	10	-	-
1940 to 1949.....	197	181	116	40	25	-	16	16	-	-	-
1939 or earlier.....	335	330	229	82	19	-	5	5	-	-	-
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>											
Less than \$2,000.....	466	444	314	87	28	15	22	22	-	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	276	264	168	62	24	10	12	12	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	364	358	183	110	43	22	6	6	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	368	368	157	125	44	42	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	297	297	116	102	22	57	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	279	279	48	128	68	35	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	631	624	185	297	88	55	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	552	552	142	304	57	49	7	7	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	169	169	46	92	16	15	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more.....	15	15	10	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	\$5 800	\$5 800	\$4 100	\$7 400	\$6 500	\$6 200	...	...	...	...	...
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b> Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup>	<b>3 122</b>	<b>3 075</b>	<b>1 251</b>	<b>1 241</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Less than 1.5.....	829	816	201	436	103	76	13	13	-	-	-
1.5 to 1.9.....	609	597	161	293	91	52	12	5	7	-	-
2.0 to 2.4.....	350	344	142	124	36	42	6	6	-	-	-
2.5 to 2.9.....	287	281	125	102	16	38	6	6	-	-	-
3.0 to 3.9.....	341	341	174	95	42	30	10	10	-	-	-
4.0 or more.....	659	649	412	185	26	26	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	47	47	36	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water.....	43	43	19	6	14	4	-	-	-	-	-
Warm-air furnace.....	484	484	254	187	28	15	-	-	-	-	-
Built-in electric units.....	1 460	1 453	382	646	227	198	7	-	7	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	251	251	126	103	19	3	-	-	-	-	-
Other means.....	1 149	1 115	569	365	97	84	34	34	-	-	-
None.....	30	24	19	-	5	-	6	6	-	-	-
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>4 412</b>	<b>4 229</b>	<b>1 489</b>	<b>1 684</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person.....	1 001	854	822	32	-	-	147	25	122	-	-
2 persons.....	1 055	1 036	633	385	-	18	19	13	-	-	-
3 persons.....	700	694	34	605	55	-	6	6	-	-	6
4 persons.....	555	555	-	471	50	34	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons.....	438	432	-	136	237	59	6	-	6	-	-
6 persons or more.....	663	658	-	55	385	218	5	-	6	-	-
Median.....	2.7	2.8	1.4	3.2	5.6	6.9	1.1	...	1.0	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	373	367	98	191	47	31	6	6	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970.....	51	44	19	25	-	-	7	-	7	-	-
1965 to 1968.....	723	723	295	265	108	55	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964.....	555	548	161	280	86	21	7	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959.....	1 208	1 192	404	434	230	124	16	9	7	7	-
1940 to 1949.....	1 023	963	374	335	154	100	60	6	47	7	7
1939 or earlier.....	864	757	304	259	153	41	107	30	77	-	-
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>											
Less than \$2,000.....	1 469	1 389	704	496	115	74	80	27	53	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	715	681	256	267	119	39	34	12	22	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	609	632	176	253	139	64	37	5	21	5	6
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	538	522	125	237	115	45	16	-	16	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	342	337	85	131	85	36	5	-	5	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	240	229	55	104	55	15	11	-	11	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	311	311	56	137	75	43	-	-	11	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	117	117	26	54	24	13	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	11	11	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	\$3 000	\$3 100	\$2 200	\$3 300	\$3 900	\$3 800	\$2 300	...	\$2 500	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b> Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>	<b>4 394</b>	<b>4 211</b>	<b>1 484</b>	<b>1 671</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
Less than 10 percent.....	90	90	15	45	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 percent.....	298	265	48	123	54	41	32	-	32	-	-
15 to 19 percent.....	531	522	87	233	134	68	9	-	9	-	-
20 to 24 percent.....	506	495	156	183	113	43	11	-	11	-	-
25 to 34 percent.....	889	868	315	342	170	41	21	-	5	-	-
35 percent or more.....	1 827	1 738	745	671	198	124	89	33	10	5	6
Not computed.....	253	232	118	74	28	12	21	6	15	-	-
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water.....	27	27	16	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warm-air furnace.....	404	358	151	154	35	18	46	-	46	-	-
Built-in electric units.....	983	977	359	407	133	78	6	-	6	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	154	145	40	75	23	7	9	-	9	-	-
Other means.....	2 739	2 622	896	991	520	215	117	38	68	5	6
None.....	105	100	27	46	16	11	5	-	5	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table B-15. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Orlando	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	<b>3 417</b>		<b>46</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>1 007</b>	<b>1 097</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>5.5</b>
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	3 303		49	257	399	931	1 091	413	163	5.5
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person	372		20	35	81	160	60	11	5	4.8
2 persons	768		5	56	140	222	237	86	22	5.3
3 persons	562		6	37	55	168	222	50	24	5.6
4 persons	454		10	21	38	122	149	80	34	5.7
5 persons	370			31	29	123	110	51	26	5.5
6 persons or more	891		5	71	87	212	319	163	34	5.7
Median	3.5			3.4	2.5	3.2	3.7	4.4	4.1	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
With all plumbing facilities	3 370		46	251	412	984	1 091	441	145	5.5
0.50 or less	1 369		20	35	203	366	513	147	85	5.6
0.51 to 1.00	1 307		5	93	93	406	391	272	47	5.6
1.01 to 1.50	390		6	21	48	143	147	12	13	5.3
1.51 or more	304		15	102	68	69	40	10		4.0
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	47				18	23	6			...
0.50 or less	40				18	16	6			...
0.51 to 1.00	7					7				...
1.01 to 1.50										...
1.51 or more										...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None and 1	273		45	168	39	21				...
2	779			75	277	344	60	23		4.6
3	2 005				178	655	911	235	26	5.7
4 or more	426					44	114	193	75	6.8
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	481		10	42	17	124	167	116	5	5.8
1960 to 1968	1 729		10	175	156	492	619	218	59	5.6
1950 to 1959	697		21	19	176	228	174	44	35	5.1
1949 or earlier	510		5	15	81	163	137	63	46	5.4
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	2 719		44	257	353	825	860	300	80	5.4
2 or more	616		5		46	106	238	138	83	6.1
None or also used by another household	77				24	38	15			...
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>										
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup>	3 122		36	220	375	962	987	427	115	5.5
Less than 1.5	829		10	64	97	269	246	114	29	5.4
1.5 to 1.9	609			48	54	164	238	84	21	5.7
2.0 to 2.9	637		15	44	103	174	175	106	20	5.4
3.0 or more	1 000		11	64	98	336	323	123	45	5.5
Not computed	47				23	19	5			...
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	<b>4 412</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>2 118</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3.9</b>
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	4 122	35	271	825	2 077	604	207	79	24	3.9
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person	1 001	154	130	329	305	50	20	8	5	3.2
2 persons	1 055	24	53	332	539	89	18			3.7
3 persons	700		55	89	429	87	26	14		4.0
4 persons	555	6	28	50	353	102	16			4.0
5 persons	438	5	17	37	237	104	23	9	6	4.2
6 persons or more	663			44	255	204	101	41	18	4.7
Median	2.7	1.1	1.7	1.8	3.0	4.4	5.5	...	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
With all plumbing facilities	4 229	61	274	870	2 100	630	198	72	24	3.9
0.50 or less	1 489		121	318	831	139	58	22		3.9
0.51 to 1.00	1 684	32	53	421	782	287	58	41	10	4.2
1.01 to 1.50	727		55	50	360	167	76	5	14	4.2
1.51 or more	329	29	45	81	127	37	6	4		3.6
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	183	128	9	11	18	6	6		5	1.2
0.50 or less	44		9	11	13		6		5	...
0.51 to 1.00	128	122				6				1.0
1.01 to 1.50	5				5					...
1.51 or more	6	6								...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None	166	144		22						...
1	903		218	587	77				21	2.9
2	2 660			254	2 067	299	40			4.0
3 or more	656				20	406	150	61	19	5.3
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	77		10	18	31	12			6	...
1960 to 1968	1 265	6	47	180	813	190	25	4		4.0
1950 to 1959	1 205	31	101	234	640	119	56	19	5	3.9
1949 or earlier	1 865	152	125	449	634	315	123	49	18	3.8
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	4 138	57	278	825	2 081	594	200	79	24	3.9
2 or more	33				16	10	7			...
None or also used by another household	253	138	24	30	37	14	10			1.4
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>	4 394	189	283	876	2 105	636	204	72	29	3.9
Less than 10 percent	90		15		40	16	19			...
10 to 14 percent	298		13		150	55	16	10		4.0
15 to 19 percent	531	32	21	106	260	84	16	9		3.9
20 to 24 percent	506	16	33	124	269	47	13	4		3.8
25 to 34 percent	889	16	37	151	404	189	64	19	9	4.1
35 percent or more	1 827	79	140	422	896	201	56	22	11	3.8
Not computed	253	20	24	51	86	44	20	8		3.9

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-16. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Orlando	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	3 417	3 288	94	35	4 412	1 375	783	589	718	530	417	—
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	—	—	—	—	189	10	18	15	16	82	48	—
2 rooms.....	46	36	10	—	283	79	46	40	50	45	23	—
3 rooms.....	251	235	11	5	881	270	237	112	152	94	16	—
4 rooms.....	430	407	10	13	2 118	532	341	321	349	283	292	—
5 rooms.....	1 007	993	9	5	636	279	90	81	142	16	28	—
6 rooms.....	1 097	1 059	26	12	204	122	42	16	9	10	5	—
7 rooms.....	441	437	4	—	72	54	9	—	—	—	5	—
8 rooms or more.....	145	121	24	—	29	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	5.5	5.5	...	...	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.9	—
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>With all plumbing facilities</b> .....	3 370	3 241	94	35	4 229	1 342	783	564	707	453	380	—
0.50 or less.....	1 369	1 297	59	13	1 489	472	269	204	252	133	159	—
0.51 to 1.00.....	1 307	1 281	26	—	1 684	557	274	218	300	211	124	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	390	373	—	17	727	224	130	106	122	60	85	—
1.51 or more.....	304	290	9	5	329	89	110	36	33	49	12	—
<b>Lacking some or all plumbing facilities</b> .....	47	47	—	—	183	33	—	25	11	77	37	—
0.50 or less.....	40	40	—	—	44	28	—	10	—	—	6	—
0.51 to 1.00.....	7	7	—	—	128	5	—	15	11	77	20	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	—	—	—	—	166	22	—	—	21	81	42	—
1.....	273	249	24	—	903	275	227	85	213	103	—	—
2.....	779	761	18	—	2 660	815	480	242	483	310	330	—
3.....	2 005	1 890	21	94	533	252	86	76	97	—	22	—
4 or more.....	426	394	32	—	123	39	—	41	—	21	22	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970.....	481	464	10	7	77	37	11	—	10	12	7	—
1965 to 1968.....	1 042	1 012	13	17	675	137	111	58	227	63	79	—
1960 to 1964.....	687	678	9	—	590	151	98	69	68	125	79	—
1950 to 1959.....	697	676	16	5	1 205	375	174	253	86	156	161	—
1940 to 1949.....	189	172	17	—	1 023	311	259	136	171	100	46	—
1939 or earlier.....	321	286	29	6	842	364	130	73	156	74	45	—
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000.....	466	428	25	13	1 469	452	220	232	251	175	139	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	276	269	7	—	715	212	159	103	123	90	28	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	364	354	10	—	469	168	170	91	111	52	77	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	368	346	15	7	538	196	90	41	71	77	63	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	297	282	15	—	342	104	49	48	39	66	36	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	279	274	—	5	240	93	42	15	34	19	37	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	631	621	10	—	311	118	53	47	45	37	11	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	552	535	12	5	117	27	—	6	44	14	26	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	169	164	—	5	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more.....	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$5 800	\$5 900	...	...	\$3 000	\$3 100	\$3 100	\$2 600	\$2 900	\$3 000	\$3 500	—
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1969 to March 1970.....	714	695	19	—	1 693	439	379	203	221	242	209	—
1968.....	307	307	—	—	746	242	72	103	137	124	68	—
1967.....	322	303	9	10	409	172	60	64	69	—	44	—
1965 and 1966.....	476	450	17	9	619	201	132	87	73	98	28	—
1960 to 1964.....	654	654	—	—	472	134	62	97	94	32	53	—
1950 to 1959.....	563	550	7	6	317	95	55	57	73	24	13	—
1949 or earlier.....	376	331	45	—	168	91	11	26	32	—	8	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter occupied<sup>1</sup></b> .....	...	...	...	...	4 394	1 357	783	589	718	530	417	—
Less than \$50.....	...	...	...	...	714	83	63	236	231	84	17	—
\$50 to \$59.....	...	...	...	...	224	43	42	47	38	49	5	—
\$60 to \$69.....	...	...	...	...	245	57	60	24	52	32	20	—
\$70 to \$79.....	...	...	...	...	287	97	55	33	54	37	11	—
\$80 to \$99.....	...	...	...	...	1 358	475	340	121	132	155	135	—
\$100 to \$119.....	...	...	...	...	1 019	306	174	95	147	145	152	—
\$120 to \$149.....	...	...	...	...	365	180	28	33	55	12	57	—
\$150 to \$199.....	...	...	...	...	81	47	15	—	4	6	9	—
\$200 to \$299.....	...	...	...	...	27	11	6	—	—	4	6	—
\$300 or more.....	...	...	...	...	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	...	...	...	...	69	58	—	—	—	6	5	—
Median.....	...	...	...	...	\$92	\$96	\$90	\$65	\$77	\$90	\$102	—
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water.....	43	39	4	—	27	11	5	—	5	6	—	—
Warm-air furnace.....	484	467	17	—	404	84	25	27	139	53	76	—
Built-in electric units.....	1 460	1 408	23	29	983	207	126	99	206	184	161	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	251	240	11	—	154	41	13	12	19	15	54	—
Other means.....	1 149	1 109	34	6	2 739	1 004	578	433	339	266	119	—
None.....	30	25	5	—	105	28	36	18	10	6	7	—
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>												
Room unit(s).....	375	360	15	—	263	82	23	6	64	12	76	—
Central system.....	305	288	17	—	338	39	—	16	176	27	80	—
None.....	2 732	2 642	65	25	3 823	1 253	748	615	459	481	267	—
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>												
1.....	1 746	1 686	50	10	1 664	549	246	219	236	245	169	—
2.....	881	852	29	—	174	90	12	7	34	5	26	—
3 or more.....	131	125	—	6	23	—	8	—	15	—	—	—
None.....	654	627	18	9	2 563	735	505	411	414	270	228	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-17. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Orlando

	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b> .....	3 417	69	548	641	705	196	144	18	640	84	216	156
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
With all plumbing facilities .....	3 370	69	548	641	699	196	144	18	633	79	209	134
0.50 or less .....	1 369	25	111	104	280	113	79	9	239	66	209	134
0.51 to 1.00 .....	1 307	29	264	320	280	73	39	5	289	8	--	--
1.01 to 1.50 .....	390	5	91	105	75	10	10	4	85	5	--	--
1.51 or more .....	304	10	82	112	64	--	16	--	20	7	7	22
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	47	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	7	5	7	22
0.50 or less .....	40	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	7	--	--	--
0.51 to 1.00 .....	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1.01 to 1.50 .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1.51 or more .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 .....	3 288	64	535	628	693	185	138	18	601	78	212	146
2 or more .....	94	--	6	8	17	11	6	--	26	6	4	10
Mobile home or trailer .....	35	5	7	5	5	--	--	--	13	--	--	--
<b>INCOME IN 1969</b>												
Less than \$2,000 .....	466	--	4	11	35	46	11	4	129	32	85	109
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	276	4	14	20	17	49	17	--	87	27	26	15
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	364	6	27	45	83	35	10	--	107	5	27	19
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	368	4	56	41	92	14	33	5	100	4	14	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	297	15	64	60	71	15	26	5	26	10	5	--
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	279	5	58	75	72	17	9	--	40	--	3	--
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	631	15	156	143	122	11	32	--	111	--	37	4
\$8,000 to \$8,999 .....	552	15	140	172	154	4	6	--	40	6	15	--
\$9,000 to \$9,999 .....	169	5	29	64	54	5	--	4	--	--	4	4
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	15	--	--	10	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	15	--	--	10	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$25,000 or more .....	\$5 800	...	\$8 000	\$8 400	\$6 800	\$3 100	\$5 000	...	\$4 000	...	\$2 900	\$2000-
Median .....												
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	3 122	64	507	589	643	180	138	18	553	72	212	146
Less than 1.5 .....	829	19	122	257	246	20	15	4	73	22	43	8
1.5 to 1.9 .....	609	15	167	159	124	23	21	5	72	5	18	--
2.0 to 2.4 .....	350	11	115	37	63	10	39	--	60	--	9	6
2.5 to 2.9 .....	287	9	21	57	75	19	6	--	69	--	21	10
3.0 to 3.9 .....	341	4	63	31	60	18	15	--	99	15	18	18
4.0 or more .....	659	6	19	48	75	90	37	9	174	30	84	87
Not computed .....	47	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	6	--	19	17
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b> .....	4 412	322	592	252	464	123	254	38	1 249	117	761	240
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
With all plumbing facilities .....	4 229	322	587	252	464	117	242	38	1 236	117	629	225
0.50 or less .....	1 489	59	76	33	105	36	76	17	222	43	602	220
0.51 to 1.00 .....	1 684	183	266	101	215	81	123	17	613	53	27	5
1.01 to 1.50 .....	727	52	174	87	73	--	27	4	289	21	--	--
1.51 or more .....	329	28	71	31	71	--	16	--	112	--	132	15
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	183	--	5	--	--	6	12	--	13	--	25	--
0.50 or less .....	44	--	--	--	--	6	6	--	7	--	107	15
0.51 to 1.00 .....	128	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	--
1.01 to 1.50 .....	5	--	5	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--
1.51 or more .....	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 .....	1 375	57	186	93	210	57	84	25	300	46	234	83
2 to 4 .....	1 372	77	144	74	133	21	97	9	492	36	222	67
5 to 19 .....	1 248	139	184	51	88	45	44	4	360	22	246	65
20 or more .....	417	49	78	34	33	--	29	--	97	13	59	25
Mobile home or trailer .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	4 394	322	583	252	464	123	254	38	1 245	117	756	240
Less than \$50 .....	714	6	20	--	21	52	5	4	317	43	127	119
\$50 to \$59 .....	224	5	13	22	22	11	--	--	78	14	42	17
\$60 to \$69 .....	245	5	11	27	26	--	15	--	85	12	50	14
\$70 to \$79 .....	287	16	40	5	26	--	30	4	82	--	76	8
\$80 to \$89 .....	1 358	151	191	69	140	32	89	24	350	17	244	51
\$90 to \$99 .....	1 019	103	206	96	148	12	55	--	241	20	122	16
\$100 to \$119 .....	365	36	72	22	46	11	52	--	71	6	49	--
\$120 to \$149 .....	81	--	14	5	26	--	--	--	21	5	10	--
\$150 to \$199 .....	27	--	6	6	5	--	--	--	--	--	10	--
\$200 to \$299 .....	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--
\$300 or more .....	69	--	10	--	4	5	8	6	--	--	21	15
No cash rent .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>												
BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	4 394	322	583	252	464	123	254	38	1 245	117	756	240
Less than \$5,000 .....	3 378	195	278	130	344	101	190	23	1 108	105	664	240
Less than 20 percent .....	256	11	19	10	22	6	15	4	134	6	39	5
20 to 24 percent .....	267	9	20	32	26	4	45	7	84	7	51	19
25 to 34 percent .....	802	77	69	52	94	12	111	6	239	57	112	38
35 percent or more .....	1 815	82	165	36	174	64	119	6	601	35	383	158
Not computed .....	238	16	5	--	28	15	19	6	50	--	79	20
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	888	111	261	111	98	18	59	11	125	12	82	--
Less than 20 percent .....	535	85	137	83	59	12	19	6	80	6	48	--
20 to 24 percent .....	239	15	94	11	24	6	24	5	29	6	25	--
25 to 34 percent .....	87	11	14	11	15	--	16	--	16	--	4	--
35 percent or more .....	12	--	6	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--
Not computed .....	15	--	10	--	--	--	5	4	12	--	10	--
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	117	16	38	11	17	4	5	4	12	--	10	--
Less than 20 percent .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
20 to 24 percent .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 percent or more .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed .....	--	--	6	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$15,000 or more .....	11	--	6	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Less than 20 percent .....	11	--	6	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
20 to 24 percent .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 percent or more .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-18. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Orlando	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
<b>Owner occupied housing units</b>	<b>3 417</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>3.5</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None and 1	273	42	64	—	21	53	—	75	18	...
2	779	232	296	76	41	71	27	18	18	2.0
3	2 005	162	286	429	316	219	281	161	151	3.9
4 or more	426	19	42	18	57	—	120	107	63	6.1
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	481	17	116	73	72	60	41	62	40	4.0
1965 to 1968	1 042	32	144	159	145	165	144	119	134	4.7
1960 to 1964	687	65	135	130	138	54	76	45	44	3.6
1950 to 1959	697	110	192	144	64	60	45	63	19	2.8
1940 to 1949	189	53	59	29	10	11	7	10	10	2.2
1939 or earlier	321	95	122	27	25	20	21	11	—	2.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1	3 288	358	718	549	437	366	322	300	238	3.5
2 or more	94	14	44	6	17	4	—	—	9	...
Mobile home or trailer	35	—	6	7	—	—	12	10	—	...
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	2 719	274	625	477	302	300	251	281	209	3.5
2 and 2 1/2	552	10	118	89	117	81	67	28	42	4.0
3 or more	64	15	21	14	8	6	—	—	—	...
None or also used by another household	77	37	22	10	8	—	—	—	—	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>										
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>	<b>3 045</b>	...	<b>768</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>3.9</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	2 159	...	457	394	340	298	227	249	194	4.2
Under 25 years	69	...	20	5	11	18	5	10	—	...
25 to 34 years	548	...	56	90	165	114	79	76	28	4.7
35 to 44 years	641	...	72	64	97	105	90	93	120	5.3
45 to 64 years	705	...	195	216	98	40	50	65	41	3.2
65 years and over	196	...	114	19	29	21	3	5	5	2.4
Other male head	162	...	56	41	19	10	15	10	11	3.1
Under 65 years	144	...	51	37	15	5	15	10	11	3.1
65 years and over	18	...	5	4	4	—	—	—	—	...
Female head	724	...	255	127	95	62	92	51	42	3.3
Under 65 years	640	...	192	119	87	62	87	51	42	3.6
65 years and over	84	...	63	8	8	—	5	—	—	...
<b>One-person households</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>372</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>1.0</b>
<b>VALUE-INCOME RATIO</b>										
Specified owner-occupied <sup>1</sup>	3 122	358	688	529	427	352	275	285	208	3.5
Less than 1.5	829	51	114	170	116	129	87	94	68	4.2
1.5 to 1.9	609	18	98	104	106	95	68	77	43	4.3
2.0 to 2.4	350	15	103	49	66	38	25	37	17	3.6
2.5 to 2.9	287	31	69	55	24	19	35	21	33	3.3
3.0 to 3.9	341	36	93	68	23	37	31	28	25	3.1
4.0 or more	659	171	211	83	86	34	29	28	17	2.3
Not computed	47	36	—	—	6	—	—	—	5	...
<b>Renter occupied housing units</b>	<b>4 412</b>	<b>1 001</b>	<b>1 055</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>2.7</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None	166	123	22	—	—	21	—	—	—	...
1	903	286	280	254	19	43	21	—	—	2.1
2	2 660	461	645	613	297	279	128	128	109	2.9
3 or more	656	39	—	121	94	153	123	105	21	5.0
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	77	16	25	12	6	18	—	—	—	...
1965 to 1968	675	111	186	146	86	73	14	47	12	2.8
1960 to 1964	590	88	124	139	104	42	52	32	9	3.1
1950 to 1959	1 205	240	240	195	206	151	68	53	52	3.1
1940 to 1949	1 023	262	279	102	114	98	57	66	45	2.4
1939 or earlier	842	284	201	106	39	56	75	43	38	2.2
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1	1 375	317	279	224	167	126	102	117	43	2.9
2	783	161	226	88	89	86	43	24	66	2.6
3 and 4	589	128	144	70	103	84	19	24	17	2.8
5 to 9	718	137	186	164	73	78	36	30	14	2.7
10 to 19	530	174	91	86	70	26	31	36	16	2.5
20 or more	417	84	129	68	53	38	35	10	—	2.5
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>COMPLETE BATHROOMS</b>										
1 and 1 1/2	4 138	858	1 044	625	552	393	264	250	152	2.6
2 or more	33	5	—	—	8	15	—	—	5	...
None or also used by another household	253	168	30	27	—	21	7	—	—	1.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</b>										
<b>Two-or-more-person households</b>	<b>3 411</b>	...	<b>1 055</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>3.4</b>
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	1 753	...	501	393	267	227	163	128	74	3.5
Under 25 years	322	...	89	81	79	47	14	12	—	3.4
25 to 34 years	592	...	101	107	135	87	52	23	42	4.2
35 to 44 years	252	...	54	59	28	32	30	29	20	4.0
45 to 64 years	464	...	178	102	25	61	32	35	31	3.0
65 years and over	123	...	79	44	—	—	—	—	—	2.3
Other male head	292	...	159	71	35	9	5	13	—	2.4
Under 65 years	254	...	142	54	35	9	5	—	—	2.4
65 years and over	38	...	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Female head	1 366	...	395	236	253	202	98	100	82	3.7
Under 65 years	1 249	...	332	205	241	196	93	100	82	3.9
65 years and over	117	...	63	31	12	6	5	—	—	2.4
<b>One-person households</b>	<b>1 001</b>	<b>1 001</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>1.0</b>
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>	4 394	996	1 055	692	550	438	266	241	156	2.7
Less than 10 percent	90	5	11	20	18	23	9	4	—	...
10 to 14 percent	298	48	56	48	21	41	33	25	26	3.4
15 to 19 percent	531	49	81	91	120	74	35	38	43	3.9
20 to 24 percent	506	95	132	69	56	65	55	26	8	2.9
25 to 34 percent	889	154	230	149	126	69	33	85	43	2.9
35 percent or more	1 827	541	472	294	195	142	92	63	28	2.3
Not computed	253	104	73	21	14	24	9	—	8	1.8

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



## Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE ..	App-1
COUNTIES .....	App-1
PLACES .....	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS .....	App-1

### USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishing of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Persons without a usual place of residence were, however, counted where they were enumerated. Detailed information on residence rules is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

### COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska; in this State, statistical areas called census divisions were developed

for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

### PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports, incorporated places and unincorporated places. Incorporated places are political units incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages except for (a) boroughs in Alaska and (b) towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. Unincorporated places are closely settled population centers without corporate limits for which the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries. Each place so delineated possesses a definite nucleus of residences and has its boundaries drawn to include, if feasible, all the surrounding closely settled area. Unincorporated places are identified with the letter "U."

### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February

1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

The figures for central cities shown in this report may differ from those shown in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports. In those reports, if a central city of an SMSA is an extended city (so designated because it has extended its boundaries to include territory essentially rural in character), the figures shown for the central city were restricted to the urban portion of the city. In addition, parts of central cities outside the SMSA boundaries were excluded from the central city tabulations. In this report, however, figures for central cities refer to the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries, including any rural parts of the city or parts outside the SMSA.

## Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

<b>GENERAL</b> .....	App-2
Self-enumeration and census questionnaire .....	App-2
Comparability with 1960 data ..	App-2
<b>LIVING QUARTERS</b> .....	App-3
Housing units .....	App-3
Group quarters .....	App-3
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. ....	App-3
Institutions .....	App-4
<b>OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	App-4
Occupied housing units .....	App-4
Race .....	App-4
Spanish heritage .....	App-4
Tenure .....	App-4
Year moved into unit .....	App-4
Vacant housing units .....	App-4
Vacancy status .....	App-5
Duration of vacancy .....	App-5
<b>UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	App-5
Persons .....	App-5
Rooms .....	App-5
Persons per room .....	App-5
Bedrooms .....	App-5
<b>STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	App-5
Direct access .....	App-5
Complete kitchen facilities .....	App-5
Year structure built .....	App-6
Units in structure .....	App-6
Elevator in structure .....	App-6
Plumbing facilities .....	App-6
Complete bathrooms .....	App-6
<b>EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES</b> .....	App-6
Heating equipment .....	App-6
Air conditioning .....	App-7
Automobiles available .....	App-7
Automatic clothes washing machine .....	App-7
Clothes dryer .....	App-7
Dishwasher .....	App-7
Home food freezer .....	App-7
Owned second home .....	App-7
<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	App-7
Value .....	App-7
Sales price asked .....	App-7

Gross rent .....	App-8
Rent asked .....	App-8
Value-income ratio .....	App-8
Gross rent as percentage of income .....	App-8
<b>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	App-8
Head of household .....	App-8
Household composition .....	App-8
Nonrelative .....	App-9
Family or primary individual ..	App-9
Income in 1969 .....	App-9
<b>FACSIMILES</b> .....	App-10
Housing Pages in the 1970 Census Questionnaires .....	App-10
Respondent Instructions for the Housing Questions in the 1970 Census .....	App-13

### GENERAL

**Self-enumeration and census questionnaire.**—As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. Furthermore, census takers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire in their telephone and personal visit interviews. The questionnaire pages containing the housing questions asked on a 100-percent basis and the additional questions asked on a sample basis, as well as the page of the respondent instruction sheet which relates to these questions, are reproduced on pages App-10 to App-13. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

**Comparability with 1960 data.**—Although the 1970 data are generally comparable with the data collected in 1960, certain changes have been introduced. The 1960 inquiry regarding owner occupancy has been subdivided to show a separate category for cooperatives and condominiums in 1970. The 1960 question on cooking equipment was broadened in 1970 to cover "complete kitchen facilities"; i.e., an installed sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a mechanical refrigerator. On the other hand, the 1960 question on condition of housing unit (i.e., sound, deteriorating, or dilapidated) was eliminated because of serious problems with response reliability.

Items which were added to the 1970 questionnaire are dishwasher and owned second home. The 1960 inquiry on television has been subdivided to provide separate information on television sets which can receive UHF broadcasts. The 1970 inquiry on radios is limited to battery-operated sets including car radios, whereas the 1960 inquiry covered radio sets of all kinds located in the unit. Data on television sets and radios are not given in this report; statistics on these appliances, however, are presented in the 1970 Housing Census, HC(1)-B reports.

There have also been changes in the scope of some of the tabulations. The tabulations on value and contract rent refer to slightly different sets of housing units in 1970 than in 1960. Summarized generally, the difference is that the 1970 data exclude units on places of 10 acres or more whereas the 1960 data exclude units on farms; more specific information can be obtained by comparing the value and rent definitions in the present report with those in 1960 Housing Census Volume I.

Data on elevator in structure were collected for all geographic areas in 1970. In 1960, statistics on elevator in structure were collected only for large places; that is, places which had a population of 50,000 or more in 1950 or in an interim census.

Separate data on a number of subjects are presented for occupied units with Negro head of household. In 1960, this type of tabulation related to the total of all household heads other than white; Negro household heads constituted 95 percent of this total in 1960 for the Nation as a whole, but this proportion varied widely among areas.

Separate data are also shown in this report for housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage, that is, household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname in five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas), heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and heads of Spanish language in all other States. In 1960, household heads of Spanish surname were identified in the five Southwestern States and Puerto Rican heads of households were identified in all other States. More information on the 1970 definition is given in this report and in the 1970 Population Census Series PC(1)-C reports; the 1960 definition is more fully explained in the 1960 Census of Housing Volume I reports.

#### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house,

mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

**Housing units.**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants, whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

**Group quarters.**—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, mona-

stries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.**—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not enumerated if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit

criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

**Institutions.**—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

#### OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant.

A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, therefore, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households in the 1970 Census of Population reports. In some cases, however, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures.

**Race.**—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with Negro head of household are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a Negro population of 25,000 or more. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

**Spanish heritage.**—The inquiries in the 1970 census permit the identification of housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage by various means: birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, and surname. The specific types of identification are given below. A more detailed explanation is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports.

**Puerto Rican birth or parentage.**—Household heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage are identified in the three Middle Atlantic States: New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

**Spanish language or Spanish surname.**—In five Southwestern States—Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas—household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname are identified. (A household head is classified as of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue, i.e., the language spoken at home when the person was a child.)

**Spanish language.**—In all other States and the District of Columbia, household heads of Spanish language (as defined above) are identified.

Detailed characteristics of units with heads of Spanish heritage are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a population of 25,000 or more for the particular Spanish-heritage group.

**Tenure.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H9 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A

cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Year moved into unit.**—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also

excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Vacancy status.**—(See facsimile of questionnaire item C on page App-10.) Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

This report presents statistics for "year-round" vacant units on the market for sale or for rent. Excluded are "seasonal and migratory" vacant units, as well as "year-round" vacant units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units held off the market for other reasons.

**Vacant for sale.**—Vacant year-round units "for sale" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

**Vacant for rent.**—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

**Duration of vacancy.**—(See facsimile of questionnaire item D on page App-10.) The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

#### UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Persons.**—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are servants who live in, companions, partners, etc.

**Rooms.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H4 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. The intent of this question was to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. As stated on the questionnaire and instruction sheet, bathrooms, foyers,

utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, etc., are not included in the count of rooms.

**Persons per room.**—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Bedrooms.**—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H26 on page App-12.) The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

#### STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

**Direct access.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H2 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is regarded as having direct access if there is (1) a direct entrance from the outdoors, or (2) an entrance from a hall, lobby, or vestibule which is usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

**Complete kitchen facilities.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H3 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the

following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator.

All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants (shown on the questionnaire as "for this household only") when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

**Year structure built.**—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H15 on page App-11.) Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Units in structure.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H16 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing

only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (as explained on the questionnaire and instruction sheet).

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

The data on units in structure shown in this report may differ from the comparable figures in the HC(1)-A report. The answers to item H16 on the sample questionnaire made it possible in the HC(2) tabulations to correctly classify as mobile homes or trailers those which were incorrectly classified as one-family houses or as housing units in multiunit structures in the HC(1)-A tabulations.

**Elevator in structure.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H24 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) Statistics on elevator in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with four stories or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four stories or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

**Plumbing facilities.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H5, H6, and H7 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three

specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Complete bathrooms.**—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H21 on page App-11.) A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and piped water in structure.) A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "none or also used by another household" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

#### EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES

**Heating equipment.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H14 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are

included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

**Air conditioning.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H22 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**Automobiles available.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H23 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and

which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. The figures include leased automobiles and company-owned automobiles kept at home. The statistics, therefore, do not reflect the number of automobiles privately owned or the number of households owning automobiles.

**Appliances.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H27 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.)

**Automatic clothes washing machine.**—This category describes a machine that washes, rinses, and damp dries in the same tub; washer-dryer combinations are included in this group.

**Clothes dryer.**—A clothes dryer is a mechanical appliance in which clothes are dried by heated air. A unit with a washer-dryer combination is classified as having a clothes dryer (as well as an automatic clothes washing machine.)

**Dishwasher.**—This category includes both built-in and portable dishwashers.

**Home food freezer.**—A home food freezer is an appliance, separate from the refrigerator, designed for freezing food and for storing frozen food.

**Owned second home.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H30 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are some-

times rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes.

### FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Value.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H11 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The value tabulations also exclude mobile homes and trailers and units in cooperatives and condominiums.

As stated in the section on "units in structure," certain mobile homes and trailers were incorrectly classified as one-family houses in the HC(1)-A tabulations. In the HC(2) reports, the number of specified owner-occupied (one-family) units and the value tabulations correctly exclude the misclassified mobile homes and trailers; these tend to be at the lower end of the value distribution. As a result, the data on value shown in this report may differ from the comparable statistics in the HC(1)-A report.

**Sales price asked.**—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on sales price are shown only for vacant for sale one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property.

**Gross rent.**—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H12 and H13 and instructions on pages App-10, 11, and 13.) The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Rent asked.**—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more. In table 10, data are provided for two kinds of vacant-for-rent units—those for which the rent includes payment for all utilities and fuel, and those for which the rent includes only some or none of the utilities and fuel. See section on "Gross rent" above for discussion of utilities and fuel.

**Value-income ratio.**—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value

of the housing unit by the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The ratio is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which value was tabulated; thus, the statistics on value-income ratio reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of \$3,500 was assigned for values less than \$5,000 and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned for values of \$50,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

**Gross rent as percentage of income.**—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent, the dollar amounts were used in the computation except that \$999 was assigned for monthly rentals of \$1,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

## HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

**Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

**Household composition.**—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

**Male head, wife present, no non-relatives.**—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him.

**Other male head.**—This category includes households with male head, wife present, with non-relatives living with them; male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single.

**Female head.**—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."



**Nonrelative.**—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

**Family or primary individual.**—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

**Income in 1969.**—Income is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum. Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of the household refer to the time of enumeration (April 1970). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1969 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the census. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1969 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, farm, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration. Cash receipt of retire-

ment, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Public assistance income includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: Aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts. (A more detailed discussion of income is given in the 1970 Population Census, PC(1)-C reports.)

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES  
(Questions on this page appeared on both the 15-percent and 5-percent questionnaires)

<p><b>A.</b> How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> One</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 6 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 7 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 8 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 9 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 10 or more apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> This is a mobile home or trailer</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Answer these questions for your living quarters</i></p> <p><b>H1.</b> Is there a telephone on which people in your living quarters can be called?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — What is the number? _____</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;"><i>Phone number</i></p> <p><b>H2.</b> Do you enter your living quarters—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Through someone else's living quarters?</p> <p><b>H3.</b> Do you have complete kitchen facilities?</p> <p><i>Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cook stove, and a refrigerator.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No complete kitchen facilities for this household</p> <p><b>H4.</b> How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?</p> <p><i>Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 room                      <input type="radio"/> 6 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 rooms                      <input type="radio"/> 7 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 rooms                      <input type="radio"/> 8 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 rooms                      <input type="radio"/> 9 rooms or more</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 rooms</p> <p><b>H5.</b> Is there hot and cold piped water in this building?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, hot and cold piped water in this building</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, only cold piped water in this building</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No piped water in this building</p> <p><b>H6.</b> Do you have a flush toilet?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No flush toilet</p> <p><b>H7.</b> Do you have a bathtub or shower?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bathtub or shower</p> <p><b>H8.</b> Is there a basement in this building?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, built on a concrete slab</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, built in another way (include mobile homes and trailers)</p>	<p><b>H9.</b> Are your living quarters—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household? <i>Do not include cooperatives and condominiums here.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> A cooperative or condominium which is owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Rented for cash rent?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent?</p> <p><b>H10a.</b> Is this building a one-family house?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a one-family house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, a building for 2 or more families or a mobile home or trailer</p> <p><b>b.</b> If "Yes"—Is this house on a place of 10 acres or more, or is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 10 acres or more</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, commercial establishment or medical office</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, none of the above</p> <p><b>H11.</b> If you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying—</p> <p>What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$7,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$7,500 to \$9,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$12,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$12,500 to \$14,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$34,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$49,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50,000 or more</p> <p style="font-size: small; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin-left: 100px;"><i>If this house is on a place of 10 acres or more, or if any part of this property is used as a commercial establishment or medical office, do not answer this question.</i></p> <p><b>H12.</b> Answer this question if you pay rent for your living quarters.</p> <p><b>a.</b> If rent is paid by the month—</p> <p>What is the monthly rent?</p> <p>Write amount here → \$ _____ .00 (Nearest dollar)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>and</i></p> <p>Fill one circle →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$30</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$30 to \$39</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$40 to \$49</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$119</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$149</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$199</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$249</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$299</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$300 or more</p> <p><b>b.</b> If rent is not paid by the month—</p> <p>What is the rent, and what period of time does it cover?</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 per _____</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(Nearest dollar)                      (Week, half-month, year, etc.)</i></p>	<p style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;">FOR CENSUS ENUMERATOR'S USE ONLY</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; font-size: x-small;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">a4. Block number</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">a5. Serial number</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">0 0 0 0 0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0 0 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1 0 0 0 1</td><td style="text-align: center;">1 0 0 0 1</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2 0 0 0 2</td><td style="text-align: center;">2 0 0 0 2</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">3 0 0 0 3</td><td style="text-align: center;">3 0 0 0 3</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">4 0 0 0 4</td><td style="text-align: center;">4 0 0 0 4</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">5 0 0 0 5</td><td style="text-align: center;">5 0 0 0 5</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">6 0 0 0 6</td><td style="text-align: center;">6 0 0 0 6</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">7 0 0 0 7</td><td style="text-align: center;">7 0 0 0 7</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">8 0 0 0 8</td><td style="text-align: center;">8 0 0 0 8</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">9 0 0 0 9</td><td style="text-align: center;">9 0 0 0 9</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>B. Type of unit or quarters</b></p> <p><b>Occupied</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> First form</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Continuation</p> <p><b>Vacant</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Regular</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Usual residence elsewhere</p> <p><b>Group quarters</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> First form</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Continuation</p> <p style="font-size: x-small;"><i>For a vacant unit, also fill C, D, A, H2 to H8, and H10 to H12</i></p> <p><b>C. Vacancy status</b></p> <p><b>Year round—</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> For rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> For sale only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other vacant</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Seasonal</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Migratory</p> <p><b>D. Months vacant</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than 1 month</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 months</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 months</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 months</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 year up to 2 years</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 years or more</p> <p>C/O    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/></p>	a4. Block number	a5. Serial number	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 1	1 0 0 0 1	2 0 0 0 2	2 0 0 0 2	3 0 0 0 3	3 0 0 0 3	4 0 0 0 4	4 0 0 0 4	5 0 0 0 5	5 0 0 0 5	6 0 0 0 6	6 0 0 0 6	7 0 0 0 7	7 0 0 0 7	8 0 0 0 8	8 0 0 0 8	9 0 0 0 9	9 0 0 0 9
a4. Block number	a5. Serial number																							
0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0																							
1 0 0 0 1	1 0 0 0 1																							
2 0 0 0 2	2 0 0 0 2																							
3 0 0 0 3	3 0 0 0 3																							
4 0 0 0 4	4 0 0 0 4																							
5 0 0 0 5	5 0 0 0 5																							
6 0 0 0 6	6 0 0 0 6																							
7 0 0 0 7	7 0 0 0 7																							
8 0 0 0 8	8 0 0 0 8																							
9 0 0 0 9	9 0 0 0 9																							

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES  
(Percent indicates sample size)

<p><b>H13.</b> Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters. In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—</p> <p>a. Electricity?  <input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is \$ _____ .00  <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent  <input type="radio"/> No, electricity not used  <i>Average monthly cost</i></p> <p>b. Gas?  <input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is \$ _____ .00  <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent  <input type="radio"/> No, gas not used  <i>Average monthly cost</i></p> <p>c. Water?  <input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is \$ _____ .00  <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent or no charge  <i>Yearly cost</i></p> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?  <input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is \$ _____ .00  <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent  <input type="radio"/> No, these fuels not used  <i>Yearly cost</i></p>	<p><b>H19.</b> Do you get water from—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company?  <input type="radio"/> An individual well?  <input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?</p>
<p><b>H14.</b> How are your living quarters heated? Fill one circle for the kind of heat you use most.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system  <input type="radio"/> Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump  <input type="radio"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)  <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace  <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene  <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)  <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind  <input type="radio"/> In some other way—Describe _____  <input type="radio"/> None, unit has no heating equipment</p>	<p><b>H20.</b> Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer  <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool  <input type="radio"/> No, use other means</p>
<p><b>H15.</b> About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1969 or 1970      <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959  <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1968      <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964      <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</p>	<p><b>H21.</b> How many bathrooms do you have? A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom  <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom  <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)  <input type="radio"/> 2 complete bathrooms  <input type="radio"/> 2 complete bathrooms, plus half bath(s)  <input type="radio"/> 3 or more complete bathrooms</p>
<p><b>H16.</b> Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house  <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses  <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families  <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families  <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families  <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families  <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families  <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families  <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer  <input type="radio"/> Other—  <i>Describe</i> _____</p>	<p><b>H22.</b> Do you have air-conditioning?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit  <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units  <input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system  <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>H17.</b> Is this building—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot?— Skip to H19  <input type="radio"/> On a place of less than 10 acres?  <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 acres or more?</p>	<p><b>H23.</b> How many passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household? Count company cars kept at home.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> 1 automobile  <input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles  <input type="radio"/> 3 automobiles or more</p>
<p><b>H18.</b> Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None)      <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999  <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249      <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999  <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$2,499      <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more</p>	

15 and 5 percent

15 percent

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES  
(Percent indicates sample size)

**H13.** Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters.  
In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—

**a. Electricity?**  
 Yes, average monthly cost is \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00  
*Average monthly cost*  
 No, included in rent  
 No, electricity not used

**b. Gas?**  
 Yes, average monthly cost is \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00  
*Average monthly cost*  
 No, included in rent  
 No, gas not used

**c. Water?**  
 Yes, yearly cost is \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00  
*Yearly cost*  
 No, included in rent or no charge

**d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?**  
 Yes, yearly cost is \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00  
*Yearly cost*  
 No, included in rent  
 No, these fuels not used

**H14.** How are your living quarters heated?  
Fill one circle for the kind of heat you use most.

Steam or hot water system  
 Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump  
 Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)  
 Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace  
 Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene  
 Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)  
 Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind  
 In some other way—Describe \_\_\_\_\_  
 None, unit has no heating equipment

**H15.** About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

1969 or 1970       1950 to 1959  
 1965 to 1968       1940 to 1949  
 1960 to 1964       1939 or earlier

**H16.** Which best describes this building?  
Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

A one-family house detached from any other house  
 A one-family house attached to one or more houses  
 A building for 2 families  
 A building for 3 or 4 families  
 A building for 5 to 9 families  
 A building for 10 to 19 families  
 A building for 20 to 49 families  
 A building for 50 or more families  
 A mobile home or trailer  
 Other—  
 Describe \_\_\_\_\_

**H17.** Is this building—

On a city or suburban lot?— Skip to H24  
 On a place of less than 10 acres?  
 On a place of 10 acres or more?

**H18.** Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—

Less than \$50 (or None)  
 \$50 to \$249  
 \$250 to \$2,499  
 \$2,500 to \$4,999  
 \$5,000 to \$9,999  
 \$10,000 or more

**H24a.** How many stories (floors) are in this building?

1 to 3 stories  
 4 to 6 stories  
 7 to 12 stories  
 13 stories or more

**b.** If 4 or more stories—  
Is there a passenger elevator in this building?  
 Yes     No

**H25a.** Which fuel is used most for cooking?

Gas (From underground pipes serving the neighborhood.  
 Bottled, tank, or LP  
 Electricity  
 Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.)

Coal or coke  
 Wood  
 Other fuel  
 No fuel used

**b.** Which fuel is used most for house heating?  
 Gas (From underground pipes serving the neighborhood.  
 Bottled, tank, or LP  
 Electricity  
 Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.)

Coal or coke  
 Wood  
 Other fuel  
 No fuel used

**c.** Which fuel is used most for water heating?  
 Gas (From underground pipes serving the neighborhood.  
 Bottled, tank, or LP  
 Electricity  
 Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.)

Coal or coke  
 Wood  
 Other fuel  
 No fuel used

**H26.** How many bedrooms do you have?  
Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.

No bedroom  
 1 bedroom  
 2 bedrooms  
 3 bedrooms  
 4 bedrooms  
 5 bedrooms or more

**H27a.** Do you have a clothes washing machine?

Yes, automatic or semi-automatic  
 Yes, wringer or separate spinner  
 No

**b.** Do you have a clothes dryer?

Yes, electrically heated  
 Yes, gas heated  
 No

**c.** Do you have a dishwasher (built-in or portable)?  
 Yes     No

**d.** Do you have a home food freezer which is separate from your refrigerator?  
 Yes     No

**H28a.** Do you have a television set? Count only sets in working order.

Yes, one set  
 Yes, two or more sets  
 No

**b.** If "Yes"—Is any set equipped to receive UHF broadcasts, that is, channels 14 to 83?  
 Yes     No

**H29.** Do you have a battery-operated radio?  
Count car radios, transistors, and other battery-operated sets in working order or needing only a new battery for operation.

Yes, one or more     No

**H30.** Do you (or any member of your household) own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year?  
 Yes     No

15 and 5 percent

5 percent

## APPENDIX B—Continued

### FACSIMILE OF THE RESPONDENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE HOUSING QUESTIONS IN THE 1970 CENSUS

If you live in an apartment building and you do not know the answers to questions H14, H15, H16, and H25, ask the person who runs your building (for example, the manager, rental agent, superintendent, janitor, etc.).

- A.** Mark only one circle. This address means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H1.** Mark **Yes** and enter telephone number, even if the telephone is in another apartment or building.
- H2.** Mark the second circle only if you **must** go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H3.** The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator do **not** have to be in the same room.  
**Also used by another household** means that someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the equipment. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the equipment.
- H4.** Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do **not** count kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens; utility rooms; or unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.
- H5.** Mark **hot water** even if you have it only part of the time.
- H6, H7.** See instructions for H3 for meaning of **Also used by another household**.
- H8.** A house has a **basement** if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building. A house on a **concrete slab** has no basement and no air or crawl space below it. A house built in **another way** is one directly on the ground or resting on a foundation or posts to provide crawl space.
- H9.** **Owned or being bought** means that the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.  
**Mark Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.  
**Occupied without payment of cash rent** includes, for example, a parsonage, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.
- H10.** A **commercial establishment** is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A **medical office** is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients. If your house is on a place of 10 acres or more and also contains a commercial establishment or medical office, mark **Yes, 10 acres or more**.
- H11.** Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land.
- H12.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included.  
**a.** If you pay rent by the month, write in the amount of rent and fill one circle.  
**b.** If rent is **not** paid by the month, answer both parts of **b.** For example, \$20 per week, \$1,500 per year, etc.
- H13.** If exact costs are not known, estimate as closely as possible. Report amounts even if bills are unpaid or are paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ( { ) the two utilities.
- H14.** This question refers to the type of **heating equipment** and not to the fuel used.  
A **heat pump** is sometimes known as a **reverse cycle system**.  
A **floor, wall, or pipeless furnace** delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. These furnaces do not have ducts leading to other rooms.  
Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a **portable room heater**—not a built-in electric unit.
- H16.** Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.  
**Detached** means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. **Attached** means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.
- H17.** A **city or suburban lot** is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a **city or suburban lot**.  
A **place** is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this **residence** is located.
- H18.** Fill the circle for the total (gross) amount of money received from the sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products produced on this place during the calendar year 1969.
- H19.** If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark a **public system**. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark an **individual well**.
- H20.** A **public sewer** is operated by a government body or a private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.
- H22.** Count only equipment with a refrigeration unit to cool the air. Mark an **individual room unit** for air conditioners which are installed in a window or in an outside wall and are used to cool one or more rooms. Mark a **central system** for a central installation which cools the entire house or apartment.
- H23.** Do not count cars permanently out of working order. Also do not count taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks.
- H24a.** Do not count a basement as a story.  
**b.** Do not count elevators used only for freight.
- H25.** **Gas from underground pipes** is piped in from a central system such as a public utility company or a municipal government. **Bottled, tank, or LP gas** is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.
- H27.** Mark the **Yes** circle whether you own the appliance or it is provided as part of the equipment in your living quarters. Do **not** count coin-operated equipment or appliances in storage.
- H28.** Count any set **equipped** to receive UHF (ultra high frequency) broadcasts, even if there are no such broadcasts in your area. Include sets that can be tuned directly to channels 14 to 83 and sets that receive UHF broadcasts by means of a converter. Also include sets that receive UHF broadcasts through a community antenna (CATV) or master antenna.
- H29.** A battery-operated radio is one that can be run on batteries and does not need to be plugged into an electric socket. Include battery-operated sets owned by any member of the household.
- H30.** Do not count vacation trailers, tents, or boats. Also do not count second homes used only for investment purposes.

## Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR.....	App-14
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA .....	App-14
SAMPLE DESIGN .....	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION .....	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY .....	App-16

### SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, the manual editing and coding operations, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation. As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed. A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

Whenever information was missing, an allocation procedure was used to assign an entry, thereby eliminating the need for a "not reported" category in the tabulations. The assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." On the other hand, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit.

A similar procedure was used when the information reported for an item was inconsistent with other information reported for the unit. For example, if a housing unit was enumerated as having no piped water but having both a bathtub (or shower) and flush toilet for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit, the computer edited water supply to "hot and cold water," a category considered to be consistent with the reported bathing and toilet facilities.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper micro-filming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocations for non-responses and inconsistencies is given

for SMSA's and places in the allocation tables in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-B and PC(1)-C reports, and in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

For sample data collected in the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In non-mail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units, whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in non-mail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit on these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample; as indicated in Appendix B, information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a

member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table A.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for larger areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling proce-

dures were not properly followed, some enumerators' assignments were returned to the field for resampling. Estimates for the United States as a whole indicate that 19.6 percent of the total population and 19.7 percent of the total housing units were enumerated on sample questionnaires. The computation of these proportions excluded several classes of the population and housing units for which no attempt at sampling was made. These were the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. However, the ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

TABLE A. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

Subject	Sample rate (percent)	Subject	Sample rate (percent)
<b>OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b>		<b>EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES</b>	
Occupied housing units . . . . .	20	Heating equipment . . . . .	20
Tenure . . . . .	20	Air conditioning . . . . .	15
Race . . . . .	20	Automobiles available . . . . .	15
Spanish heritage . . . . .	15	Second home . . . . .	5
Year moved into unit . . . . .	15	Clothes washing machine . . . . .	5
		Clothes dryer . . . . .	5
		Dishwasher . . . . .	5
		Home food freezer . . . . .	5
<b>VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b>		<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Vacant for sale . . . . .	20	Value . . . . .	20
Vacant for rent . . . . .	20	Sales price asked . . . . .	20
Duration of vacancy . . . . .	20	Gross rent . . . . .	20
		Rent asked . . . . .	20
		Inclusion of utilities	
		in rent . . . . .	20
		Value-income ratio . . . . .	20
		Gross rent as percentage	
		of income . . . . .	20
<b>UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>		<b>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Number of rooms . . . . .	20	Household composition . . . . .	20
Size of household (persons) . . . . .	20	Income . . . . .	20
Persons per room . . . . .	20		
Bedrooms . . . . .	5		
<b>PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	20		
Complete bathrooms . . . . .	15		
<b>STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Complete kitchen			
facilities . . . . .	20		
Access . . . . .	20		
Units in structure . . . . .	20		
Mobile home or trailer . . . . .	20		
Year structure built . . . . .	20		
Elevator in structure . . . . .	5		

**RATIO ESTIMATION**

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures which were applied separately for the 5-, 15-, and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." For the 15- and 20-percent samples the weighting areas contained a minimum population size of 2,500. The weighting areas used for the 5-percent ratio estimate were larger areas having a minimum population size of 25,000 and comprising combinations of the weighting areas used for the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by a mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. Where these areas do

not agree (primarily for smaller areas), there may be some differences between complete counts and sample estimates.

The ratio estimation process operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner- and renter-occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Group

Occupied housing units:

STAGE I

*Male Head With Own Children Under 18*

- 1 1-person household
- 2 2-person household
- 3 3-person household
- .
- .
- 6 6-or-more-person household

*Male Head Without Own Children Under 18*

- 7-12 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

*Female Head*

- 13-18 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

STAGE II

*Owner Occupied*

- 19 Negro
- 20 Not Negro

*Renter Occupied*

- 21 Negro
- 22 Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

- 23 Year-round vacant for sale
- 24 Year-round vacant for rent
- 25 Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the occupied housing groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count of the housing units in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample unit in the group. This operation was performed for each of the 18 groups in the first stage, then for the four groups in the second stage. As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the 4 groups in the second stage for occupied units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas (close, although not exact consistency can be expected for the 18 groups in the first stage). Similarly, the weighted sample counts within each of the 3 groups in the single stage for vacant housing units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting area.

There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete count of housing units and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 20-percent sample the complete count of units in a group had to exceed 70 units and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, con-

sistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the population been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables B through D. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a



complete count is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than  $2\frac{1}{2}$  times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table D in conjunction with table B for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table C for percentages. These tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table B shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the size of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table C shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables B and C will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table D provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables B or C should be multiplied to adjust for the effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 15-percent or 5-percent sample) and the effect of the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic, locate the factor in table D for the appropriate characteristic and the sample size used to tabulate the data, and multiply this

factor by the standard error found in table B or C. Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item, although collected on one sample basis, has been tabulated for a smaller sample, use the factor appropriate for the smaller sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between sample statistics for 1970 and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables B

through D. The standard error of a 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median rooms, median value, median gross rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated  $N/2$ ). From table B, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to  $N/2$ . Subtract this standard error from  $N/2$ . Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between  $N/2$  and its standard error, and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to  $N/2$ , cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of  $N/2$  and its standard error.

The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100

can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before sub-

tracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristics. Interpolation to obtain the

values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

**TABLE B. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample**

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated number <sup>1</sup>	Number of housing units in area <sup>2</sup>						
	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	4,000,000
50 .....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
100 .....	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
250 .....	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
500 .....	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1,000 .....	60	60	65	65	65	65	65
2,500 .....	90	95	100	100	100	100	100
5,000 .....	100	130	140	140	140	140	140
10,000 .....	...	150	190	200	200	200	200
15,000 .....	...	150	230	240	240	240	240
25,000 .....	...	...	270	300	310	310	320
50,000 .....	...	...	320	400	440	440	440
75,000 .....	...	...	270	450	520	540	540
100,000 .....	...	...	...	490	600	620	630

<sup>1</sup> For estimated numbers larger than 100,000, the relative errors are somewhat smaller than for 100,000.

<sup>2</sup> An area is the smallest complete geographic area to which the estimate under consideration pertains. Thus, the area may be the standard metropolitan statistical area or the place. Housing units with Negro heads of household or Spanish heritage heads of household do not represent complete areas.

**TABLE C. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample**

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500	1,000	2,500	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000
2 or 98 .....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95 .....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
10 or 90 .....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
25 or 75 .....	3.9	2.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
50 .....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2

TABLE D. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

Characteristic <sup>1</sup>	Factor if sample rate is—			Characteristic <sup>1</sup>	Factor if sample rate is—		
	20 percent	15 percent	5 percent		20 percent	15 percent	5 percent
<b>OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b>				<b>EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES</b>			
Year moved into unit .....	...	1.1	...	Heating equipment .....	0.8	0.9	...
Duration of vacancy .....	0.8	...	1.7	Air conditioning .....	...	1.1	...
<b>UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>				Automobiles available .....	...	1.0	...
Rooms .....	1.0	1.1	2.1	Appliances .....	...	...	1.9
Size of household (persons) .....	0.5	0.6	1.2	<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Persons per room .....	0.4	0.5	0.9	Value .....	1.0	1.1	2.1
Bedrooms .....	...	...	2.1	Value-income ratio .....	1.0	1.2	...
<b>PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS</b>				Gross rent .....	0.9	1.1	2.1
Complete bathrooms .....	...	1.1	...	Gross rent as percentage of income	1.0	1.2	...
Plumbing facilities .....	1.0	...	...	Sales price asked .....	1.1	...	2.5
<b>STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>				Rent asked .....	1.1	...	2.5
Units in structure .....	0.8	0.9	1.7	<b>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Year structure built .....	0.9	1.0	...	Household composition .....	0.6	0.7	...
				Income in 1969 .....	1.0	1.2	2.3
				<b>ALL OTHERS</b> .....	1.0	1.2	2.2

<sup>1</sup>Tabulations of housing data for households with heads of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For characteristics of households with heads of Spanish heritage (tables 19 to 26), use the factors given for the 15-percent sample.

NOTE: In this report an item collected for the 20-percent sample may be cross-tabulated with other items based on the 15-percent or 5-percent samples. In such cases, locate the factor for both items in Table D for the smaller sample size. Use the larger of the two factors. For example, in Table 9, duration of vacancy (a 20-percent item) is cross-tabulated by number of bedrooms (a 5-percent item). The factor for duration of vacancy based on a 5-percent sample is 1.7 and for bedrooms it is 2.1. The factor of 2.1 should be used to adjust the standard errors since it is the larger of the two factors based on the 5-percent sample.

## Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### Housing Census Reports

#### Volume I.

##### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

##### ■ Series HC(1)-A. GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

##### ■ Series HC(1)-B. DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

#### Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

#### Volume III.

##### BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

#### Volume IV.

##### COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

#### Volume V.

##### RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

#### Volume VI.

##### ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

#### Volume VII.

##### SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

### Population Census Reports

#### Volume I.

##### CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

##### ■ Series PC(1)-A. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

##### ■ Series PC(1)-B. GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

##### ■ Series PC(1)-C. GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

**DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS**

These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

**Volume II.**

**SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

**Joint Population-Housing Reports**

Series PHC(1).

**CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).

**GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).

**EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series consists of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work,

job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

**Additional Reports**

Series PHC(E).

**EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

**PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

**Computer Summary Tapes**

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census is produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated are generally available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

**First Count**—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

**Second Count**—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

**Third Count**—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

**Fourth Count**—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

**Fifth Count**—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

**Sixth Count**—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the persons's neighborhood.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**Social and Economic Statistics Administration**  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Washington, D.C. 20233

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



OFFICIAL BUSINESS

---

Table

---

1, 11, 19	VALUE
2, 12, 20	GROSS RENT
3, 13, 21	INCOME IN 1969
4, 14, 22	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM
5, 15, 23	ROOMS
6, 16, 24	UNITS IN STRUCTURE
7, 17, 25	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
8, 18, 26	PERSONS
9	DURATION OF VACANCY
10	SALES PRICE ASKED AND RENT ASKED

---